

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS











CENSUS  
HA  
201  
1990  
A5732  
CPH-3-330  
C.1

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS '90



REFERENCE COPY

1990 CPH-3-330

1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas

Waco, TX MSA

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY.



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalinas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergin**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



1990 CPH-3-330

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Waco, TX MSA**

---

Issued June 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**





**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	53
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	11	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	54
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	16	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	55
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	58
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	61
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	69
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	26	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	79
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	29	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	89
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	37	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	99
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	104
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	50		



Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	109	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	147
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	113	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	157
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	117	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	162
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	118	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	167
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	119	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	171
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	120	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	175
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	121	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	176
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	125	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	177
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	129	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	178
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	133	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	179
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	137	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	183

Table	Page	Table	Page
<b>44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	<b>191</b>
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		<b>46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990</b>	<b>195</b>
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

(Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.)

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alaskan, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title			Headnote			Column head			
Heading			Spanner			Boxhead			
Stubhead			Stub			Data field			
Sidehead			Spanner			Boxhead			
Table 47. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990			This table presents data on the labor force characteristics of the civilian noninstitutionalized population aged 16 years and over, by sex, race, and Hispanic or Latino ethnicity.			The data are presented in thousands, unless otherwise noted.			
The State of Alaska			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total									



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## **User Note 7**

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## **User Note 8**

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

### User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

### User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.





# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
18	Kansas				<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
19	Kentucky	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	74	Athens, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan			113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA		
26	Mississippi	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	78	Austin, TX MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
28	Montana	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada				
31	New Hampshire	81	Bangor, ME MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
32	Not Assigned	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
33	New Mexico	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
34	New York	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		
37	Ohio	87	Billings, MT MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
38	Oklahoma	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
39	Oregon	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
40	Pennsylvania	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
41	Rhode Island	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
42	South Carolina	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
43	South Dakota	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
44	Tennessee	94	Boise City, ID MSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
45	Texas		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
47	Vermont	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA		
48	Virginia	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
52	Wyoming			130	Decatur, AL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
54	Not Assigned	97	Bremerton, WA MSA		
55	Virgin Islands	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA		
		99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	252	Orlando, FL MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	264	Ponce, PR MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX- Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA		
276	Reno, NV MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA		<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	330	Waco, TX MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
		301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA		
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA		
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	343	York, PA MSA
				344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
				345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA



**Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>MCLENNAN COUNTY, TX</b>	
4 -----	4
5.98 -----	19 (pt.)
13 -----	5
19 -----	13 (pt.)
24.98 -----	19 (pt.)
25.03 -----	24
25.04 -----	25.02 (pt.)
29 -----	25.02 (pt.)
30 -----	29
31 -----	40 (pt.)
34.01 -----	13 (pt.)
34.02 -----	30
36.01 -----	31
36.02 -----	41.01 (pt.)
37.05 -----	34 (pt.)
37.06 -----	34 (pt.)
38.01 -----	36 (pt.)
38.02 -----	36 (pt.)
40 -----	37.04 (pt.)
41.01 -----	37.04 (pt.)
42.01 -----	38 (pt.)
42.02 -----	38 (pt.)
	40 (pt.)
	41.01 (pt.)
	42 (pt.)
	42 (pt.)

## Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>MCLENNAN COUNTY, TX</b>	
4 -----	4 (pt.)
5 -----	5.98
13 -----	13
19 -----	30 (pt.)
	4 (pt.)
	19
24 -----	24.98
25.02 -----	25.03
	25.04
29 -----	29 (pt.)
30 -----	30 (pt.)
31 -----	31 (pt.)
34 -----	34.01
	34.02
36 -----	36.01
	36.02
37.04 -----	37.05
	37.06
38 -----	38.01
	38.02
40 -----	29 (pt.)
	40
41.01 -----	31 (pt.)
	41.01
42 -----	42.01
	42.02





Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers .....	2 698.6	2 698.6	196.3	3.4	4.2	14.1	8.9	25.7	33.4	11.2
Square miles .....	1 041.9	1 041.9	75.8	1.3	1.6	5.4	3.5	9.9	12.9	4.3
AGE										
All persons .....	189 123	189 123	103 590	1 649	5 541	6 773	5 289	4 506	1 729	2 737
Under 5 years .....	14 205	14 205	8 027	27	557	629	416	329	76	187
5 to 9 years .....	14 054	14 054	7 108	25	565	563	364	368	95	177
10 to 14 years .....	13 248	13 248	6 295	19	463	593	362	350	123	192
15 to 19 years .....	16 443	16 443	9 819	229	424	540	462	396	136	230
20 to 24 years .....	18 925	18 925	13 855	1 026	446	573	558	390	138	230
25 to 34 years .....	28 983	28 983	15 962	118	966	823	898	753	277	364
35 to 44 years .....	24 630	24 630	11 397	52	653	720	621	570	282	227
45 to 54 years .....	17 213	17 213	7 519	50	369	567	423	492	162	183
55 to 64 years .....	15 802	15 802	8 158	42	392	678	416	377	178	218
65 to 74 years .....	14 174	14 174	8 243	35	383	609	401	309	185	168
75 to 84 years .....	8 661	8 661	5 353	19	259	360	315	135	69	93
85 years and over .....	2 785	2 785	1 854	7	64	118	53	37	8	42
3 and 4 years .....	5 861	5 861	3 241	9	247	251	170	144	30	74
16 years and over .....	144 951	144 951	80 881	1 571	3 858	4 869	4 071	3 393	1 411	2 141
18 years and over .....	139 885	139 885	78 476	1 558	3 693	4 670	3 922	3 250	1 357	2 069
21 years and over .....	126 362	126 362	68 689	987	3 460	4 325	3 551	2 966	1 268	1 791
60 years and over .....	33 610	33 610	19 834	83	915	1 443	974	652	344	399
62 years and over .....	30 356	30 356	18 077	75	835	1 281	899	580	309	364
Median .....	31.0	31.0	28.9	21.5	28.3	31.2	29.9	30.3	35.5	23.9
Female .....	97 315	97 315	54 086	715	2 771	3 706	2 617	2 205	766	1 387
Under 5 years .....	6 982	6 982	3 954	13	294	315	181	167	39	95
5 to 9 years .....	6 895	6 895	3 520	14	278	282	191	180	40	94
10 to 14 years .....	6 427	6 427	3 036	11	218	283	172	160	54	90
15 to 19 years .....	8 184	8 184	5 123	97	204	266	217	179	49	110
20 to 24 years .....	9 212	9 212	6 808	432	201	293	223	175	48	271
25 to 34 years .....	14 293	14 293	7 678	43	428	467	425	358	97	175
35 to 44 years .....	12 492	12 492	5 726	24	304	393	293	272	122	121
45 to 54 years .....	8 872	8 872	4 030	25	196	329	216	264	81	110
55 to 64 years .....	8 402	8 402	4 542	17	219	412	228	192	89	124
65 to 74 years .....	8 004	8 004	4 788	22	229	345	241	163	106	103
75 to 84 years .....	5 490	5 490	3 477	13	163	228	196	72	37	64
85 years and over .....	2 062	2 062	1 404	4	37	93	34	23	4	30
3 and 4 years .....	2 831	2 831	1 583	5	131	127	83	64	14	37
16 years and over .....	75 716	75 716	42 937	675	1 929	2 770	2 036	1 668	620	1 090
18 years and over .....	73 256	73 256	41 724	669	1 851	2 667	1 963	1 592	598	1 049
21 years and over .....	66 430	66 430	36 565	427	1 739	2 496	1 807	1 478	576	926
60 years and over .....	19 877	19 877	12 152	47	544	885	587	344	191	254
62 years and over .....	18 121	18 121	11 133	43	498	788	544	311	170	236
Median .....	32.6	32.6	30.7	21.5	29.7	34.1	32.4	31.9	39.1	26.6
Male .....	91 808	91 808	49 504	934	2 770	3 067	2 672	2 301	963	1 350
Median age .....	29.5	29.5	27.3	21.5	27.3	27.0	27.7	28.9	32.9	22.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons .....	189 123	189 123	103 590	1 649	5 541	6 773	5 289	4 506	1 729	2 737
In households .....	181 473	181 473	96 775	1 649	5 517	6 531	5 289	4 467	1 534	2 737
Householder .....	70 208	70 208	39 482	724	1 772	2 486	2 189	1 659	588	1 163
Family householder .....	47 862	47 862	23 867	157	1 304	1 678	1 328	1 156	461	541
Nonfamily householder .....	22 346	22 346	15 615	567	468	808	861	503	127	622
Living alone .....	18 095	18 095	12 171	200	396	724	701	424	116	434
Spouse .....	37 293	37 293	16 751	110	906	823	963	901	389	304
Child .....	55 798	55 798	27 696	115	1 940	2 313	1 540	1 421	453	753
Other relatives .....	9 321	9 321	5 889	48	626	697	305	305	60	233
Nonrelatives .....	8 853	8 853	6 957	652	273	212	292	181	44	284
Institutionalized persons .....	3 808	3 808	3 049	—	—	242	—	39	195	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	3 842	3 842	3 766	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.58	2.58	2.45	2.28	3.11	2.63	2.42	2.69	2.61	2.35
Persons per family .....	3.14	3.14	3.11	2.74	3.66	3.28	3.11	3.27	2.96	3.38
Persons 65 years and over .....	25 620	25 620	15 450	61	706	1 087	769	481	262	303
In households .....	23 303	23 303	13 717	61	706	963	769	449	262	303
Householder .....	16 130	16 130	9 673	39	482	717	548	305	180	228
Nonfamily householder .....	7 479	7 479	4 709	15	217	341	273	129	64	134
Living alone .....	7 253	7 253	4 562	15	205	330	261	122	62	131
Spouse .....	5 515	5 515	3 073	17	156	163	181	98	72	49
Other relatives .....	1 386	1 386	805	4	56	66	32	39	7	23
Nonrelatives .....	272	272	166	1	12	17	8	7	3	3
Institutionalized persons .....	2 290	2 290	1 717	—	—	124	—	32	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	27	27	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families .....	47 862	47 862	23 867	157	1 304	1 678	1 328	1 156	461	541
With own children under 18 years .....	23 289	23 289	11 185	42	693	811	624	566	191	251
Number of own children under 18 years .....	43 625	43 625	21 503	76	1 502	1 643	1 191	1 074	331	542
Married-couple families .....	37 293	37 293	16 751	110	906	823	963	901	389	304
With own children under 18 years .....	17 339	17 339	7 115	31	489	311	436	436	160	132
Number of own children under 18 years .....	32 683	32 683	13 702	55	1 074	584	877	832	284	301
Female householder, no husband present .....	8 492	8 492	5 902	31	293	754	284	194	59	193
With own children under 18 years .....	5 064	5 064	3 588	7	155	475	153	106	25	105
Number of own children under 18 years .....	9 522	9 522	7 007	10	331	1 022	251	191	39	211
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over .....	70 605	70 605	38 584	901	1 975	2 162	2 074	1 761	802	1 073
Never married .....	22 343	22 343	14 850	760	608	814	720	545	217	593
Now married, except separated .....	39 690	39 690	18 365	120	1 071	906	1 028	963	451	333
Separated .....	1 312	1 312	883	5	71	92	51	35	36	30
Widowed .....	1 802	1 802	1 098	3	67	125	50	51	18	34
Divorced .....	5 458	5 458	3 388	13	158	225	225	167	80	83
Females 15 years and over .....	77 011	77 011	43 576	677	1 981	2 826	2 073	1 698	633	1 108
Never married .....	17 887	17 887	12 714	524	390	748	401	305	93	414
Now married, except separated .....	39 036	39 036	17 813	115	997	913	1 008	952	396	339
Separated .....	1 970	1 970	1 444	6	85	201	72	50	6	55
Widowed .....	10 449	10 449	6 661	21	309	561	334	175	80	174
Divorced .....	7 669	7 669	4 944	11	200	403	258	216	58	126

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	8.0	1.8	7.0	7.7	7.6	65.3	32.6	7.9	60.7	132.5
Square miles .....	3.1	.7	2.7	3.0	2.9	25.2	12.6	3.1	23.4	51.2
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 479</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>6 249</b>	<b>5 327</b>	<b>3 300</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>2 839</b>	<b>3 067</b>	<b>2 666</b>
Under 5 years .....	466	—	522	266	149	191	54	271	273	161
5 to 9 years .....	398	—	572	320	277	200	55	289	252	230
10 to 14 years .....	305	—	465	368	343	145	54	153	249	219
15 to 19 years .....	329	—	384	333	305	129	58	434	211	210
20 to 24 years .....	515	2	392	240	109	88	42	671	172	156
25 to 34 years .....	739	39	1 083	516	238	438	128	658	492	388
35 to 44 years .....	488	114	812	838	712	309	150	243	472	434
45 to 54 years .....	368	63	514	836	613	192	107	80	346	320
55 to 64 years .....	359	141	681	714	326	129	103	29	286	280
65 to 74 years .....	327	221	556	505	173	117	69	8	226	163
75 to 84 years .....	150	92	227	278	40	48	41	3	74	83
85 years and over .....	35	21	41	113	15	9	7	—	14	22
3 and 4 years .....	205	—	208	117	78	74	22	107	122	69
16 years and over .....	3 244	693	4 608	4 300	2 456	1 433	696	2 103	2 244	2 001
18 years and over .....	3 148	693	4 463	4 146	2 312	1 381	671	2 062	2 163	1 919
21 years and over .....	2 898	693	4 229	3 990	2 185	1 310	636	1 473	2 040	1 807
60 years and over .....	702	413	1 196	1 224	378	238	164	23	445	396
62 years and over .....	627	383	1 045	1 082	311	217	139	17	395	335
Median .....	27.4	64.4	32.0	42.7	38.6	30.8	37.6	21.4	32.8	34.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 364</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>2 819</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>1 328</b>
Under 5 years .....	212	—	261	125	62	91	19	132	125	70
5 to 9 years .....	196	—	282	154	140	91	29	134	122	114
10 to 14 years .....	143	—	240	184	164	73	23	67	119	101
15 to 19 years .....	162	—	190	171	145	47	29	126	86	95
20 to 24 years .....	257	1	211	125	57	49	16	152	88	78
25 to 34 years .....	397	2	537	278	139	242	65	257	254	208
35 to 44 years .....	270	1	381	443	376	144	80	99	232	227
45 to 54 years .....	205	2	276	442	307	88	59	34	189	154
55 to 64 years .....	206	5	374	363	155	67	49	12	132	140
65 to 74 years .....	195	3	324	267	85	61	40	6	118	80
75 to 84 years .....	96	2	142	181	26	22	24	3	38	50
85 years and over .....	25	2	28	86	11	6	4	—	7	11
3 and 4 years .....	94	—	103	51	35	37	7	51	58	29
16 years and over .....	1 777	18	2 415	2 314	1 264	715	360	677	1 120	1 017
18 years and over .....	1 738	18	2 352	2 233	1 196	694	347	657	1 088	986
21 years and over .....	1 604	18	2 231	2 155	1 137	668	335	524	1 035	929
60 years and over .....	421	8	696	695	205	127	89	13	236	209
62 years and over .....	378	8	611	630	164	113	77	11	211	179
Median .....	29.5	57.5	33.0	43.6	38.6	30.9	39.3	21.4	34.0	34.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 115</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>3 003</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 338</b>
Median age .....	25.3	64.5	30.9	41.5	38.6	30.5	36.1	21.3	31.7	33.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 479</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>6 249</b>	<b>5 327</b>	<b>3 300</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>2 839</b>	<b>3 067</b>	<b>2 666</b>
In households .....	4 476	5	6 249	5 138	3 300	1 958	866	2 589	3 067	2 654
Householder .....	1 744	3	2 254	1 982	1 085	663	333	1 143	1 077	933
Family householder .....	1 179	1	1 681	1 619	992	559	272	513	881	781
Nonfamily householder .....	565	2	573	363	93	104	61	630	196	152
Living alone .....	443	2	488	333	83	85	51	536	175	139
Spouse .....	786	1	1 351	1 481	936	496	242	415	774	658
Child .....	1 459	1	2 015	1 488	1 180	686	244	783	1 049	897
Other relatives .....	245	—	415	123	77	63	31	41	107	118
Nonrelatives .....	242	—	214	64	22	50	16	207	60	48
Institutionalized persons .....	—	686	—	189	—	9	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	3	2	—	—	—	28	2	250	—	12
Persons per household .....	2.57	1.67	2.77	2.59	3.04	2.95	2.60	2.27	2.85	2.84
Persons per family .....	3.11	3.00	3.25	2.91	3.21	3.23	2.90	3.42	3.19	3.14
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>512</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>268</b>
In households .....	512	1	824	714	228	163	116	11	314	267
Householder .....	365	—	566	447	127	105	71	9	203	176
Nonfamily householder .....	184	—	245	141	27	35	23	8	77	62
Living alone .....	180	—	229	138	25	33	23	8	75	61
Spouse .....	109	1	204	217	70	47	35	1	81	66
Other relatives .....	30	—	39	48	29	10	9	1	24	22
Nonrelatives .....	8	—	15	2	2	1	—	—	6	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	333	—	182	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	1
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 179</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 681</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>781</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	631	—	772	635	514	336	114	370	467	378
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 151	—	1 532	1 136	958	572	186	741	851	666
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>786</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>658</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	374	—	614	567	487	297	100	280	402	319
Number of own children under 18 years .....	672	—	1 221	1 042	911	510	166	571	758	576
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>98</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	236	—	123	51	26	11	80	47	47	46
Number of own children under 18 years .....	446	—	248	75	43	45	15	154	74	69
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 497</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>2 227</b>	<b>2 017</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Never married .....	488	168	497	333	235	142	72	884	230	233
Now married, except separated .....	828	256	1 422	1 531	946	528	251	467	800	678
Separated .....	20	18	50	16	6	13	5	20	13	10
Widowed .....	42	43	49	37	7	14	2	2	27	26
Divorced .....	119	190	209	100	36	36	9	64	79	66
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 813</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>2 356</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>1 043</b>
Never married .....	395	8	383	340	213	87	49	160	145	182
Now married, except separated .....	828	2	1 413	1 536	949	527	250	421	797	680
Separated .....	63	1	63	13	4	7	—	25	15	11
Widowed .....	231	1	331	317	72	49	41	15	99	93
Divorced .....	296	6	273	150	63	56	26	68	88	77



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers	47.4	23.6	442.6	59.8	136.3	3.0	2.4	1.7	2.2	3.7
Square miles	18.3	9.1	170.9	23.1	52.6	1.2	.9	.7	.8	1.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>8 738</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>3 248</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>1 637</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>5 990</b>	<b>5 174</b>
Under 5 years	807	418	215	103	208	69	26	4	339	530
5 to 9 years	762	393	267	109	280	58	24	1	254	533
10 to 14 years	703	432	278	110	288	40	19	3	218	442
15 to 19 years	634	362	223	128	234	140	228	2 496	557	403
20 to 24 years	713	217	132	80	126	641	1 024	850	2 958	407
25 to 34 years	1 978	859	446	209	475	349	113	33	672	879
35 to 44 years	1 589	924	517	221	546	176	52	9	318	597
45 to 54 years	837	506	410	222	344	101	48	19	192	350
55 to 64 years	381	268	325	130	249	78	42	15	170	364
65 to 74 years	207	143	254	105	163	64	35	21	157	359
75 to 84 years	106	72	145	33	64	143	19	11	112	248
85 years and over	21	15	36	12	7	145	7	—	43	62
3 and 4 years	330	164	100	43	84	28	8	—	148	240
16 years and over	6 353	3 290	2 440	1 111	2 146	1 830	1 561	3 453	5 127	3 576
18 years and over	6 069	3 139	2 348	1 056	2 047	1 794	1 549	3 441	5 041	3 418
21 years and over	5 713	2 951	2 233	997	1 947	1 512	979	438	3 796	3 201
60 years and over	493	349	594	204	356	385	83	41	398	864
62 years and over	417	292	526	179	303	371	75	40	361	790
Median	28.8	30.8	36.1	34.6	33.0	26.2	21.5	19.5	21.8	28.3
<b>Female</b>	<b>4 518</b>	<b>2 321</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>2 955</b>	<b>2 599</b>
Under 5 years	391	197	110	52	118	27	13	3	162	275
5 to 9 years	369	194	128	57	147	30	13	1	118	267
10 to 14 years	347	221	129	51	151	19	11	3	106	203
15 to 19 years	352	171	104	67	110	51	97	1 565	259	198
20 to 24 years	398	110	57	37	57	259	431	623	1 479	186
25 to 34 years	1 010	443	235	108	250	109	40	17	273	393
35 to 44 years	837	483	266	115	276	51	24	3	153	278
45 to 54 years	405	234	201	109	170	32	24	11	113	186
55 to 64 years	204	135	163	58	111	36	17	8	100	204
65 to 74 years	117	81	135	58	84	40	22	12	90	216
75 to 84 years	69	44	81	21	31	98	13	6	75	157
85 years and over	19	8	23	8	6	124	4	—	27	36
3 and 4 years	162	74	51	18	47	8	5	—	71	125
16 years and over	3 347	1 677	1 244	567	1 066	797	670	2 244	2 540	1 805
18 years and over	3 194	1 602	1 200	530	1 013	782	664	2 236	2 501	1 729
21 years and over	2 992	1 515	1 147	507	972	671	422	275	1 874	1 623
60 years and over	293	195	319	115	169	274	47	23	250	516
62 years and over	255	162	287	99	145	268	43	23	224	474
Median	29.0	31.3	36.7	34.9	32.5	28.8	21.5	19.5	21.7	29.7
<b>Male</b>	<b>4 220</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>3 035</b>	<b>2 575</b>
Median age	28.6	30.2	35.4	34.4	33.6	25.1	21.5	19.5	21.9	27.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>8 738</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>3 248</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>1 637</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>5 990</b>	<b>5 174</b>
In households	8 738	4 609	3 242	1 462	2 984	1 308	1 637	465	5 955	5 150
Householder	3 267	1 509	1 160	519	998	575	721	160	2 499	1 620
Family householder	2 448	1 343	953	432	853	163	154	41	644	1 215
Nonfamily householder	819	166	207	87	145	412	567	119	1 855	405
Living alone	682	142	188	77	122	208	200	26	908	344
Spouse	2 027	1 212	872	391	756	104	107	33	331	841
Child	3 000	1 699	1 065	471	1 066	220	109	17	1 025	1 847
Other relatives	202	119	100	58	115	78	48	5	298	590
Nonrelatives	242	70	45	23	49	331	652	250	1 802	252
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	595	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	6	—	—	101	—	2 997	35	24
Persons per household	2.67	3.05	2.79	2.82	2.99	2.27	2.27	2.91	2.38	3.18
Persons per family	3.14	3.26	3.14	3.13	3.27	3.47	2.71	2.34	3.57	3.70
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>669</b>
In households	334	230	433	150	234	73	61	32	312	669
Householder	204	133	288	102	138	51	39	19	248	457
Nonfamily householder	81	51	114	36	42	31	15	5	141	206
Living alone	80	49	110	36	42	26	15	5	134	194
Spouse	82	63	117	39	65	7	17	13	38	146
Other relatives	43	29	25	9	26	11	4	—	18	54
Nonrelatives	5	5	3	—	5	4	1	—	8	12
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	279	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>2 448</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1 215</b>
With own children under 18 years	1 524	806	442	207	473	79	40	6	342	650
Number of own children under 18 years	2 562	1 407	847	364	877	153	73	7	799	1 422
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>841</b>
With own children under 18 years	1 210	725	413	188	419	49	29	5	171	460
Number of own children under 18 years	2 113	1 280	798	329	784	103	52	6	399	1 019
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>282</b>
With own children under 18 years	258	64	24	17	35	22	7	1	157	146
Number of own children under 18 years	377	98	42	32	60	40	10	1	373	319
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>3 055</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>2 610</b>	<b>1 815</b>
Never married	713	328	230	106	228	624	758	1 160	2 013	550
Now married, except separated	2 079	1 238	898	402	777	215	117	42	424	994
Separated	37	6	10	5	8	41	5	2	38	67
Widowed	15	10	27	14	26	40	3	1	34	64
Divorced	211	75	58	32	74	117	13	4	101	140
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>3 411</b>	<b>1 709</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>2 569</b>	<b>1 854</b>
Never married	671	250	171	94	161	354	522	2 187	1 785	363
Now married, except separated	2 072	1 243	891	396	770	145	112	44	390	927
Separated	57	14	13	4	5	28	6	3	79	77
Widowed	171	89	119	54	71	227	21	6	159	300
Divorced	440	113	71	33	88	46	11	5	156	187



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.5	1.3	3.5	1.6	4.4	10.6	5.3
Square miles .....	.5	.5	.5	1.0	.5	1.3	.6	1.7	4.1	2.0
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>851</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>2 403</b>	<b>4 511</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>3 970</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>5 646</b>	<b>3 261</b>
Under 5 years .....	64	233	241	413	237	598	509	96	540	256
5 to 9 years .....	48	198	186	388	225	557	445	115	470	233
10 to 14 years .....	38	147	171	286	234	467	461	199	492	227
15 to 19 years .....	43	178	143	257	185	416	388	201	477	318
20 to 24 years .....	160	189	181	296	201	437	288	65	503	400
25 to 34 years .....	178	414	479	788	434	1 071	551	178	620	400
35 to 44 years .....	98	314	309	583	310	651	459	137	595	299
45 to 54 years .....	50	150	140	294	193	408	293	108	484	265
55 to 64 years .....	64	158	161	273	179	431	253	114	566	300
65 to 74 years .....	45	138	178	388	135	496	187	121	500	289
75 to 84 years .....	12	109	159	364	106	363	102	108	290	210
85 years and over .....	12	61	55	181	29	103	34	22	109	64
3 and 4 years .....	26	94	91	161	86	228	206	42	212	112
16 years and over .....	693	1 675	1 778	3 365	1 728	4 288	2 477	992	4 042	2 485
18 years and over .....	681	1 610	1 720	3 262	1 634	4 117	2 320	890	3 860	2 378
21 years and over .....	630	1 494	1 628	3 116	1 552	3 872	2 119	840	3 557	2 105
60 years and over .....	145	387	485	1 094	368	1 200	439	305	1 202	731
62 years and over .....	133	358	449	1 048	326	1 108	392	286	1 057	662
Median .....	28.2	29.6	30.5	32.9	28.5	30.0	23.3	28.0	30.8	30.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>400</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>2 532</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>3 166</b>	<b>2 163</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>3 137</b>	<b>1 726</b>
Under 5 years .....	28	112	121	204	127	303	252	50	272	122
5 to 9 years .....	22	96	84	201	94	277	230	60	234	118
10 to 14 years .....	19	61	75	138	124	232	214	100	237	114
15 to 19 years .....	16	88	75	138	93	211	199	108	240	147
20 to 24 years .....	67	89	101	152	101	225	166	32	257	198
25 to 34 years .....	77	184	230	401	209	519	326	82	367	197
35 to 44 years .....	43	144	153	314	152	334	262	73	339	164
45 to 54 years .....	26	76	68	150	102	222	169	62	285	156
55 to 64 years .....	33	66	97	178	113	240	134	58	346	176
65 to 74 years .....	30	80	111	256	88	309	114	60	284	166
75 to 84 years .....	35	79	108	257	76	227	75	64	189	126
85 years and over .....	10	43	44	155	23	67	22	15	87	42
3 and 4 years .....	12	42	44	74	48	120	103	20	108	47
16 years and over .....	329	835	974	1 967	933	2 309	1 428	518	2 343	1 348
18 years and over .....	325	802	942	1 903	890	2 223	1 356	467	2 248	1 294
21 years and over .....	301	744	896	1 837	840	2 105	1 241	437	2 099	1 163
60 years and over .....	97	235	321	774	248	739	275	169	749	434
62 years and over .....	88	219	298	744	220	685	247	161	660	392
Median .....	31.0	31.2	32.5	36.0	30.2	31.2	25.5	29.0	34.1	33.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>451</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>1 979</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>1 807</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2 509</b>	<b>1 535</b>
Median age .....	26.2	28.4	28.5	29.8	26.6	28.7	19.9	27.1	25.5	26.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>851</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>2 403</b>	<b>4 511</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>5 998</b>	<b>3 970</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>5 646</b>	<b>3 261</b>
In households .....	821	2 150	2 403	4 312	2 452	5 981	3 970	1 153	5 421	3 036
Householder .....	351	740	961	1 682	870	2 203	1 278	413	2 050	1 179
Family householder .....	160	490	610	1 135	581	1 522	957	290	1 382	698
Nonfamily householder .....	191	250	351	547	289	681	321	123	668	481
Living alone .....	133	196	297	478	233	592	292	110	601	409
Spouse .....	125	294	450	849	364	1 025	354	205	597	328
Child .....	184	767	735	1 403	845	2 034	1 754	373	1 981	983
Other relatives .....	45	194	146	217	216	437	417	121	615	374
Nonrelatives .....	116	155	111	161	157	282	167	41	178	172
Institutionalized persons .....	12	106	—	199	—	—	—	311	225	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	18	33	—	—	18	17	—	—	—	225
Persons per household .....	2.34	2.91	2.50	2.56	2.82	2.71	3.11	2.79	2.64	2.58
Persons per family .....	3.21	3.56	3.18	3.18	3.45	3.30	3.64	3.41	3.31	3.41
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>108</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>563</b>
In households .....	108	208	392	738	270	962	323	222	775	563
Householder .....	79	134	290	539	199	683	245	153	584	416
Nonfamily householder .....	49	70	166	293	110	341	135	62	282	224
Living alone .....	48	64	162	288	99	331	127	58	272	209
Spouse .....	20	29	78	153	47	209	41	52	121	78
Other relatives .....	8	26	22	41	17	54	30	17	55	55
Nonrelatives .....	1	19	2	5	7	16	7	—	15	14
Institutionalized persons .....	—	93	—	195	—	—	—	29	124	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>160</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1 522</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>698</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	66	285	321	593	317	775	625	121	674	305
Number of own children under 18 years .....	145	591	610	1 128	701	1 623	1 392	250	1 389	673
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>328</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	54	171	234	437	190	477	201	86	210	128
Number of own children under 18 years .....	113	376	444	835	415	990	465	186	391	281
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>319</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	10	101	79	131	114	251	400	30	448	160
Number of own children under 18 years .....	25	196	148	250	258	549	882	52	977	369
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>370</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>1 173</b>
Never married .....	185	347	221	332	278	556	464	197	721	555
Now married, except separated .....	140	347	478	901	407	1 107	405	223	664	358
Separated .....	3	24	12	35	24	57	53	13	75	55
Widowed .....	6	32	28	45	17	69	45	21	109	85
Divorced .....	36	112	79	122	89	233	121	46	181	120
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>331</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1 989</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>2 354</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>2 394</b>	<b>1 372</b>
Never married .....	95	201	194	338	224	425	485	178	700	455
Now married, except separated .....	140	328	477	898	395	1 109	405	224	667	363
Separated .....	11	47	18	43	45	119	150	17	188	78
Widowed .....	48	152	170	470	159	400	213	81	481	287
Divorced .....	37	121	128	240	134	301	214	54	358	189

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	.7	5.4	6.8	4.5	6.7	1.8	5.0	4.7	3.5	5.3
Square miles .....	.3	2.1	2.6	1.7	2.6	.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.1
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>197</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>2 668</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>4 537</b>	<b>4 813</b>	<b>4 562</b>	<b>4 491</b>
Under 5 years .....	15	9	67	184	435	—	388	370	343	308
5 to 9 years .....	12	9	82	175	372	—	409	205	284	251
10 to 14 years .....	13	12	101	187	281	—	341	162	244	261
15 to 19 years .....	12	13	122	225	305	—	264	328	238	258
20 to 24 years .....	10	14	127	650	495	2	274	674	285	300
25 to 34 years .....	32	16	262	357	687	39	784	975	716	742
35 to 44 years .....	18	21	245	217	446	114	582	598	624	585
45 to 54 years .....	21	20	143	177	317	63	352	406	367	456
55 to 64 years .....	24	17	154	209	289	141	503	387	400	541
65 to 74 years .....	23	14	157	158	284	221	422	339	532	458
75 to 84 years .....	13	5	63	90	135	92	184	261	413	281
85 years and over .....	4	1	7	39	31	21	34	108	116	50
3 and 4 years .....	9	3	27	73	190	—	149	140	138	133
16 years and over .....	154	119	1 259	2 082	2 927	693	3 339	4 031	3 643	3 625
18 years and over .....	146	115	1 212	2 013	2 843	693	3 242	3 946	3 562	3 531
21 years and over .....	141	106	1 128	1 739	2 606	693	3 073	3 615	3 402	3 357
60 years and over .....	56	33	294	378	603	413	934	914	1 250	1 068
62 years and over .....	52	28	264	344	538	383	815	836	1 168	959
Median .....	36.3	38.8	35.1	23.7	26.6	64.4	32.3	30.7	37.4	36.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>2 161</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 379</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>2 453</b>	<b>2 458</b>
Under 5 years .....	7	5	32	93	201	—	193	194	145	158
5 to 9 years .....	5	5	31	92	182	—	215	103	135	130
10 to 14 years .....	4	4	42	90	128	—	177	83	114	134
15 to 19 years .....	4	10	44	106	147	—	139	178	126	139
20 to 24 years .....	5	6	44	268	247	1	150	363	140	150
25 to 34 years .....	20	9	88	171	378	2	388	448	346	367
35 to 44 years .....	6	10	105	116	243	1	269	305	319	310
45 to 54 years .....	12	11	71	106	181	2	183	195	204	252
55 to 64 years .....	10	9	79	118	167	5	283	223	224	320
65 to 74 years .....	17	9	90	97	175	3	246	218	340	281
75 to 84 years .....	7	4	36	63	89	2	112	186	271	185
85 years and over .....	3	—	4	28	23	2	24	88	89	32
3 and 4 years .....	5	2	11	36	88	—	75	77	53	68
16 years and over .....	85	66	549	1 055	1 615	18	1 756	2 182	2 034	2 019
18 years and over .....	80	63	531	1 017	1 583	18	1 710	2 139	1 993	1 963
21 years and over .....	79	57	509	897	1 459	18	1 622	1 952	1 914	1 866
60 years and over .....	34	19	166	242	372	8	544	613	822	656
62 years and over .....	32	17	147	225	335	8	475	567	769	595
Median .....	41.0	40.0	39.0	26.3	28.6	57.5	32.8	32.5	41.3	40.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>1 916</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>2 158</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>2 109</b>	<b>2 033</b>
Median age .....	35.2	36.5	32.2	22.9	24.3	64.5	31.7	29.5	33.7	34.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>197</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>1 530</b>	<b>2 668</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>4 537</b>	<b>4 813</b>	<b>4 562</b>	<b>4 491</b>
In households .....	197	151	1 335	2 668	4 074	5	4 537	4 597	4 560	4 491
Householder .....	82	57	514	1 131	1 597	3	1 652	2 408	2 000	2 001
Family householder .....	53	46	406	518	1 052	1	1 229	1 287	1 289	1 303
Nonfamily householder .....	29	11	108	613	545	2	423	1 117	711	698
Living alone .....	27	11	98	425	424	2	366	1 117	634	624
Spouse .....	20	34	345	283	672	1	987	748	1 041	1 038
Child .....	54	50	390	737	1 342	1	1 459	996	1 162	1 144
Other relatives .....	33	8	51	233	227	—	296	176	219	173
Nonrelatives .....	8	2	35	284	236	—	143	269	138	135
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	195	—	—	686	—	216	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	2	—
Persons per household .....	2.40	2.65	2.60	2.36	2.55	1.67	2.75	1.91	2.28	2.24
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.00	2.94	3.42	3.13	3.00	3.23	2.71	2.88	2.81
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>789</b>
In households .....	40	20	227	287	450	1	640	524	1 061	789
Householder .....	29	17	156	218	328	—	437	382	750	548
Nonfamily householder .....	14	8	55	131	172	—	184	239	388	260
Living alone .....	14	8	53	128	168	—	175	231	383	256
Spouse .....	5	3	63	43	89	1	167	100	252	195
Other relatives .....	5	—	5	23	26	—	30	35	53	41
Nonrelatives .....	1	—	3	3	7	—	6	7	6	5
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	333	—	184	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>1 303</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	17	18	165	241	585	—	552	497	522	511
Number of own children under 18 years .....	31	32	284	529	1 069	—	1 121	782	896	871
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>1 038</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	9	14	139	124	334	—	436	274	413	375
Number of own children under 18 years .....	16	24	249	290	599	—	889	452	739	662
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>228</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	5	4	21	103	231	—	91	188	84	119
Number of own children under 18 years .....	10	8	30	209	438	—	184	280	125	185
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>1 635</b>
Never married .....	20	9	196	591	461	168	338	626	356	382
Now married, except separated .....	24	36	404	312	712	256	1 040	806	1 078	1 060
Separated .....	2	1	32	29	19	18	30	67	31	32
Widowed .....	6	—	14	34	36	43	38	58	53	30
Divorced .....	19	7	73	83	111	190	159	315	114	131
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>86</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1 794</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>2 059</b>	<b>2 036</b>
Never married .....	15	12	85	406	317	8	264	559	317	318
Now married, except separated .....	24	37	350	317	712	2	1 031	795	1 069	1 066
Separated .....	8	3	55	55	61	1	52	77	34	44
Widowed .....	22	9	73	171	214	1	248	398	412	329
Divorced .....	17	7	49	124	285	6	199	375	227	279



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.2	1.1	6.4	2.8	3.8	16.5	6.8	29.7	7.0	3
Square miles .....	.8	.4	2.5	1.1	1.5	6.4	2.6	11.5	2.7	.1
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>715</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5 510</b>	<b>3 599</b>	<b>3 661</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4 196</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>2 839</b>	—
Under 5 years .....	47	—	241	296	180	—	348	50	271	—
5 to 9 years .....	30	—	250	254	189	2	247	50	289	—
10 to 14 years .....	31	—	261	187	151	2	184	42	153	—
15 to 19 years .....	28	1	211	193	214	3	257	52	434	—
20 to 24 years .....	54	—	155	307	361	—	540	38	671	—
25 to 34 years .....	115	1	456	680	579	4	727	114	658	—
35 to 44 years .....	108	—	605	455	445	10	479	130	243	—
45 to 54 years .....	52	2	598	253	388	3	330	91	80	—
55 to 64 years .....	45	2	967	288	409	5	328	85	29	—
65 to 74 years .....	74	2	1 017	393	475	8	366	59	8	—
75 to 84 years .....	81	1	559	215	231	—	249	33	3	—
85 years and over .....	50	—	190	78	39	—	141	6	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	19	—	108	114	71	—	127	21	107	—
16 years and over .....	602	9	4 716	2 825	3 107	32	3 379	599	2 103	—
18 years and over .....	590	8	4 620	2 753	3 051	30	3 305	577	2 062	—
21 years and over .....	571	8	4 512	2 618	2 859	30	3 054	545	1 473	—
60 years and over .....	228	5	2 343	853	982	10	928	137	23	—
62 years and over .....	218	5	2 105	799	882	10	862	118	17	—
Median .....	39.1	62.5	54.7	32.7	38.4	43.3	31.6	37.1	21.4	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>423</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3 033</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 939</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1 022</b>	—
Under 5 years .....	21	—	99	150	95	—	178	19	132	—
5 to 9 years .....	20	—	137	117	94	1	126	28	134	—
10 to 14 years .....	14	—	127	92	74	—	91	18	67	—
15 to 19 years .....	19	1	96	96	117	2	137	27	126	—
20 to 24 years .....	28	—	82	166	177	—	280	14	152	—
25 to 34 years .....	64	1	230	339	294	2	364	57	257	—
35 to 44 years .....	54	—	308	231	236	5	253	71	99	—
45 to 54 years .....	26	1	347	132	200	2	177	49	34	—
55 to 64 years .....	25	1	545	176	230	2	182	41	12	—
65 to 74 years .....	49	1	554	247	267	4	209	34	6	—
75 to 84 years .....	62	1	359	139	134	—	190	19	3	—
85 years and over .....	41	—	149	66	21	—	120	4	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	9	—	42	59	39	—	65	7	51	—
16 years and over .....	364	6	2 650	1 578	1 659	17	1 894	310	677	—
18 years and over .....	355	5	2 608	1 545	1 629	15	1 853	297	657	—
21 years and over .....	346	5	2 561	1 462	1 526	15	1 720	287	524	—
60 years and over .....	165	3	1 377	558	559	5	621	74	13	—
62 years and over .....	158	3	1 246	520	500	5	586	65	11	—
Median .....	43.9	57.0	57.3	35.4	40.0	44.0	34.2	38.8	21.4	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2 477</b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1 889</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1 817</b>	—
Median age .....	35.9	63.5	51.1	30.6	36.5	38.8	29.8	35.3	21.3	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>715</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5 510</b>	<b>3 599</b>	<b>3 661</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4 196</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>2 839</b>	—
In households .....	597	9	5 349	3 495	3 661	9	4 064	748	2 589	—
Householder .....	282	4	2 379	1 494	1 735	3	2 036	284	1 143	—
Family householder .....	168	3	1 804	979	1 081	3	1 045	231	513	—
Nonfamily householder .....	114	1	575	515	654	—	991	53	630	—
Living alone .....	103	1	553	443	551	—	857	44	536	—
Spouse .....	140	3	1 632	741	935	3	709	205	415	—
Child .....	137	2	1 113	969	763	3	1 014	214	783	—
Other relatives .....	17	—	162	160	78	—	115	30	41	—
Nonrelatives .....	21	—	63	131	150	—	190	15	207	—
Institutionalized persons .....	118	—	161	93	—	—	132	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	11	—	28	—	2	250	—
Persons per household .....	2.12	2.25	2.25	2.34	2.11	3.00	2.00	2.63	2.27	—
Persons per family .....	2.75	2.67	2.61	2.91	2.64	3.00	2.76	2.94	3.42	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>205</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 766</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>11</b>	—
In households .....	90	3	1 612	604	745	—	627	97	11	—
Householder .....	60	2	1 052	424	481	—	465	59	9	—
Nonfamily householder .....	24	1	385	199	173	—	275	19	8	—
Living alone .....	24	1	381	196	168	—	273	19	8	—
Spouse .....	24	1	494	141	238	—	136	28	1	—
Other relatives .....	6	—	62	36	21	—	23	9	1	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	4	3	5	—	3	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	115	—	154	82	—	—	129	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	1	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>168</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 804</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>513</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	76	1	473	437	351	2	494	98	370	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	118	1	821	761	577	3	821	162	741	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>140</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>415</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	60	1	405	310	271	2	246	87	280	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	99	1	713	563	469	3	426	147	571	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>84</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	13	—	60	105	65	—	230	9	80	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	16	—	98	167	91	—	367	12	154	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>239</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2 088</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1 437</b>	—
Never married .....	44	—	272	291	379	1	520	64	884	—
Now married, except separated .....	152	3	1 680	773	958	11	748	214	467	—
Separated .....	5	—	7	13	10	1	41	5	20	—
Widowed .....	9	—	58	41	22	1	43	2	4	—
Divorced .....	29	—	71	152	96	2	153	7	64	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>368</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>689</b>	—
Never married .....	62	2	262	273	326	2	445	46	160	—
Now married, except separated .....	155	3	1 681	775	965	14	747	212	421	—
Separated .....	3	—	16	43	23	—	62	—	25	—
Widowed .....	115	1	530	278	196	—	370	35	15	—
Divorced .....	33	—	181	223	166	1	288	23	68	—



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	.3	9.3	.7	1.2	17.4	.4	1.0	.5	3.5	8.2
Square miles .....	.1	3.6	.3	.5	6.7	.2	.4	.2	1.3	3.2
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	—	2 780	—	—	645	—	12	367	1 127	5 092
Under 5 years .....	—	277	—	—	43	—	1	27	89	401
5 to 9 years .....	—	224	—	—	39	—	1	32	93	352
10 to 14 years .....	—	193	—	—	43	—	—	21	101	349
15 to 19 years .....	—	168	—	—	63	—	1	21	63	450
20 to 24 years .....	—	265	—	—	33	—	2	39	70	548
25 to 34 years .....	—	768	—	—	91	—	5	87	203	866
35 to 44 years .....	—	468	—	—	97	—	—	56	125	603
45 to 54 years .....	—	207	—	—	98	—	2	19	83	402
55 to 64 years .....	—	104	—	—	63	—	—	28	112	392
65 to 74 years .....	—	68	—	—	52	—	—	24	109	378
75 to 84 years .....	—	32	—	—	17	—	—	11	70	302
85 years and over .....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	2	9	49
3 and 4 years .....	—	115	—	—	15	—	1	7	39	161
16 years and over .....	—	2 060	—	—	507	—	10	282	827	3 917
18 years and over .....	—	1 985	—	—	477	—	9	275	810	3 776
21 years and over .....	—	1 869	—	—	451	—	8	259	768	3 410
60 years and over .....	—	152	—	—	103	—	—	51	241	918
62 years and over .....	—	126	—	—	92	—	—	45	224	847
Median .....	—	28.0	—	—	36.1	—	26.0	29.2	32.4	29.7
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years .....	—	1 457	—	—	332	—	6	172	569	2 515
5 to 9 years .....	—	141	—	—	20	—	—	19	43	174
10 to 14 years .....	—	102	—	—	18	—	1	11	48	186
15 to 19 years .....	—	101	—	—	20	—	—	15	46	168
20 to 24 years .....	—	96	—	—	38	—	—	6	26	211
25 to 34 years .....	—	153	—	—	22	—	1	15	36	218
35 to 44 years .....	—	382	—	—	47	—	3	35	100	405
45 to 54 years .....	—	251	—	—	47	—	—	26	54	287
55 to 64 years .....	—	112	—	—	51	—	1	10	44	204
65 to 74 years .....	—	57	—	—	27	—	—	15	66	218
75 to 84 years .....	—	37	—	—	26	—	—	13	61	224
85 years and over .....	—	19	—	—	11	—	—	6	39	189
3 and 4 years .....	—	62	—	—	7	—	—	1	6	31
16 years and over .....	—	1 098	—	—	265	—	5	124	427	1 951
18 years and over .....	—	1 059	—	—	242	—	5	122	419	1 883
21 years and over .....	—	986	—	—	232	—	5	116	397	1 728
60 years and over .....	—	92	—	—	58	—	—	28	136	553
62 years and over .....	—	74	—	—	49	—	—	24	128	512
Median .....	—	28.1	—	—	35.5	—	26.0	29.3	34.1	32.2
<b>Male</b>										
Under 5 years .....	—	1 323	—	—	313	—	6	195	558	2 577
Median age .....	—	27.9	—	—	36.5	—	25.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	—	2 780	—	—	645	—	12	367	1 127	5 092
In households .....	—	2 780	—	—	645	—	12	367	1 110	5 092
Householder .....	—	1 146	—	—	229	—	3	152	436	2 107
Family householder .....	—	788	—	—	192	—	3	89	296	1 275
Nonfamily householder .....	—	358	—	—	37	—	—	63	140	832
Living alone .....	—	294	—	—	34	—	—	52	123	674
Spouse .....	—	616	—	—	176	—	3	65	226	943
Child .....	—	882	—	—	204	—	6	93	332	1 486
Other relatives .....	—	39	—	—	30	—	—	36	82	272
Nonrelatives .....	—	97	—	—	6	—	—	21	34	284
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	2.43	—	—	2.82	—	4.00	2.41	2.55	2.42
Persons per family .....	—	2.95	—	—	3.14	—	4.00	3.18	3.16	3.12
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	106	—	—	75	—	—	37	188	729
In households .....	—	106	—	—	75	—	—	37	188	729
Householder .....	—	67	—	—	53	—	—	25	133	519
Nonfamily householder .....	—	26	—	—	18	—	—	11	59	259
Living alone .....	—	26	—	—	18	—	—	11	58	247
Spouse .....	—	27	—	—	16	—	—	10	42	176
Other relatives .....	—	11	—	—	6	—	—	2	11	27
Nonrelatives .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	—	788	—	—	192	—	3	89	296	1 275
With own children under 18 years .....	—	481	—	—	95	—	2	43	137	607
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	773	—	—	154	—	3	80	254	1 140
Married-couple families .....	—	616	—	—	176	—	3	65	226	943
With own children under 18 years .....	—	345	—	—	88	—	2	29	101	427
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	576	—	—	139	—	3	55	193	861
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	145	—	—	14	—	—	11	50	262
With own children under 18 years .....	—	116	—	—	7	—	—	9	27	148
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	169	—	—	15	—	—	12	45	241
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	—	973	—	—	246	—	5	160	412	2 003
Never married .....	—	245	—	—	42	—	2	58	93	700
Now married, except separated .....	—	628	—	—	181	—	3	77	242	1 004
Separated .....	—	15	—	—	1	—	—	4	17	49
Widowed .....	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	3	16	44
Divorced .....	—	84	—	—	14	—	—	18	44	206
Females 15 years and over .....	—	1 113	—	—	274	—	5	127	432	1 987
Never married .....	—	210	—	—	58	—	2	27	48	386
Now married, except separated .....	—	633	—	—	180	—	3	70	246	984
Separated .....	—	21	—	—	3	—	—	8	13	64
Widowed .....	—	46	—	—	24	—	—	9	80	312
Divorced .....	—	203	—	—	9	—	—	13	45	241

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	20.3	26.6	6.7	13.9	1.3	—	2.0	5.5	6.6	48.8
Square miles .....	7.8	10.3	2.6	5.3	.5	—	.8	2.1	2.5	18.8
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 355</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2 888</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>4 612</b>	<b>3 291</b>	<b>1 958</b>
Under 5 years .....	320	9	3	168	31	—	134	219	149	191
5 to 9 years .....	359	13	2	211	26	—	163	290	277	198
10 to 14 years .....	338	22	5	244	24	—	124	337	343	143
15 to 19 years .....	383	14	5	231	24	—	120	305	304	126
20 to 24 years .....	376	11	6	132	20	—	118	186	109	88
25 to 34 years .....	737	15	7	398	52	—	299	401	237	434
35 to 44 years .....	549	37	10	488	42	—	230	730	712	299
45 to 54 years .....	472	19	6	346	51	—	162	784	611	189
55 to 64 years .....	360	24	9	288	70	—	178	669	324	124
65 to 74 years .....	295	28	10	249	43	—	134	431	171	109
75 to 84 years .....	130	6	3	111	15	—	43	197	39	48
85 years and over .....	36	1	3	22	4	—	7	63	15	9
3 and 4 years .....	141	3	1	84	15	—	59	98	78	74
16 years and over .....	3 274	152	59	2 217	317	—	1 269	3 698	2 447	1 401
18 years and over .....	3 135	145	56	2 123	305	—	1 221	3 556	2 304	1 351
21 years and over .....	2 860	140	52	2 002	292	—	1 156	3 419	2 177	1 280
60 years and over .....	619	50	21	519	99	—	262	996	373	228
62 years and over .....	552	45	20	456	89	—	230	864	306	207
Median .....	30.2	38.9	42.5	36.2	41.2	—	31.3	43.0	38.6	30.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 123</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>2 396</b>	<b>1 661</b>	<b>963</b>
Under 5 years .....	162	7	2	90	11	—	68	104	62	91
5 to 9 years .....	175	9	2	109	14	—	67	134	140	90
10 to 14 years .....	156	12	—	118	15	—	63	170	164	73
15 to 19 years .....	169	5	4	108	15	—	51	152	144	45
20 to 24 years .....	169	4	3	63	10	—	61	97	57	49
25 to 34 years .....	349	9	4	208	19	—	149	214	138	240
35 to 44 years .....	262	17	5	264	27	—	112	389	376	139
45 to 54 years .....	253	10	4	170	24	—	93	416	306	86
55 to 64 years .....	183	10	6	147	39	—	91	338	154	65
65 to 74 years .....	154	16	6	129	20	—	78	218	84	57
75 to 84 years .....	68	1	1	58	7	—	30	119	25	22
85 years and over .....	23	—	2	15	2	—	4	45	11	6
3 and 4 years .....	62	3	1	43	6	—	28	42	35	37
16 years and over .....	1 602	71	35	1 140	162	—	659	1 950	1 258	698
18 years and over .....	1 529	67	32	1 099	155	—	642	1 878	1 191	679
21 years and over .....	1 421	67	29	1 046	145	—	609	1 809	1 132	653
60 years and over .....	325	25	12	270	49	—	152	530	202	122
62 years and over .....	294	23	11	243	43	—	136	472	161	108
Median .....	31.7	40.0	43.5	36.6	41.9	—	33.5	43.6	38.5	30.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 232</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>2 216</b>	<b>1 630</b>	<b>995</b>
Median age .....	28.8	38.5	42.0	35.7	38.5	—	29.4	42.4	38.6	30.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 355</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2 888</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>4 612</b>	<b>3 291</b>	<b>1 958</b>
In households .....	4 316	199	69	2 757	402	—	1 712	4 541	3 291	1 949
Householder .....	1 602	74	32	969	147	—	602	1 700	1 081	660
Family householder .....	1 110	55	23	813	127	—	452	1 451	989	556
Nonfamily householder .....	492	19	9	156	20	—	150	249	92	104
Living alone .....	413	18	9	142	19	—	122	230	82	85
Spouse .....	867	44	21	715	114	—	364	1 341	933	493
Child .....	1 371	63	16	961	117	—	556	1 351	1 178	683
Other relatives .....	297	9	—	73	18	—	119	106	77	63
Nonrelatives .....	179	9	—	39	6	—	71	43	22	50
Institutionalized persons .....	39	—	—	120	—	—	—	71	—	9
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.69	2.69	2.16	2.85	2.73	—	2.84	2.67	3.04	2.95
Persons per family .....	3.28	3.11	2.61	3.15	2.96	—	3.30	2.93	3.21	3.23
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>461</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>166</b>
In households .....	429	35	16	335	62	—	184	624	225	163
Householder .....	288	24	10	224	37	—	129	387	125	105
Nonfamily householder .....	121	9	3	82	12	—	61	117	26	35
Living alone .....	114	9	3	81	12	—	54	114	24	33
Spouse .....	95	9	6	92	20	—	37	193	69	47
Other relatives .....	39	2	—	15	4	—	9	42	29	10
Nonrelatives .....	7	—	—	4	1	—	9	2	2	1
Institutionalized persons .....	32	—	—	45	—	—	—	67	—	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 110</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1 451</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>556</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	548	26	10	420	46	—	220	559	513	334
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 042	47	13	732	82	—	411	1 018	957	569
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>867</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>493</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	422	21	8	359	40	—	178	507	486	295
Number of own children under 18 years .....	808	35	11	639	73	—	332	943	910	507
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>184</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	102	4	2	51	5	—	32	38	23	26
Number of own children under 18 years .....	183	9	2	76	8	—	64	59	43	45
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 708</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>717</b>
Never married .....	536	21	2	277	27	—	159	289	235	141
Now married, except separated .....	927	47	21	732	116	—	382	1 379	943	517
Separated .....	34	4	1	12	1	—	20	11	6	12
Widowed .....	51	4	—	24	6	—	11	28	7	13
Divorced .....	160	7	—	58	8	—	50	71	36	34
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 630</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1 988</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>709</b>
Never married .....	293	8	8	201	17	—	119	278	211	85
Now married, except separated .....	915	46	22	734	116	—	382	1 381	946	513
Separated .....	47	2	—	9	2	—	11	10	4	7
Widowed .....	166	7	3	119	17	—	83	202	71	49
Divorced .....	209	9	2	99	11	—	74	117	63	55



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.8	11.7	.9	58.9	60.4	271.0	106.6	141.8	132.2	60.5
Square miles .....	1.1	4.5	.4	22.7	23.3	104.6	41.2	54.7	51.1	23.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>3 617</b>	—	<b>1 116</b>	<b>3 067</b>	<b>3 235</b>	<b>2 811</b>	<b>2 265</b>	<b>2 666</b>	<b>2 538</b>
Under 5 years .....	4	263	—	73	273	220	169	158	161	161
5 to 9 years .....	5	269	—	98	252	250	204	171	230	191
10 to 14 years .....	12	267	—	86	249	288	203	165	219	193
15 to 19 years .....	6	350	—	84	211	277	208	169	210	186
20 to 24 years .....	4	351	—	59	172	172	160	123	156	130
25 to 34 years .....	14	561	—	162	492	477	327	339	388	332
35 to 44 years .....	20	508	—	186	472	494	330	329	434	409
45 to 54 years .....	16	419	—	130	346	378	269	259	320	372
55 to 64 years .....	18	310	—	102	286	301	282	239	280	319
65 to 74 years .....	10	224	—	86	226	239	269	177	163	164
75 to 84 years .....	8	81	—	43	74	112	283	116	83	63
85 years and over .....	1	14	—	7	14	27	107	20	22	18
3 and 4 years .....	1	112	—	31	122	84	68	67	69	68
16 years and over .....	97	2 746	—	839	2 244	2 423	2 184	1 741	2 001	1 951
18 years and over .....	94	2 624	—	806	2 163	2 293	2 097	1 666	1 919	1 879
21 years and over .....	91	2 373	—	761	2 040	2 158	2 005	1 568	1 807	1 772
60 years and over .....	27	474	—	186	445	532	788	429	396	383
62 years and over .....	21	409	—	164	395	474	727	371	335	326
Median .....	40.0	30.3	—	34.8	32.8	33.8	39.0	35.2	34.2	36.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>1 770</b>	—	<b>522</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>1 280</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	134	—	32	125	104	85	81	70	80
5 to 9 years .....	1	123	—	30	122	110	104	79	114	86
10 to 14 years .....	5	130	—	38	119	141	100	86	101	101
15 to 19 years .....	2	157	—	34	86	112	99	78	95	73
20 to 24 years .....	2	141	—	20	88	83	81	63	78	61
25 to 34 years .....	8	257	—	79	254	235	172	175	208	174
35 to 44 years .....	9	269	—	99	232	252	176	162	227	211
45 to 54 years .....	10	211	—	61	189	188	136	139	154	199
55 to 64 years .....	8	161	—	50	132	143	157	112	140	160
65 to 74 years .....	6	124	—	45	118	116	163	84	80	82
75 to 84 years .....	5	54	—	29	38	64	187	74	50	41
85 years and over .....	—	9	—	5	7	15	84	15	11	12
3 and 4 years .....	—	52	—	11	58	32	37	34	29	34
16 years and over .....	50	1 345	—	413	1 120	1 184	1 229	892	1 017	996
18 years and over .....	50	1 285	—	398	1 088	1 134	1 190	854	986	967
21 years and over .....	48	1 200	—	384	1 035	1 075	1 146	806	929	922
60 years and over .....	15	265	—	102	236	263	506	221	209	202
62 years and over .....	12	230	—	94	211	240	470	193	179	175
Median .....	46.5	32.5	—	38.1	34.0	34.8	42.3	35.6	34.9	38.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>1 847</b>	—	<b>594</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>1 338</b>	<b>1 258</b>
Median age .....	37.5	28.2	—	32.1	31.7	33.1	35.2	34.7	33.6	35.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>3 617</b>	—	<b>1 116</b>	<b>3 067</b>	<b>3 235</b>	<b>2 811</b>	<b>2 265</b>	<b>2 666</b>	<b>2 538</b>
In households .....	118	3 617	—	1 116	3 067	3 180	2 709	2 252	2 654	2 538
Householder .....	49	1 381	—	407	1 077	1 109	1 098	840	933	892
Family householder .....	41	963	—	317	881	896	736	663	781	761
Nonfamily householder .....	8	418	—	90	196	213	362	177	152	131
Living alone .....	7	346	—	77	175	182	338	169	139	122
Spouse .....	37	756	—	278	774	789	574	573	658	670
Child .....	30	1 171	—	360	1 049	1 052	807	724	897	839
Other relatives .....	1	180	—	37	107	152	175	88	118	105
Nonrelatives .....	1	129	—	34	60	78	55	27	48	32
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	37	102	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	13	12	—
Persons per household .....	2.41	2.62	—	2.74	2.85	2.87	2.47	2.68	2.84	2.85
Persons per family .....	2.66	3.19	—	3.13	3.19	3.22	3.11	3.09	3.14	3.12
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>19</b>	<b>319</b>	—	<b>136</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>245</b>
In households .....	19	319	—	136	314	372	562	313	267	245
Householder .....	12	219	—	94	203	248	407	224	174	157
Nonfamily householder .....	4	98	—	44	77	95	230	103	62	56
Living alone .....	4	95	—	42	75	92	226	102	61	56
Spouse .....	7	79	—	35	81	96	118	74	66	63
Other relatives .....	—	19	—	5	24	22	32	14	22	23
Nonrelatives .....	—	2	—	2	6	6	5	1	3	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>963</b>	—	<b>317</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>761</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	16	490	—	155	467	438	319	313	378	338
Number of own children under 18 years .....	24	886	—	282	851	816	617	550	666	606
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>756</b>	—	<b>278</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>670</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	13	369	—	132	402	388	242	272	319	288
Number of own children under 18 years .....	19	660	—	242	758	736	456	491	576	528
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>160</b>	—	<b>26</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>69</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	2	95	—	17	47	34	66	32	46	39
Number of own children under 18 years .....	3	184	—	30	74	54	141	48	69	61
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>1 435</b>	—	<b>437</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>980</b>
Never married .....	8	480	—	106	230	315	232	191	233	214
Now married, except separated .....	37	797	—	287	800	817	602	590	678	692
Separated .....	—	19	—	4	13	12	20	10	10	10
Widowed .....	—	31	—	9	27	32	47	20	26	16
Divorced .....	2	108	—	31	79	93	79	58	66	48
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>1 383</b>	—	<b>422</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>1 013</b>
Never married .....	3	256	—	50	145	172	208	116	182	128
Now married, except separated .....	38	783	—	283	797	823	613	589	680	692
Separated .....	—	49	—	3	15	13	36	6	11	10
Widowed .....	6	153	—	48	99	115	308	110	93	102
Divorced .....	3	142	—	38	88	85	90	81	77	81



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	38.1	22.9	135.8	213.0	212.1	441.4	42.4	135.9	95.6	173.5
Square miles .....	14.7	8.8	52.4	82.2	81.9	170.4	16.4	52.5	36.9	67.0
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 958</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>3 933</b>	<b>4 392</b>	<b>5 853</b>	<b>3 248</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>3 544</b>	<b>2 678</b>
Under 5 years .....	530	418	315	378	393	215	60	208	249	188
5 to 9 years .....	538	393	377	349	502	267	70	280	241	242
10 to 14 years .....	510	432	367	363	450	278	67	288	236	229
15 to 19 years .....	466	362	336	299	420	223	65	234	229	242
20 to 24 years .....	448	217	154	264	320	132	47	126	203	127
25 to 34 years .....	1 210	859	668	697	802	446	118	475	492	421
35 to 44 years .....	1 121	924	732	664	739	517	124	546	401	402
45 to 54 years .....	630	506	387	448	619	410	124	344	267	304
55 to 64 years .....	277	268	270	326	539	325	67	249	376	232
65 to 74 years .....	139	143	224	331	481	254	53	163	415	189
75 to 84 years .....	74	72	88	221	394	145	16	64	311	85
85 years and over .....	15	15	15	52	194	36	6	7	124	17
3 and 4 years .....	215	164	143	166	165	100	28	84	102	70
16 years and over .....	4 293	3 290	2 798	3 241	4 419	2 440	604	2 146	2 768	1 975
18 years and over .....	4 084	3 139	2 669	3 131	4 253	2 348	579	2 047	2 675	1 877
21 years and over .....	3 844	2 951	2 496	2 942	4 012	2 233	546	1 947	2 552	1 752
60 years and over .....	341	349	459	758	1 342	594	101	356	1 048	391
62 years and over .....	291	292	411	698	1 242	526	87	303	976	346
Median .....	29.3	30.8	32.1	33.1	35.6	36.1	33.4	33.0	37.9	32.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 061</b>	<b>2 321</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>2 266</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>1 866</b>	<b>1 294</b>
Under 5 years .....	250	197	163	195	205	110	32	118	133	81
5 to 9 years .....	267	194	202	162	241	128	39	147	115	125
10 to 14 years .....	246	221	166	202	206	129	31	151	105	113
15 to 19 years .....	256	171	155	156	194	104	29	110	103	111
20 to 24 years .....	245	110	73	138	154	57	15	57	101	54
25 to 34 years .....	628	443	351	357	396	235	61	250	242	217
35 to 44 years .....	586	483	376	329	389	266	68	276	202	196
45 to 54 years .....	293	234	184	214	319	201	58	170	128	133
55 to 64 years .....	147	135	131	163	278	163	31	111	198	108
65 to 74 years .....	80	81	122	181	285	135	32	84	238	100
75 to 84 years .....	50	44	52	136	256	81	10	31	198	48
85 years and over .....	13	8	11	33	146	23	3	6	103	8
3 and 4 years .....	100	74	77	81	82	51	11	47	48	30
16 years and over .....	2 249	1 420	1 672	1 672	2 378	1 244	302	1 066	1 486	957
18 years and over .....	2 135	1 602	1 364	1 622	2 297	1 200	288	1 013	1 446	912
21 years and over .....	2 006	1 515	1 284	1 527	2 190	1 147	275	972	1 394	853
60 years and over .....	201	195	248	433	835	319	57	169	646	199
62 years and over .....	181	162	225	405	787	287	50	145	608	179
Median .....	29.5	31.3	32.3	33.1	38.2	36.7	34.6	32.5	41.0	32.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 897</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>1 947</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>2 784</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>1 384</b>
Median age .....	29.0	30.2	31.8	33.1	32.7	35.4	32.3	33.6	34.5	32.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 958</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>3 933</b>	<b>4 392</b>	<b>5 853</b>	<b>3 248</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>3 544</b>	<b>2 678</b>
In households .....	5 958	4 609	3 933	4 392	5 607	3 242	817	2 984	3 436	2 652
Householder .....	2 121	1 509	1 303	1 595	2 071	1 160	290	998	1 404	924
Family householder .....	1 660	1 343	1 137	1 252	1 560	953	240	853	970	749
Nonfamily householder .....	461	166	166	343	511	207	50	145	434	175
Living alone .....	388	142	148	313	483	188	43	122	415	158
Spouse .....	1 411	1 212	1 017	1 097	1 287	872	215	756	787	650
Child .....	2 118	1 699	1 444	1 446	1 881	1 065	267	1 066	1 057	917
Other relatives .....	163	119	106	173	275	100	28	115	132	106
Nonrelatives .....	145	70	63	81	93	45	17	49	56	55
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	233	—	—	—	105	26
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	3	—
Persons per household .....	2.81	3.05	3.02	2.75	2.71	2.79	2.82	2.99	2.45	2.87
Persons per family .....	3.22	3.26	3.26	3.17	3.21	3.14	3.13	3.27	3.04	3.23
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>228</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>291</b>
In households .....	228	230	327	604	844	433	75	234	746	291
Householder .....	137	133	204	419	617	288	18	42	273	74
Nonfamily householder .....	55	51	66	199	314	114	18	42	269	71
Living alone .....	54	49	65	195	305	110	18	65	179	81
Spouse .....	55	63	102	153	194	117	23	26	24	15
Other relatives .....	32	29	20	27	25	25	3	5	6	7
Nonrelatives .....	4	5	1	5	8	3	—	—	104	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 660</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>749</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 043	806	663	633	758	442	112	473	423	372
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 789	1 407	1 192	1 170	1 454	847	210	877	804	706
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 411</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>1 097</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>650</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	865	725	588	548	604	413	100	419	330	332
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 537	1 280	1 074	1 031	1 185	798	190	784	640	626
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>195</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>61</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	142	64	55	67	129	24	10	35	78	27
Number of own children under 18 years .....	208	98	93	118	228	42	17	60	142	58
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>2 091</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>1 044</b>
Never married .....	468	328	283	276	485	230	64	228	339	243
Now married, except separated .....	1 451	1 238	1 044	1 134	1 355	898	221	777	831	686
Separated .....	22	6	5	27	40	10	4	8	13	25
Widowed .....	14	10	16	42	76	27	6	26	49	23
Divorced .....	127	75	71	116	135	58	18	74	73	67
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 298</b>	<b>1 709</b>	<b>1 455</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 513</b>	<b>975</b>
Never married .....	461	250	206	225	342	171	36	161	231	147
Now married, except separated .....	1 439	1 243	1 042	1 130	1 352	891	216	770	818	666
Separated .....	36	14	17	29	60	13	1	5	14	17
Widowed .....	125	89	93	215	467	119	30	71	344	83
Divorced .....	237	113	97	108	196	71	24	88	106	62

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01
AGE										
All persons	146 100	146 100	70 031	3 354	1 491	4 198	3 364	1 166	2 759	4 464
Under 5 years	9 783	9 783	4 391	313	109	310	247	38	205	325
5 to 9 years	9 798	9 798	3 759	314	91	260	269	38	154	353
10 to 14 years	9 154	9 154	3 174	257	89	250	227	42	133	280
15 to 19 years	12 192	12 192	6 503	230	76	366	262	88	181	228
20 to 24 years	14 921	14 921	10 535	269	238	441	316	512	343	244
25 to 34 years	21 907	21 907	10 339	566	239	710	612	157	413	714
35 to 44 years	19 300	19 300	7 458	383	152	476	406	63	276	555
45 to 54 years	14 032	14 032	5 197	227	110	348	343	51	277	404
55 to 64 years	13 024	13 024	6 029	267	134	355	289	72	301	589
65 to 74 years	12 136	12 136	6 655	269	127	352	254	66	302	521
75 to 84 years	7 458	7 458	4 433	203	99	288	114	28	141	212
85 years and over	2 395	2 395	1 558	56	27	42	25	11	33	39
3 and 4 years	4 022	4 022	1 727	140	46	120	107	11	98	126
16 years and over	115 526	115 526	58 049	2 416	1 189	3 324	2 575	1 044	2 231	3 453
18 years and over	112 006	112 006	56 802	2 325	1 173	3 207	2 484	1 027	2 186	3 375
21 years and over	101 302	101 302	49 365	2 199	1 075	2 902	2 273	833	2 026	3 226
60 years and over	28 659	28 659	15 983	669	321	857	521	139	638	1 107
62 years and over	25 970	25 970	14 680	618	297	795	470	123	582	969
Median	32.8	32.8	31.0	30.2	30.5	31.1	30.3	22.8	33.3	36.1
Female	75 019	75 019	36 557	1 694	761	2 079	1 637	522	1 461	2 358
Under 5 years	4 832	4 832	2 175	170	52	141	123	19	90	154
5 to 9 years	4 764	4 764	1 837	151	49	129	135	17	84	186
10 to 14 years	4 463	4 463	1 531	116	47	113	104	19	66	134
15 to 19 years	6 034	6 034	3 407	115	36	171	112	37	87	119
20 to 24 years	7 235	7 235	5 143	122	101	174	144	200	163	141
25 to 34 years	10 676	10 676	4 810	239	116	324	290	58	201	364
35 to 44 years	9 667	9 667	3 612	178	70	231	195	31	152	252
45 to 54 years	7 115	7 115	2 724	124	59	178	180	33	152	216
55 to 64 years	6 830	6 830	3 329	150	76	196	143	41	171	322
65 to 74 years	6 863	6 863	3 895	167	75	213	131	39	181	310
75 to 84 years	4 740	4 740	2 893	129	60	181	66	18	90	133
85 years and over	1 800	1 800	1 201	33	20	28	14	10	24	27
3 and 4 years	1 966	1 966	857	75	23	62	47	7	41	58
16 years and over	60 073	60 073	30 691	1 229	608	1 668	1 254	466	1 201	1 850
18 years and over	58 376	58 376	30 063	1 183	599	1 608	1 208	456	1 186	1 817
21 years and over	52 996	52 996	26 129	1 126	554	1 485	1 126	379	1 103	1 736
60 years and over	16 939	16 939	9 847	403	191	521	274	88	385	651
62 years and over	15 525	15 525	9 102	374	180	486	255	78	353	573
Median	34.5	34.5	31.9	31.9	33.4	34.6	31.5	22.9	38.1	37.7
Male	71 081	71 081	33 474	1 660	730	2 119	1 727	644	1 298	2 106
Median age	31.1	31.1	29.0	28.6	28.6	28.5	29.3	22.7	30.2	35.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	146 100	146 100	70 031	3 354	1 491	4 198	3 364	1 166	2 759	4 464
In households	139 937	139 937	64 589	3 334	1 352	4 198	3 330	1 166	2 756	4 464
Householder	56 325	56 325	28 584	1 154	589	1 805	1 308	583	1 222	1 738
Family householder	37 913	37 913	16 204	798	317	1 078	869	185	747	1 257
Nonfamily householder	18 412	18 412	12 380	356	272	727	439	398	475	481
Living alone	14 753	14 753	9 449	302	215	593	368	235	377	419
Spouse	31 846	31 846	12 910	578	233	815	704	131	582	1 039
Child	39 541	39 541	15 045	1 091	343	1 139	979	164	670	1 277
Other relatives	5 325	5 325	2 734	330	93	211	189	64	132	265
Nonrelatives	6 900	6 900	5 316	181	94	228	150	224	150	145
Institutionalized persons	2 993	2 993	2 328	—	139	—	34	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	3 170	3 170	3 114	20	—	—	—	—	3	—
Persons per household	2.48	2.48	2.26	2.84	2.29	2.33	2.54	1.99	2.27	2.55
Persons per family	3.02	3.02	2.89	3.44	3.10	3.00	3.14	2.92	2.87	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	21 989	21 989	12 646	528	253	682	393	105	476	772
In households	19 946	19 946	11 144	528	194	682	364	105	476	772
Householder	13 690	13 690	7 783	362	138	488	247	74	338	530
Nonfamily householder	6 277	6 277	3 765	172	63	248	105	38	173	234
Living alone	6 111	6 111	3 668	162	62	238	99	38	169	219
Spouse	5 019	5 019	2 708	119	43	167	83	22	102	194
Other relatives	1 055	1 055	559	38	11	22	27	7	29	35
Nonrelatives	182	182	94	9	2	5	7	2	7	13
Institutionalized persons	2 022	2 022	1 488	—	59	—	29	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	21	21	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	37 913	37 913	16 204	798	317	1 078	869	185	747	1 257
With own children under 18 years	17 307	17 307	6 530	387	144	477	419	67	304	497
Number of own children under 18 years	31 076	31 076	11 674	842	265	868	773	122	492	936
Married-couple families	31 807	31 807	12 859	563	227	822	698	132	583	1 024
With own children under 18 years	14 168	14 168	4 895	272	94	349	325	53	226	400
Number of own children under 18 years	26 015	26 015	9 004	618	172	668	605	103	378	760
Female householder, no husband present	4 699	4 699	2 648	170	70	205	129	34	134	179
With own children under 18 years	2 539	2 539	1 369	82	42	108	77	11	71	77
Number of own children under 18 years	4 145	4 145	2 249	157	78	171	132	17	102	140
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	56 405	56 405	27 693	1 213	589	1 682	1 346	581	1 046	1 622
Never married	16 781	16 781	10 394	355	250	567	408	400	309	303
Now married, except separated	33 468	33 468	13 872	663	254	868	741	139	605	1 070
Separated	727	727	420	45	16	32	19	5	12	36
Widowed	1 308	1 308	704	44	20	39	39	5	37	45
Divorced	4 121	4 121	2 303	106	49	176	139	32	83	168
Females 15 years and over	60 960	60 960	31 014	1 257	613	1 696	1 275	467	1 221	1 884
Never married	12 982	12 982	8 675	218	152	297	204	226	203	256
Now married, except separated	33 067	33 067	13 567	631	261	849	736	147	615	1 083
Separated	941	941	555	46	20	46	30	8	20	33
Widowed	8 448	8 448	5 064	235	120	293	139	51	197	301
Divorced	5 522	5 522	3 153	127	60	211	166	35	186	211



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 33	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 338</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>7 942</b>	<b>1 370</b>	<b>4 130</b>	<b>3 121</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 817</b>
Under 5 years.....	229	124	737	25	123	303	105	171
5 to 9 years.....	235	182	686	16	98	303	87	113
10 to 14 years.....	127	181	635	11	91	243	44	96
15 to 19 years.....	340	171	557	92	373	218	68	87
20 to 24 years.....	529	130	658	545	2 630	240	90	146
25 to 34 years.....	559	318	1 787	171	354	513	200	350
35 to 44 years.....	215	376	1 436	87	141	347	172	237
45 to 54 years.....	71	277	1 760	64	82	213	86	104
55 to 64 years.....	24	230	361	50	75	246	86	135
65 to 74 years.....	6	126	203	48	80	249	94	168
75 to 84 years.....	3	53	102	126	63	192	85	155
85 years and over .....	—	15	20	135	20	54	54	55
3 and 4 years .....	89	59	304	9	50	135	39	58
16 years and over .....	1 726	1 651	5 786	1 316	3 801	2 221	920	1 419
18 years and over .....	1 694	1 585	5 541	1 301	3 763	2 134	899	1 389
21 years and over .....	1 248	1 489	5 222	1 067	2 705	2 016	853	1 325
60 years and over .....	20	307	475	332	202	624	278	459
62 years and over .....	15	254	404	323	187	577	260	426
Median .....	21.7	34.6	28.9	24.9	21.7	30.0	34.6	33.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>847</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>4 099</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>1 585</b>
Under 5 years.....	111	50	359	7	65	161	53	87
5 to 9 years.....	107	92	329	8	40	149	35	51
10 to 14 years.....	58	83	317	6	44	107	16	44
15 to 19 years.....	94	81	310	29	170	111	32	39
20 to 24 years.....	121	72	365	232	1 353	112	43	78
25 to 34 years.....	219	171	911	49	145	220	82	168
35 to 44 years.....	89	197	759	20	62	159	72	113
45 to 54 years.....	30	134	358	20	41	116	44	49
55 to 64 years.....	11	113	192	20	44	139	37	81
65 to 74 years.....	4	59	115	30	51	156	57	106
75 to 84 years.....	3	29	66	87	45	123	60	106
85 years and over .....	—	9	18	119	10	32	37	44
3 and 4 years .....	41	23	153	3	25	70	21	29
16 years and over .....	560	842	3 038	605	1 913	1 142	461	778
18 years and over .....	542	815	2 909	601	1 900	1 097	449	764
21 years and over .....	450	766	2 725	507	1 339	1 042	425	734
60 years and over .....	11	154	279	243	132	379	173	305
62 years and over .....	9	130	246	240	122	352	162	283
Median .....	22.1	34.8	29.0	30.5	21.6	31.7	37.8	36.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 491</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>3 843</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>851</b>
Median age .....	21.6	34.4	28.7	23.7	21.8	28.3	32.0	30.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 338</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>7 942</b>	<b>1 370</b>	<b>4 130</b>	<b>3 121</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 817</b>
In households .....	2 135	2 171	7 942	897	4 101	3 101	1 074	1 817
Householder .....	935	775	3 006	439	1 830	1 042	433	790
Family householder .....	435	653	2 236	81	294	740	256	474
Nonfamily householder .....	500	122	770	358	1 536	302	177	316
Living alone .....	432	109	641	164	674	256	142	271
Spouse .....	366	571	1 861	59	171	534	180	369
Child .....	655	724	2 698	68	377	1 045	309	478
Other relatives .....	34	63	169	43	122	314	72	96
Nonrelatives .....	145	38	208	288	1 601	166	80	84
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	408	—	—	75	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	203	12	—	65	29	20	22	—
Persons per household .....	2.28	2.81	2.64	2.07	2.25	2.92	2.48	2.30
Persons per family .....	3.41	3.09	3.11	3.09	3.27	3.49	3.18	2.98
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>378</b>
In households .....	9	193	325	41	163	495	159	378
Householder .....	8	126	201	31	128	338	107	281
Nonfamily householder .....	7	41	80	21	79	161	62	162
Living alone .....	7	40	79	18	75	151	58	159
Spouse .....	—	53	80	2	24	110	26	77
Other relatives .....	1	12	39	6	9	38	11	19
Nonrelatives .....	—	2	5	2	2	9	11	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	268	—	—	69	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>435</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>2 236</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>474</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	315	320	1 368	28	131	365	127	218
Number of own children under 18 years .....	619	550	2 313	41	315	802	245	386
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>361</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>364</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	245	277	1 096	20	71	257	89	167
Number of own children under 18 years .....	491	489	1 932	31	168	591	194	299
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>65</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>90</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	65	35	219	6	54	78	34	46
Number of own children under 18 years .....	118	46	312	8	132	152	43	76
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 176</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>653</b>
Never married .....	705	162	637	467	1 610	312	173	176
Now married, except separated .....	403	591	1 912	124	206	614	199	382
Separated .....	14	5	31	14	19	43	10	6
Widowed .....	2	15	14	27	13	41	23	24
Divorced .....	52	58	196	80	49	94	66	65
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>571</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>3 094</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>784</b>
Never married .....	112	148	588	285	1 550	202	77	130
Now married, except separated .....	370	586	1 902	89	201	584	196	381
Separated .....	22	7	47	8	33	40	21	12
Widowed .....	14	63	160	200	70	226	102	158
Divorced .....	53	61	397	24	67	116	68	103



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>3 789</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>2 399</b>
Under 5 years	314	116	336	61	30	34	35	179
5 to 9 years	282	102	248	56	42	13	36	131
10 to 14 years	186	92	190	49	122	11	39	115
15 to 19 years	174	80	209	42	123	25	84	160
20 to 24 years	220	106	289	39	35	175	506	326
25 to 34 years	616	227	630	102	77	65	152	368
35 to 44 years	452	157	387	56	65	40	55	242
45 to 54 years	244	102	278	34	52	33	45	233
55 to 64 years	252	103	343	38	72	29	63	231
65 to 74 years	369	110	444	48	89	23	56	259
75 to 84 years	358	97	340	37	74	31	25	126
85 years and over	180	27	95	18	14	19	8	29
3 and 4 years	125	45	112	24	10	12	10	87
16 years and over	2 823	993	2 975	407	557	439	990	1 942
18 years and over	2 757	950	2 882	390	496	437	975	1 907
21 years and over	2 660	913	2 752	370	473	377	785	1 759
60 years and over	1 059	288	1 079	121	215	91	118	539
62 years and over	1 016	265	1 009	115	200	83	103	493
Median	35.5	32.2	34.9	28.4	31.9	24.7	22.7	31.9
<b>Female</b>	<b>2 076</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>2 009</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1 279</b>
Under 5 years	162	57	181	24	17	14	17	81
5 to 9 years	145	38	116	24	25	8	19	71
10 to 14 years	88	52	102	20	60	7	15	54
15 to 19 years	83	32	103	20	69	13	34	74
20 to 24 years	114	45	149	16	13	68	197	155
25 to 34 years	308	107	283	49	39	30	56	185
35 to 44 years	237	69	186	20	35	19	27	130
45 to 54 years	124	50	147	17	29	17	29	131
55 to 64 years	163	64	191	17	36	15	35	132
65 to 74 years	244	73	276	31	47	17	33	161
75 to 84 years	253	69	211	27	42	22	17	83
85 years and over	155	22	64	12	11	15	8	22
3 and 4 years	58	24	68	11	5	6	6	37
16 years and over	1 665	525	1 593	206	293	215	435	1 054
18 years and over	1 625	507	1 547	200	262	213	427	1 045
21 years and over	1 581	489	1 483	188	250	189	353	971
60 years and over	752	197	662	78	120	62	76	336
62 years and over	724	184	623	75	113	58	67	310
Median	39.9	36.0	38.6	31.6	32.8	28.5	22.8	36.4
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 571</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1 120</b>
Median age	31.6	28.8	32.6	26.4	31.0	23.7	22.6	28.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>3 789</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>2 399</b>
In households	3 450	1 313	3 778	580	550	362	1 104	2 396
Householder	1 429	515	1 582	199	239	190	554	1 085
Family householder	916	302	1 003	132	158	51	164	630
Nonfamily householder	513	213	579	67	81	139	390	455
Living alone	454	176	514	61	72	98	227	358
Spouse	727	230	746	82	131	27	111	480
Child	1 021	389	1 036	216	123	65	151	569
Other relatives	154	85	240	50	35	19	64	118
Nonrelatives	119	94	174	33	22	61	224	144
Institutionalized persons	197	—	—	—	245	136	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	6	11	—	—	—	—	3
Persons per household	2.41	2.52	2.40	2.87	2.26	1.92	1.98	2.22
Persons per family	3.07	3.28	3.02	3.57	2.80	3.25	2.96	2.86
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>414</b>
In households	714	234	879	103	161	14	89	414
Householder	525	173	628	73	109	10	64	301
Nonfamily householder	289	99	317	38	45	4	35	161
Living alone	284	88	310	37	42	3	35	157
Spouse	149	46	196	19	42	3	16	82
Other relatives	35	9	44	11	10	1	7	25
Nonrelatives	5	6	11	—	—	—	2	6
Institutionalized persons	193	—	—	—	16	59	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>630</b>
With own children under 18 years	439	133	415	71	43	28	59	264
Number of own children under 18 years	818	313	792	169	78	53	112	422
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>477</b>
With own children under 18 years	353	102	290	47	40	10	45	192
Number of own children under 18 years	671	241	572	115	72	14	93	317
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>124</b>
With own children under 18 years	68	27	99	17	2	18	11	66
Number of own children under 18 years	115	65	179	42	3	39	17	94
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>901</b>
Never married	251	168	353	77	105	172	398	285
Now married, except separated	758	236	799	92	135	35	118	497
Separated	23	7	29	4	5	5	5	11
Widowed	43	12	58	7	11	5	32	32
Divorced	109	55	166	25	24	8	32	76
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 681</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1 073</b>
Never married	249	89	208	43	99	112	221	188
Now married, except separated	769	246	811	91	139	35	126	511
Separated	27	16	45	8	4	9	8	18
Widowed	450	114	348	43	55	43	48	181
Divorced	186	66	198	24	24	17	33	175

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 27	Tract 30	Tract 33 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 300</b>	<b>3 670</b>	<b>3 889</b>	<b>3 965</b>	<b>2 972</b>	<b>3 269</b>	<b>2 338</b>
Under 5 years .....	248	221	263	255	216	202	229
5 to 9 years .....	253	128	205	202	183	164	235
10 to 14 years .....	221	104	181	206	128	108	127
15 to 19 years .....	165	242	175	205	138	184	340
20 to 24 years .....	174	518	237	237	253	395	529
25 to 34 years .....	528	664	566	637	530	529	559
35 to 44 years .....	401	446	528	513	378	358	215
45 to 54 years .....	270	356	322	421	216	292	71
55 to 64 years .....	437	346	377	514	266	305	24
65 to 74 years .....	398	311	514	448	383	353	6
75 to 84 years .....	172	239	406	278	208	241	3
85 years and over .....	33	95	115	49	73	138	—
3 and 4 years .....	92	83	102	112	76	76	89
16 years and over .....	2 539	3 186	3 202	3 263	2 423	2 768	1 726
18 years and over .....	2 486	3 127	3 145	3 193	2 370	2 718	1 694
21 years and over .....	2 371	2 863	3 024	3 055	2 266	2 540	1 248
60 years and over .....	868	832	1 216	1 042	825	898	20
62 years and over .....	758	762	1 138	939	774	834	15
Median .....	36.0	34.1	40.6	39.8	35.7	36.4	21.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 756</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>2 104</b>	<b>2 170</b>	<b>1 629</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>847</b>
Under 5 years .....	119	121	114	134	111	107	111
5 to 9 years .....	140	66	91	105	83	84	107
10 to 14 years .....	106	51	81	106	62	56	58
15 to 19 years .....	91	130	91	110	66	94	94
20 to 24 years .....	101	263	117	118	140	193	121
25 to 34 years .....	269	314	270	308	261	253	219
35 to 44 years .....	180	222	268	264	190	180	89
45 to 54 years .....	141	174	178	233	112	157	30
55 to 64 years .....	244	196	209	304	165	172	11
65 to 74 years .....	236	201	328	275	241	202	4
75 to 84 years .....	105	170	269	182	135	182	3
85 years and over .....	24	78	88	31	63	117	—
3 and 4 years .....	44	49	42	58	41	39	41
16 years and over .....	1 365	1 733	1 798	1 812	1 366	1 536	560
18 years and over .....	1 340	1 705	1 769	1 768	1 340	1 510	542
21 years and over .....	1 277	1 558	1 713	1 692	1 280	1 424	450
60 years and over .....	510	556	801	640	542	599	11
62 years and over .....	446	516	751	583	506	564	9
Median .....	37.2	37.0	45.9	43.1	38.9	40.7	22.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 544</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>1 472</b>	<b>1 491</b>
Median age .....	35.2	31.6	36.0	36.1	32.2	32.7	21.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 300</b>	<b>3 670</b>	<b>3 889</b>	<b>3 965</b>	<b>2 972</b>	<b>3 269</b>	<b>2 338</b>
In households .....	3 300	3 505	3 887	3 965	2 881	3 142	2 135
Householder .....	1 283	1 940	1 786	1 825	1 296	1 635	935
Family householder .....	932	846	1 129	1 169	828	819	435
Nonfamily householder .....	351	1 094	657	656	468	816	500
Living alone .....	307	960	591	593	404	704	432
Spouse .....	768	602	935	950	645	629	366
Child .....	940	638	896	948	711	667	655
Other relatives .....	203	122	157	138	120	75	34
Nonrelatives .....	106	203	113	104	109	136	145
Institutionalized persons .....	—	165	—	—	83	127	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	2	—	8	—	203
Persons per household .....	2.55	1.81	2.18	2.18	2.22	1.93	2.28
Persons per family .....	3.03	2.62	2.76	2.74	2.78	2.67	3.41
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>603</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>9</b>
In households .....	603	500	1 035	775	591	608	9
Householder .....	409	369	735	539	414	448	8
Nonfamily householder .....	174	234	384	255	195	260	7
Living alone .....	165	227	379	252	192	258	7
Spouse .....	160	97	248	193	140	135	—
Other relatives .....	28	29	48	39	34	22	1
Nonrelatives .....	6	5	4	4	3	3	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	145	—	—	73	124	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>932</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1 129</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>435</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	366	323	412	421	331	321	315
Number of own children under 18 years .....	699	480	683	712	541	515	619
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>760</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>361</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	294	193	335	322	245	192	245
Number of own children under 18 years .....	567	296	579	570	415	330	491
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>65</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	57	106	58	86	70	118	65
Number of own children under 18 years .....	103	151	79	124	104	169	118
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>1 176</b>
Never married .....	208	468	283	322	222	413	705
Now married, except separated .....	798	644	962	971	671	658	403
Separated .....	22	50	26	30	8	24	14
Widowed .....	34	51	49	30	38	41	2
Divorced .....	125	256	102	124	133	109	52
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 391</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>571</b>
Never married .....	179	406	242	261	210	291	112
Now married, except separated .....	799	636	959	969	673	657	370
Separated .....	27	56	22	32	32	34	22
Widowed .....	230	351	402	320	263	350	14
Divorced .....	156	299	193	243	195	218	53



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County							
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 108</b>	<b>3 265</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>2 889</b>	<b>2 179</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>5 446</b>	<b>4 596</b>
Under 5 years .....	304	239	77	220	108	124	489	285
5 to 9 years .....	253	264	100	201	146	182	491	378
10 to 14 years .....	247	219	59	189	145	181	470	325
15 to 19 years .....	359	258	63	263	151	171	414	288
20 to 24 years .....	436	304	70	296	115	130	413	227
25 to 34 years .....	695	601	186	456	251	318	1 085	610
35 to 44 years .....	464	394	154	381	255	376	1 025	565
45 to 54 years .....	338	333	134	335	237	277	576	511
55 to 64 years .....	345	279	152	264	215	230	264	474
65 to 74 years .....	343	240	123	201	216	126	135	412
75 to 84 years .....	282	110	40	72	249	53	70	344
85 years and over .....	42	24	6	11	91	15	14	177
3 and 4 years .....	116	104	34	94	44	59	199	123
16 years and over .....	3 252	2 499	914	2 233	1 743	1 651	3 918	3 547
18 years and over .....	3 139	2 409	889	2 149	1 683	1 585	3 736	3 430
21 years and over .....	2 837	2 201	855	1 934	1 611	1 489	3 519	3 263
60 years and over .....	834	495	239	421	659	307	327	1 183
62 years and over .....	773	447	211	364	609	254	280	1 090
Median .....	30.9	30.2	36.4	30.6	41.4	34.6	29.4	37.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 034</b>	<b>1 582</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>2 801</b>	<b>2 430</b>
Under 5 years .....	138	119	35	111	54	50	235	151
5 to 9 years .....	127	132	46	90	75	92	239	182
10 to 14 years .....	111	100	28	99	67	83	231	152
15 to 19 years .....	167	108	28	118	71	81	228	130
20 to 24 years .....	171	139	40	113	52	72	226	115
25 to 34 years .....	317	284	95	206	126	171	567	299
35 to 44 years .....	225	188	72	198	130	197	538	294
45 to 54 years .....	173	174	75	167	117	134	260	264
55 to 64 years .....	190	139	78	137	118	113	140	239
65 to 74 years .....	209	122	74	111	132	59	78	244
75 to 84 years .....	178	63	28	48	166	29	47	225
85 years and over .....	28	14	3	8	73	9	12	135
3 and 4 years .....	60	45	14	44	23	23	96	64
16 years and over .....	1 631	1 212	485	1 081	964	842	2 052	1 921
18 years and over .....	1 574	1 167	477	1 037	940	815	1 954	1 864
21 years and over .....	1 452	1 087	459	966	907	766	1 836	1 792
60 years and over .....	509	260	141	236	426	154	191	737
62 years and over .....	475	242	127	204	398	130	174	693
Median .....	34.5	31.4	38.6	32.8	46.0	34.8	29.5	41.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>2 166</b>
Median age .....	28.3	29.1	34.8	28.6	37.0	34.4	29.2	35.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 108</b>	<b>3 265</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>2 889</b>	<b>2 179</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>5 446</b>	<b>4 596</b>
In households .....	4 108	3 231	1 164	2 889	2 084	2 171	5 446	4 372
Householder .....	1 766	1 268	455	1 141	871	775	1 951	1 692
Family householder .....	1 053	838	325	778	583	653	1 521	1 267
Nonfamily householder .....	713	430	130	363	288	122	430	425
Living alone .....	580	359	112	300	267	109	363	400
Spouse .....	801	681	271	625	506	571	1 307	1 097
Child .....	1 113	949	337	880	576	724	1 930	1 366
Other relatives .....	203	185	62	134	91	63	139	152
Nonrelatives .....	225	148	39	109	40	38	119	65
Institutionalized persons .....	—	34	—	—	95	—	—	218
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6
Persons per household .....	2.33	2.54	2.53	2.53	2.39	2.81	2.79	2.59
Persons per family .....	3.01	3.15	3.04	3.11	3.01	3.09	3.21	3.07
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>667</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>933</b>
In households .....	667	345	169	284	466	193	219	723
Householder .....	476	231	121	194	332	126	134	520
Nonfamily householder .....	241	98	60	84	190	41	54	265
Living alone .....	231	92	54	82	186	40	53	258
Spouse .....	165	80	34	74	103	53	53	175
Other relatives .....	21	27	7	14	26	12	28	21
Nonrelatives .....	5	7	7	2	5	2	4	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	29	—	—	90	—	—	210
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 053</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1 521</b>	<b>1 267</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	466	408	131	373	251	320	946	586
Number of own children under 18 years .....	851	751	237	661	452	550	1 638	1 080
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>807</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>1 094</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	341	316	106	294	216	277	794	482
Number of own children under 18 years .....	654	589	193	524	398	489	1 427	896
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>200</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>140</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	106	75	20	61	28	35	119	84
Number of own children under 18 years .....	169	126	37	109	46	46	170	149
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 646</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 663</b>
Never married .....	559	403	95	386	168	162	415	338
Now married, except separated .....	851	716	272	660	527	591	1 340	1 148
Separated .....	32	18	14	16	13	5	16	21
Widowed .....	37	39	11	26	31	15	13	57
Divorced .....	167	136	43	85	56	58	116	99
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 658</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>2 096</b>	<b>1 945</b>
Never married .....	292	198	77	188	122	148	408	213
Now married, except separated .....	833	710	284	649	532	586	1 331	1 148
Separated .....	44	31	6	37	14	7	29	38
Widowed .....	289	132	71	128	254	63	116	397
Divorced .....	200	160	55	104	63	61	212	149



**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Woco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County				
		Total	Woco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19
AGE								
All persons	29 520	29 520	23 972	632	5 163	613	801	1 214
Under 5 years	2 927	2 927	2 497	65	500	57	50	102
5 to 9 years	2 739	2 739	2 281	58	455	50	51	92
10 to 14 years	2 878	2 878	2 304	43	491	51	91	118
15 to 19 years	2 885	2 885	2 345	51	456	56	101	121
20 to 24 years	2 422	2 422	2 077	44	327	61	44	97
25 to 34 years	4 512	4 512	3 724	92	558	105	83	127
35 to 44 years	3 667	3 667	2 863	79	554	81	120	131
45 to 54 years	2 252	2 252	1 773	39	452	45	116	113
55 to 64 years	2 138	2 138	1 684	60	541	36	73	133
65 to 74 years	1 706	1 706	1 346	65	479	38	48	91
75 to 84 years	1 038	1 038	805	30	260	22	15	60
85 years and over	356	356	273	6	90	11	9	29
3 and 4 years	1 202	1 202	1 036	25	199	26	20	42
16 years and over	20 387	20 387	16 426	456	3 613	443	593	867
18 years and over	19 283	19 283	15 549	432	3 432	424	554	822
21 years and over	17 515	17 515	14 031	408	3 189	386	501	757
60 years and over	4 135	4 135	3 267	133	1 114	89	104	234
62 years and over	3 687	3 687	2 894	119	977	82	91	218
Median	27.0	27.0	26.2	30.7	31.8	27.8	33.6	31.8
Female								
Under 5 years	15 674	15 674	12 801	333	2 890	311	399	688
5 to 9 years	1 416	1 416	1 215	34	256	20	25	49
10 to 14 years	1 346	1 346	1 117	28	224	30	23	51
15 to 19 years	1 373	1 373	1 106	23	231	24	39	60
20 to 24 years	1 444	1 444	1 203	23	226	29	49	60
25 to 34 years	1 254	1 254	1 081	24	188	29	20	49
35 to 44 years	2 434	2 434	2 006	47	337	58	43	79
45 to 54 years	2 019	2 019	1 591	40	317	38	57	72
55 to 64 years	1 290	1 290	1 027	21	268	23	66	68
65 to 74 years	1 238	1 238	984	34	335	19	39	79
75 to 84 years	968	968	768	39	269	23	28	58
85 years and over	646	646	510	17	167	12	3	43
3 and 4 years	246	246	193	3	72	6	7	20
16 years and over	559	559	488	14	101	11	9	17
18 years and over	11 258	11 258	9 130	241	2 130	232	306	512
21 years and over	10 704	10 704	8 682	233	2 037	223	283	488
60 years and over	9 803	9 803	7 897	219	1 912	204	260	453
62 years and over	2 479	2 479	1 980	79	690	52	53	154
Median	2 206	2 206	1 751	70	604	48	46	147
Male	29.3	29.3	28.3	32.2	34.6	28.9	35.1	34.5
Median age	13 846	13 846	11 171	299	2 273	302	402	526
	24.5	24.5	23.8	29.7	26.7	26.7	31.7	25.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	29 520	29 520	23 972	632	5 163	613	801	1 214
In households	28 412	28 412	22 936	630	5 064	613	797	1 214
Householder	10 106	10 106	8 173	223	1 863	247	264	473
Family householder	7 012	7 012	5 607	157	1 338	151	210	278
Nonfamily householder	3 094	3 094	2 566	66	525	96	54	195
Living alone	2 723	2 723	2 245	58	499	79	49	177
Spouse	3 301	3 301	2 451	83	574	70	141	118
Child	11 011	11 011	9 025	213	1 912	205	294	453
Other relatives	2 839	2 839	2 302	85	600	57	80	134
Nonrelatives	1 155	1 155	985	26	115	34	18	36
Institutionalized persons	688	688	620	—	99	—	4	—
Other persons in group quarters	420	420	416	2	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.81	2.81	2.80	2.84	2.72	2.49	3.07	2.57
Persons per family	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.48	3.31	3.22	3.51	3.54
Persons 65 years and over	3 100	3 100	2 424	101	829	71	72	180
In households	2 872	2 872	2 224	101	767	71	70	180
Householder	2 138	2 138	1 665	73	578	50	48	143
Nonfamily householder	1 100	1 100	865	33	278	23	22	92
Living alone	1 049	1 049	824	33	268	21	21	89
Spouse	419	419	308	21	120	12	13	23
Other relatives	245	245	194	7	54	6	9	13
Nonrelatives	70	70	57	—	15	3	—	1
Institutionalized persons	226	226	198	—	62	—	2	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	7 012	7 012	5 607	157	1 338	151	210	278
With own children under 18 years	4 041	4 041	3 306	81	649	79	105	134
Number of own children under 18 years	8 271	8 271	6 841	151	1 325	153	188	300
Married-couple families	3 362	3 362	2 490	88	579	71	149	118
With own children under 18 years	1 731	1 731	1 281	43	204	37	77	45
Number of own children under 18 years	3 495	3 495	2 628	68	386	70	142	108
Female householder, no husband present	3 232	3 232	2 791	60	680	64	48	145
With own children under 18 years	2 135	2 135	1 892	36	429	35	23	84
Number of own children under 18 years	4 475	4 475	3 989	80	918	65	38	178
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	9 437	9 437	7 527	218	1 538	218	297	374
Never married	3 794	3 794	3 133	77	553	90	98	155
Now married, except separated	3 756	3 756	2 840	98	634	75	157	129
Separated	470	470	386	11	74	14	9	20
Widowed	432	432	349	15	104	9	10	26
Divorced	985	985	819	17	173	30	23	44
Females 15 years and over	11 539	11 539	9 363	248	2 179	237	312	528
Never married	3 609	3 609	3 042	67	586	74	78	156
Now married, except separated	3 626	3 626	2 716	93	637	75	152	133
Separated	836	836	738	16	178	18	14	44
Widowed	1 733	1 733	1 406	47	437	33	30	116
Divorced	1 735	1 735	1 461	25	341	37	38	79

**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 026</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>404</b>
Under 5 years .....	167	47	40	20	75	58	84	49
5 to 9 years .....	156	51	50	15	63	53	70	53
10 to 14 years .....	114	51	46	14	52	42	67	56
15 to 19 years .....	91	44	43	35	84	48	68	32
20 to 24 years .....	88	31	28	52	127	41	41	24
25 to 34 years .....	197	94	116	132	131	81	131	87
35 to 44 years .....	133	87	86	65	86	71	79	51
45 to 54 years .....	46	22	36	24	49	38	36	28
55 to 64 years .....	20	10	12	17	49	56	49	15
65 to 74 years .....	10	5	1	10	48	65	28	5
75 to 84 years .....	3	3	2	9	36	30	20	4
85 years and over .....	1	1	1	7	19	6	7	—
3 and 4 years .....	74	18	14	10	38	23	34	24
16 years and over .....	570	287	314	350	612	427	444	240
18 years and over .....	532	267	290	334	593	404	415	221
21 years and over .....	485	248	278	303	511	382	377	207
60 years and over .....	23	11	10	33	128	133	80	15
62 years and over .....	17	9	6	29	115	119	74	13
Median .....	19.1	24.9	27.3	29.4	25.7	31.2	25.6	22.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>547</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>211</b>
Under 5 years .....	73	27	18	7	37	30	37	27
5 to 9 years .....	70	25	27	5	30	26	39	24
10 to 14 years .....	52	31	22	7	21	22	27	23
15 to 19 years .....	45	18	24	17	40	22	35	22
20 to 24 years .....	52	14	16	8	40	22	22	16
25 to 34 years .....	130	52	61	37	57	40	75	42
35 to 44 years .....	77	40	50	21	49	35	40	28
45 to 54 years .....	28	14	21	9	34	21	22	15
55 to 64 years .....	12	6	8	12	34	32	22	9
65 to 74 years .....	7	2	—	5	23	39	17	3
75 to 84 years .....	2	1	1	6	22	17	17	2
85 years and over .....	1	1	1	4	15	3	6	—
3 and 4 years .....	32	11	3	2	20	13	12	12
16 years and over .....	342	142	176	119	302	225	248	133
18 years and over .....	326	135	161	109	292	217	233	120
21 years and over .....	299	128	155	100	267	204	213	111
60 years and over .....	14	6	7	18	78	79	50	9
62 years and over .....	11	4	3	16	68	70	47	8
Median .....	23.6	25.2	28.3	31.9	30.8	33.5	27.2	22.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>479</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>193</b>
Median age .....	14.8	24.3	26.5	28.6	22.6	30.1	21.7	20.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 026</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>404</b>
In households .....	1 026	446	461	201	815	587	644	404
Householder .....	313	139	163	75	333	207	190	122
Family householder .....	260	102	127	41	156	146	142	97
Nonfamily householder .....	53	37	36	34	177	61	48	25
Living alone .....	41	26	29	30	134	56	38	21
Spouse .....	97	69	80	20	56	76	60	56
Child .....	497	175	177	68	272	197	280	182
Other relatives .....	70	42	20	22	74	85	79	23
Nonrelatives .....	49	21	21	16	80	22	35	21
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	166	—	—	27	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	33	4	2	9	—
Persons per household .....	3.25	3.21	2.87	2.61	2.43	2.86	3.31	3.18
Persons per family .....	3.52	3.79	3.24	3.68	3.56	3.51	3.88	3.60
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9</b>
In households .....	14	9	4	17	103	101	32	7
Householder .....	12	7	2	12	83	73	20	4
Nonfamily householder .....	7	6	1	7	44	33	6	3
Living alone .....	7	5	1	5	42	33	5	1
Spouse .....	—	—	—	2	10	21	2	—
Other relatives .....	1	2	2	1	6	7	8	—
Nonrelatives .....	1	—	—	2	4	—	2	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	21	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>97</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	210	67	91	21	78	71	98	70
Number of own children under 18 years .....	428	149	154	41	179	136	221	161
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	81	44	55	9	21	37	38	43
Number of own children under 18 years .....	162	107	98	21	42	58	95	101
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>35</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	125	18	33	10	56	32	55	25
Number of own children under 18 years .....	260	34	53	17	135	75	120	57
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>237</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>109</b>
Never married .....	104	55	42	118	201	73	91	30
Now married, except separated .....	105	74	84	58	68	91	73	64
Separated .....	6	4	5	25	9	10	8	5
Widowed .....	3	2	1	8	18	15	6	1
Divorced .....	19	14	11	23	19	16	25	9
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>352</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>137</b>
Never married .....	125	37	49	43	115	59	88	42
Now married, except separated .....	101	72	85	28	59	85	71	63
Separated .....	33	11	8	11	27	15	19	4
Widowed .....	19	7	7	18	64	47	43	6
Divorced .....	74	21	33	19	49	25	35	22



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 19 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>621</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1 518</b>	<b>3 012</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>5 089</b>	<b>2 756</b>	<b>1 209</b>
Under 5 years .....	75	84	175	397	56	495	199	102
5 to 9 years .....	82	89	204	337	66	450	182	92
10 to 14 years .....	74	129	183	371	73	472	187	116
15 to 19 years .....	65	90	149	309	61	448	265	121
20 to 24 years .....	51	67	95	210	25	324	300	97
25 to 34 years .....	119	150	299	400	82	545	323	125
35 to 44 years .....	101	120	193	361	61	549	249	130
45 to 54 years .....	27	83	101	238	54	449	243	113
55 to 64 years .....	12	57	62	190	34	535	282	133
65 to 74 years .....	8	22	36	125	32	475	274	91
75 to 84 years .....	6	7	16	58	34	258	195	60
85 years and over .....	1	2	5	16	8	89	57	29
3 and 4 years .....	26	33	80	159	29	197	91	42
16 years and over .....	379	575	920	1 842	377	3 573	2 135	864
18 years and over .....	351	530	862	1 716	345	3 395	2 047	819
21 years and over .....	308	494	785	1 559	322	3 152	1 833	754
60 years and over .....	21	65	85	286	86	1 105	685	234
62 years and over .....	19	50	69	247	84	969	620	218
Median .....	20.9	24.4	22.5	22.2	25.7	32.0	33.1	31.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>326</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>2 860</b>	<b>1 476</b>	<b>686</b>
Under 5 years .....	29	49	84	208	26	253	93	49
5 to 9 years .....	39	38	100	177	31	223	93	51
10 to 14 years .....	37	65	82	176	37	226	98	60
15 to 19 years .....	35	50	79	159	31	224	121	60
20 to 24 years .....	24	41	48	131	17	187	139	49
25 to 34 years .....	72	80	163	256	35	330	163	77
35 to 44 years .....	59	69	116	222	34	316	139	72
45 to 54 years .....	13	49	59	141	32	267	144	68
55 to 64 years .....	10	37	37	103	18	331	168	79
65 to 74 years .....	4	14	23	77	13	266	160	58
75 to 84 years .....	4	5	12	43	22	166	120	43
85 years and over .....	—	1	3	10	4	71	38	20
3 and 4 years .....	12	20	37	82	13	100	38	17
16 years and over .....	218	333	519	1 109	200	2 110	1 170	510
18 years and over .....	198	312	487	1 050	184	2 018	1 127	486
21 years and over .....	179	285	453	959	168	1 893	1 029	451
60 years and over .....	12	43	56	179	47	684	414	154
62 years and over .....	11	30	45	156	47	599	373	147
Median .....	24.8	26.3	25.6	25.0	26.0	34.6	36.8	34.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>295</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>523</b>
Median age .....	18.8	22.0	19.4	18.5	25.4	27.1	28.4	25.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>621</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1 518</b>	<b>3 012</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>5 089</b>	<b>2 756</b>	<b>1 209</b>
In households .....	619	897	1 512	3 012	525	5 004	2 532	1 209
Householder .....	180	287	450	988	157	1 844	1 009	470
Family householder .....	155	220	367	750	117	1 323	606	276
Nonfamily householder .....	25	67	83	238	40	521	403	194
Living alone .....	18	52	66	218	37	495	370	176
Spouse .....	78	99	178	231	60	565	269	118
Child .....	294	374	671	1 367	223	1 886	801	451
Other relatives .....	35	94	137	315	68	594	346	134
Nonrelatives .....	32	43	76	111	17	115	107	36
Institutionalized persons .....	2	—	—	—	61	85	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	3	6	—	—	—	224	—
Persons per household .....	3.42	3.13	3.35	3.05	3.38	2.72	2.50	2.57
Persons per family .....	3.62	3.58	3.66	3.55	4.04	3.30	3.33	3.55
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>180</b>
In households .....	13	31	57	199	61	760	526	180
Householder .....	9	23	40	154	44	574	390	143
Nonfamily householder .....	3	10	18	88	17	278	214	92
Living alone .....	3	10	18	82	16	268	200	89
Spouse .....	2	1	8	21	10	118	72	23
Other relatives .....	2	6	6	17	7	53	51	13
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	3	7	—	15	13	1
Institutionalized persons .....	2	—	—	—	13	62	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>276</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	117	144	249	503	68	640	244	132
Number of own children under 18 years .....	237	315	549	1 080	151	1 306	519	298
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>83</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>118</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	58	59	110	127	37	198	91	45
Number of own children under 18 years .....	112	118	233	273	94	373	196	108
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>143</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	54	78	124	361	27	426	138	82
Number of own children under 18 years .....	118	178	284	784	48	912	302	176
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>169</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>373</b>
Never married .....	58	91	150	335	77	543	457	155
Now married, except separated .....	91	115	192	261	70	624	295	129
Separated .....	8	16	24	47	8	71	52	19
Widowed .....	2	5	8	34	10	104	80	26
Divorced .....	10	25	42	88	20	172	112	44
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>221</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>2 158</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>526</b>
Never married .....	73	117	167	408	68	580	374	154
Now married, except separated .....	81	109	191	266	69	628	301	133
Separated .....	12	25	58	133	13	177	71	44
Widowed .....	16	38	42	156	26	434	273	116
Divorced .....	39	57	82	179	30	339	173	79



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.			Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 30	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 39
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 015</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>738</b>
Under 5 years .....	167	100	129	48	49	29	58	50
5 to 9 years .....	156	51	71	45	47	42	56	58
10 to 14 years .....	111	43	73	41	87	53	54	73
15 to 19 years .....	89	57	67	52	92	63	55	70
20 to 24 years .....	88	93	118	56	42	34	42	47
25 to 34 years .....	196	215	165	92	78	58	73	111
35 to 44 years .....	131	95	105	75	113	90	71	104
45 to 54 years .....	43	27	33	34	106	66	32	60
55 to 64 years .....	20	27	20	23	67	36	62	48
65 to 74 years .....	10	18	13	25	48	17	52	61
75 to 84 years .....	3	11	6	15	14	8	33	41
85 years and over .....	1	9	3	7	9	2	16	15
3 and 4 years .....	74	37	41	21	20	16	22	17
16 years and over .....	562	540	520	368	553	353	422	544
18 years and over .....	526	525	499	352	517	325	397	519
21 years and over .....	479	479	437	316	470	302	377	477
60 years and over .....	23	51	27	58	98	43	125	132
62 years and over .....	17	45	26	54	87	37	114	127
Median .....	19.1	26.1	22.5	26.6	33.6	30.8	31.0	31.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>541</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>387</b>
Under 5 years .....	73	46	61	16	24	14	29	25
5 to 9 years .....	70	22	34	27	21	21	29	27
10 to 14 years .....	49	23	35	22	39	19	31	29
15 to 19 years .....	42	30	42	27	43	27	28	35
20 to 24 years .....	52	59	76	27	19	19	28	24
25 to 34 years .....	130	98	96	48	40	32	43	57
35 to 44 years .....	76	55	65	38	55	52	45	58
45 to 54 years .....	27	10	17	16	61	35	19	32
55 to 64 years .....	12	17	10	15	35	19	35	29
65 to 74 years .....	7	10	7	11	28	8	31	36
75 to 84 years .....	2	8	6	8	2	5	21	25
85 years and over .....	1	7	3	3	7	—	11	10
3 and 4 years .....	32	16	20	8	9	6	12	9
16 years and over .....	339	288	318	188	284	188	256	298
18 years and over .....	324	280	304	181	263	177	241	284
21 years and over .....	297	253	261	162	244	167	230	265
60 years and over .....	14	34	20	31	49	22	78	81
62 years and over .....	11	30	20	28	43	19	70	79
Median .....	23.7	25.9	23.3	27.2	35.1	32.3	32.0	33.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>474</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>351</b>
Median age .....	14.6	26.2	21.1	26.3	31.5	26.5	27.5	27.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 015</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>738</b>
In households .....	1 015	714	798	513	748	498	597	725
Householder .....	310	310	354	206	247	164	217	262
Family householder .....	257	184	195	125	195	130	146	190
Nonfamily householder .....	53	126	159	81	52	34	71	72
Living alone .....	41	104	139	65	47	30	68	69
Spouse .....	86	86	59	65	132	92	64	101
Child .....	494	244	312	180	275	201	221	265
Other relatives .....	66	35	35	33	76	30	80	77
Nonrelatives .....	49	39	38	29	18	11	15	20
Institutionalized persons .....	—	32	5	—	4	—	7	13
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.25	2.29	2.26	2.49	3.07	3.02	2.76	2.79
Persons per family .....	3.52	2.98	3.09	3.25	3.53	3.48	3.51	3.37
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>14</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>117</b>
In households .....	14	14	17	47	69	27	94	104
Householder .....	12	8	15	34	47	20	73	85
Nonfamily householder .....	7	3	13	16	21	11	40	43
Living alone .....	7	3	13	14	20	10	40	41
Spouse .....	—	2	1	9	13	4	15	18
Other relatives .....	1	3	1	2	9	3	6	1
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	24	5	—	2	—	7	13
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>257</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>190</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	209	127	152	74	98	79	65	97
Number of own children under 18 years .....	427	209	276	140	178	151	157	177
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>104</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	80	54	41	36	72	51	25	55
Number of own children under 18 years .....	161	100	78	68	134	87	53	109
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>75</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	125	67	105	32	21	22	37	38
Number of own children under 18 years .....	260	99	186	57	36	52	93	63
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>251</b>
Never married .....	102	107	78	79	94	62	61	88
Now married, except separated .....	104	101	71	69	146	94	70	110
Separated .....	6	8	16	12	9	2	6	16
Widowed .....	2	4	2	6	10	5	16	13
Divorced .....	18	38	41	20	20	14	22	24
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>349</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>306</b>
Never married .....	124	98	144	65	72	53	85	90
Now married, except separated .....	100	95	66	69	142	92	75	105
Separated .....	33	17	28	12	11	10	22	14
Widowed .....	18	32	19	16	28	15	52	57
Divorced .....	74	52	65	31	37	27	27	40

**Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County
<b>AGE</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>563</b>	<b>563</b>
Under 5 years .....	46	46
5 to 9 years .....	56	56
10 to 14 years .....	44	44
15 to 19 years .....	30	30
20 to 24 years .....	58	58
25 to 34 years .....	109	109
35 to 44 years .....	84	84
45 to 54 years .....	66	66
55 to 64 years .....	37	37
65 to 74 years .....	20	20
75 to 84 years .....	10	10
85 years and over .....	3	3
3 and 4 years .....	30	30
16 years and over .....	412	412
18 years and over .....	400	400
21 years and over .....	370	370
60 years and over .....	49	49
62 years and over .....	40	40
Median .....	29.2	29.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>295</b>	<b>295</b>
Under 5 years .....	20	20
5 to 9 years .....	27	27
10 to 14 years .....	25	25
15 to 19 years .....	19	19
20 to 24 years .....	29	29
25 to 34 years .....	60	60
35 to 44 years .....	45	45
45 to 54 years .....	28	28
55 to 64 years .....	22	22
65 to 74 years .....	13	13
75 to 84 years .....	6	6
85 years and over .....	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	15	15
16 years and over .....	220	220
18 years and over .....	211	211
21 years and over .....	195	195
60 years and over .....	29	29
62 years and over .....	23	23
Median .....	29.4	29.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>268</b>	<b>268</b>
Median age .....	29.0	29.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>563</b>	<b>563</b>
In households .....	545	545
Householder .....	211	211
Family householder .....	150	150
Nonfamily householder .....	61	61
Living alone .....	52	52
Spouse .....	103	103
Child .....	180	180
Other relatives .....	22	22
Nonrelatives .....	29	29
Institutionalized persons .....	4	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	14	14
Persons per household .....	2.82	2.82
Persons per family .....	3.39	3.39
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>
In households .....	32	32
Householder .....	25	25
Nonfamily householder .....	12	12
Living alone .....	12	12
Spouse .....	5	5
Other relatives .....	1	1
Nonrelatives .....	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	1	1
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>		
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	87	87
Number of own children under 18 years .....	146	146
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>112</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	60	60
Number of own children under 18 years .....	106	106
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	22	22
Number of own children under 18 years .....	32	32
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>		
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>194</b>	<b>194</b>
Never married .....	53	53
Now married, except separated .....	108	108
Separated .....	8	8
Widowed .....	5	5
Divorced .....	20	20
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>223</b>	<b>223</b>
Never married .....	51	51
Now married, except separated .....	111	111
Separated .....	12	12
Widowed .....	25	25
Divorced .....	24	24

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city
AGE			
All persons	1 384	1 384	955
Under 5 years	74	74	51
5 to 9 years	72	72	40
10 to 14 years	81	81	41
15 to 19 years	220	220	162
20 to 24 years	301	301	269
25 to 34 years	225	225	172
35 to 44 years	178	178	105
45 to 54 years	129	129	54
55 to 64 years	67	67	42
65 to 74 years	26	26	15
75 to 84 years	10	10	3
85 years and over	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	28	28	19
16 years and over	1 144	1 144	815
18 years and over	1 095	1 095	797
21 years and over	838	838	571
60 years and over	65	65	37
62 years and over	54	54	29
Median	23.0	23.0	22.3
Female	755	755	513
Under 5 years	45	45	35
5 to 9 years	35	35	20
10 to 14 years	32	32	19
15 to 19 years	130	130	95
20 to 24 years	147	147	132
25 to 34 years	113	113	82
35 to 44 years	112	112	62
45 to 54 years	75	75	32
55 to 64 years	41	41	24
65 to 74 years	16	16	8
75 to 84 years	8	8	3
85 years and over	1	1	1
3 and 4 years	19	19	13
16 years and over	636	636	435
18 years and over	608	608	427
21 years and over	469	469	303
60 years and over	43	43	21
62 years and over	37	37	18
Median	24.0	24.0	22.2
Male	629	629	442
Median age	22.4	22.4	22.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	1 384	1 384	955
In households	1 237	1 237	813
Householder	393	393	299
Family householder	207	207	128
Nonfamily householder	186	186	171
Living alone	118	118	104
Spouse	261	261	133
Child	331	331	165
Other relatives	104	104	69
Nonrelatives	148	148	147
Institutionalized persons	7	7	7
Other persons in group quarters	140	140	135
Persons per household	2.66	2.66	2.41
Persons per family	3.54	3.54	3.33
Persons 65 years and over	37	37	19
In households	33	33	18
Householder	9	9	7
Nonfamily householder	3	3	3
Living alone	3	3	3
Spouse	7	7	9
Other relatives	17	17	9
Nonrelatives	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	1	1	1
Other persons in group quarters	3	3	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	207	207	128
With own children under 18 years	121	121	65
Number of own children under 18 years	256	256	136
Married-couple families	158	158	86
With own children under 18 years	101	101	47
Number of own children under 18 years	226	226	109
Female householder, no husband present	30	30	25
With own children under 18 years	15	15	13
Number of own children under 18 years	18	18	15
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	514	514	384
Never married	308	308	259
Now married, except separated	188	188	109
Separated	4	4	4
Widowed	1	1	1
Divorced	13	13	11
Females 15 years and over	643	643	439
Never married	294	294	245
Now married, except separated	292	292	153
Separated	6	6	5
Widowed	31	31	19
Divorced	20	20	17



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County				
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21
AGE								
All persons	23 643	23 643	16 934	3 477	769	557	532	947
Under 5 years	2 864	2 864	2 153	412	85	62	65	120
5 to 9 years	2 842	2 842	1 993	434	88	70	66	113
10 to 14 years	2 261	2 261	1 538	353	93	59	53	79
15 to 19 years	2 268	2 268	1 611	297	73	56	33	93
20 to 24 years	2 354	2 354	1 785	300	88	55	54	104
25 to 34 years	4 325	4 325	3 170	672	141	93	108	146
35 to 44 years	2 793	2 793	1 843	382	97	66	51	111
45 to 54 years	1 526	1 526	1 008	221	39	47	32	69
55 to 64 years	1 176	1 176	868	189	34	24	26	63
65 to 74 years	724	724	562	124	23	14	29	32
75 to 84 years	413	413	324	78	8	9	11	15
85 years and over	97	97	79	15	-	2	4	2
3 and 4 years	1 173	1 173	876	184	41	28	26	45
16 years and over	15 235	15 235	10 950	2 211	485	356	343	616
18 years and over	14 407	14 407	10 397	2 092	460	330	329	594
21 years and over	12 927	12 927	9 277	1 932	416	297	305	528
60 years and over	1 755	1 755	1 356	308	44	41	58	83
62 years and over	1 552	1 552	1 202	275	39	31	50	65
Median	23.4	23.4	23.3	24.1	22.6	22.5	24.2	23.1
Female								
All persons	11 459	11 459	8 240	1 675	369	276	263	491
Under 5 years	1 429	1 429	1 069	218	41	38	36	55
5 to 9 years	1 407	1 407	1 006	214	49	34	34	57
10 to 14 years	1 102	1 102	739	166	48	30	22	36
15 to 19 years	1 096	1 096	789	140	36	32	17	50
20 to 24 years	1 043	1 043	794	133	34	19	22	53
25 to 34 years	1 969	1 969	1 437	288	67	39	50	76
35 to 44 years	1 303	1 303	864	169	38	30	28	62
45 to 54 years	777	777	523	120	23	26	17	41
55 to 64 years	626	626	461	103	18	14	10	35
65 to 74 years	393	393	308	65	11	8	18	17
75 to 84 years	257	257	204	53	4	5	7	8
85 years and over	57	57	46	6	-	1	2	1
3 and 4 years	576	576	438	97	19	16	16	21
16 years and over	7 308	7 308	5 285	1 045	223	167	168	335
18 years and over	6 920	6 920	5 017	986	213	154	159	322
21 years and over	6 205	6 205	4 474	912	189	136	148	283
60 years and over	1 008	1 008	782	21	173	24	33	45
62 years and over	889	889	693	154	18	16	29	34
Median	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.8	22.3	20.7	25.1	24.3
Male								
All persons	12 184	12 184	8 694	1 802	400	281	269	456
Median age	23.4	23.4	23.4	24.3	22.8	23.9	23.6	22.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	23 643	23 643	16 934	3 477	769	557	532	947
In households	23 190	23 190	16 520	3 466	769	556	532	947
Householder	6 479	6 479	4 720	909	210	146	158	283
Family householder	5 127	5 127	3 656	765	161	119	122	236
Nonfamily householder	1 352	1 352	1 064	144	49	27	36	47
Living alone	1 047	1 047	809	110	38	24	32	35
Spouse	3 736	3 736	2 506	541	123	96	86	161
Child	9 664	9 664	6 752	1 410	329	243	209	395
Other relatives	2 072	2 072	1 566	425	60	53	49	60
Nonrelatives	1 239	1 239	976	181	47	18	30	48
Institutionalized persons	234	234	203	-	-	1	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	219	219	211	11	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.48	3.48	3.45	3.80	3.56	3.59	3.31	3.20
Persons per family	3.92	3.92	3.90	4.09	4.11	4.05	3.78	3.44
Persons 65 years and over	1 234	1 234	965	217	31	25	44	49
In households	1 170	1 170	913	217	31	24	44	49
Householder	754	754	598	134	21	15	30	34
Nonfamily householder	304	304	246	48	7	4	13	10
Living alone	282	282	226	42	7	4	13	10
Spouse	224	224	175	49	5	6	9	12
Other relatives	156	156	110	26	5	3	5	2
Nonrelatives	36	36	30	8	-	-	-	1
Institutionalized persons	63	63	52	-	-	1	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	5 127	5 127	3 656	765	161	119	122	236
With own children under 18 years	3 374	3 374	2 386	490	110	71	75	143
Number of own children under 18 years	7 967	7 967	5 571	1 151	275	194	179	302
Morried-couple families	3 725	3 725	2 530	551	118	93	85	148
With own children under 18 years	2 499	2 499	1 674	366	83	59	54	85
Number of own children under 18 years	5 933	5 933	3 918	872	222	151	139	181
Female householder, no husband present	976	976	808	143	24	18	22	69
With own children under 18 years	685	685	572	89	17	8	14	49
Number of own children under 18 years	1 667	1 667	1 383	204	33	31	26	108
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	8 155	8 155	5 824	1 201	272	192	177	292
Never married	2 863	2 863	2 128	395	93	65	57	93
Now married, except separated	4 375	4 375	2 987	676	143	110	98	164
Separated	201	201	148	46	7	8	9	3
Widowed	125	125	103	20	5	1	4	6
Divorced	591	591	458	64	24	8	9	26
Females 15 years and over	7 521	7 521	5 426	1 077	231	174	171	343
Never married	1 903	1 903	1 428	235	61	41	35	89
Now married, except separated	4 021	4 021	2 724	606	128	102	92	167
Separated	312	312	261	46	7	5	5	13
Widowed	555	555	431	91	15	8	18	22
Divorced	730	730	582	99	20	18	21	52

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.		Waco city, McLennan County					
	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 962</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>3 313</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>710</b>
Under 5 years .....	226	75	42	211	399	61	67	81
5 to 9 years .....	262	70	42	161	411	56	45	91
10 to 14 years .....	194	60	22	142	340	46	43	71
15 to 19 years .....	155	65	26	163	286	51	39	52
20 to 24 years .....	146	56	66	180	286	70	36	65
25 to 34 years .....	385	137	77	227	630	118	86	129
35 to 44 years .....	233	104	47	134	360	74	47	82
45 to 54 years .....	141	44	24	89	213	38	17	56
55 to 64 years .....	130	22	21	73	179	36	14	27
65 to 74 years .....	59	3	12	44	118	29	12	31
75 to 84 years .....	29	5	16	26	78	9	5	14
85 years and over .....	2	1	5	6	13	5	1	11
3 and 4 years .....	91	26	16	87	182	25	28	30
16 years and over .....	1 248	425	288	914	2 097	424	251	448
18 years and over .....	1 188	396	276	859	1 983	400	236	430
21 years and over .....	1 100	360	255	737	1 831	366	210	405
60 years and over .....	147	17	39	109	296	57	26	68
62 years and over .....	127	14	36	95	265	51	25	66
Median .....	24.9	24.5	25.2	21.2	24.0	25.8	22.2	24.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>978</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1 606</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>372</b>
Under 5 years .....	115	34	17	98	209	26	29	47
5 to 9 years .....	122	33	26	78	206	30	20	41
10 to 14 years .....	103	23	10	71	156	23	23	40
15 to 19 years .....	77	41	10	74	138	26	18	22
20 to 24 years .....	73	27	24	76	128	26	22	30
25 to 34 years .....	177	65	34	105	274	42	35	58
35 to 44 years .....	115	51	16	60	162	37	25	46
45 to 54 years .....	72	23	6	54	115	15	8	30
55 to 64 years .....	72	14	10	35	98	13	10	21
65 to 74 years .....	33	2	8	25	62	12	5	21
75 to 84 years .....	18	4	6	25	53	4	5	7
85 years and over .....	1	1	3	4	5	3	—	9
3 and 4 years .....	48	10	5	39	95	10	12	15
16 years and over .....	622	221	114	435	1 003	175	126	236
18 years and over .....	592	203	112	411	946	164	119	227
21 years and over .....	546	184	102	359	875	150	105	219
60 years and over .....	84	13	19	67	166	25	18	47
62 years and over .....	72	12	18	57	149	23	17	45
Median .....	24.9	25.5	24.3	21.6	23.8	24.5	23.0	26.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>984</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1 707</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>338</b>
Median age .....	25.0	24.0	25.6	20.9	24.1	26.3	20.7	23.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 962</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>3 313</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>710</b>
In households .....	1 962	642	348	1 454	3 302	580	412	706
Householder .....	538	187	101	417	861	159	111	199
Family householder .....	456	155	71	297	725	123	92	169
Nonfamily householder .....	82	32	30	120	136	36	19	30
Living alone .....	67	30	19	86	102	22	12	26
Spouse .....	365	131	44	154	512	74	62	117
Child .....	834	279	122	639	1 358	235	184	293
Other relatives .....	164	22	49	134	396	59	45	61
Nonrelatives .....	61	23	32	110	175	53	10	36
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	44	—	—	11	—	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	8	2	11	2	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.62	3.16	3.50	3.50	3.82	3.68	3.70	3.56
Persons per family .....	3.94	3.52	4.08	4.17	4.11	4.02	4.11	3.83
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>90</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>56</b>
In households .....	90	9	31	76	209	43	18	52
Householder .....	61	2	19	59	130	17	12	30
Nonfamily householder .....	21	—	8	28	46	7	2	13
Living alone .....	21	—	6	27	40	5	2	13
Spouse .....	20	1	4	9	47	3	1	12
Other relatives .....	7	6	8	5	24	3	5	9
Nonrelatives .....	2	—	—	3	8	10	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	2	—	—	10	—	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>456</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>169</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	286	120	47	216	469	77	71	110
Number of own children under 18 years .....	664	235	97	527	1 107	169	160	239
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>368</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>120</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	235	94	34	122	350	55	54	82
Number of own children under 18 years .....	631	184	72	303	837	124	120	189
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	37	23	8	82	87	17	15	21
Number of own children under 18 years .....	103	47	19	202	202	37	35	40
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>642</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>223</b>
Never married .....	184	57	71	216	369	114	35	66
Now married, except separated .....	405	135	68	214	638	96	75	130
Separated .....	12	—	4	16	44	6	2	6
Widowed .....	5	1	8	4	19	7	4	6
Divorced .....	36	16	26	43	58	29	13	15
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>638</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>244</b>
Never married .....	132	57	38	132	230	44	37	44
Now married, except separated .....	383	132	51	181	573	84	70	125
Separated .....	23	6	9	39	45	10	5	5
Widowed .....	46	9	16	36	91	11	8	28
Divorced .....	54	24	3	61	96	29	8	42



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.					
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>668</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1 453</b>
Under 5 years.....	100	179	111	65	114	172
5 to 9 years.....	90	182	95	65	105	194
10 to 14 years.....	67	146	89	53	73	138
15 to 19 years.....	56	112	72	33	87	106
20 to 24 years.....	68	114	67	54	98	101
25 to 34 years.....	127	246	124	106	139	287
35 to 44 years.....	78	123	88	51	97	174
45 to 54 years.....	22	70	43	32	63	109
55 to 64 years.....	34	59	40	26	59	98
65 to 74 years.....	15	39	24	28	30	47
75 to 84 years.....	8	29	12	11	15	25
85 years and over .....	3	6	4	4	2	2
3 and 4 years .....	34	67	44	26	40	71
16 years and over .....	400	774	461	340	571	924
18 years and over .....	367	728	433	326	551	884
21 years and over .....	347	664	393	302	490	823
60 years and over .....	44	97	58	57	79	118
62 years and over .....	37	85	52	49	61	104
Median .....	21.7	21.6	21.9	24.0	23.0	25.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>324</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>732</b>
Under 5 years.....	50	98	44	36	53	90
5 to 9 years.....	42	98	47	33	54	99
10 to 14 years.....	37	73	38	22	34	70
15 to 19 years.....	26	58	37	17	45	53
20 to 24 years.....	29	55	28	22	50	51
25 to 34 years.....	58	121	59	49	72	132
35 to 44 years.....	33	54	38	28	53	85
45 to 54 years.....	10	38	22	17	39	52
55 to 64 years.....	20	26	22	10	34	57
65 to 74 years.....	10	21	11	17	16	27
75 to 84 years.....	6	18	10	7	8	15
85 years and over .....	3	3	1	2	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	17	38	20	16	19	39
16 years and over .....	189	381	223	166	310	459
18 years and over .....	173	360	211	157	298	438
21 years and over .....	165	327	188	146	264	408
60 years and over .....	28	55	33	32	44	69
62 years and over .....	25	47	28	28	33	61
Median .....	21.6	20.5	22.6	25.0	24.1	25.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>344</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>721</b>
Median age .....	21.8	22.5	20.8	23.6	21.9	25.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>668</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1 453</b>
In households.....	659	1 304	769	528	882	1 453
Householder .....	164	348	191	157	266	408
Family householder .....	136	289	159	121	219	343
Nonfamily householder .....	28	59	32	36	47	65
Living alone .....	18	43	28	32	35	54
Spouse .....	89	186	94	84	143	273
Child .....	270	585	350	208	367	613
Other relatives .....	81	113	92	49	59	120
Nonrelatives .....	55	72	42	30	47	39
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	9	1	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.96	3.70	4.04	3.31	3.18	3.53
Persons per family .....	4.21	4.01	4.38	3.79	3.44	3.88
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>74</b>
In households.....	26	74	40	43	47	74
Householder .....	17	49	30	30	33	51
Nonfamily householder .....	8	23	14	13	10	18
Living alone .....	6	19	13	13	10	18
Spouse .....	3	14	6	8	11	17
Other relatives .....	5	8	4	5	2	6
Nonrelatives .....	1	3	—	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>136</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>343</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	97	204	112	74	134	208
Number of own children under 18 years .....	242	503	297	178	282	492
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>93</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>275</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	69	138	70	53	77	170
Number of own children under 18 years .....	175	328	183	138	162	396
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>47</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	24	53	36	14	48	28
Number of own children under 18 years .....	58	148	97	26	107	73
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>216</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>476</b>
Never married .....	80	116	106	57	90	132
Now married, except separated .....	113	224	114	97	148	301
Separated .....	5	7	4	9	3	7
Widowed .....	2	7	6	4	6	5
Divorced .....	16	50	16	9	25	31
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>195</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>473</b>
Never married .....	39	94	68	35	84	94
Now married, except separated .....	96	204	108	90	148	287
Separated .....	14	24	13	5	13	17
Widowed .....	24	34	18	18	22	33
Divorced .....	22	38	21	21	51	42



**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County					
	Tract 24.98	Tract 27	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.02	Tract 39
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>448</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>903</b>
Under 5 years .....	55	56	84	59	54	43	42	104
5 to 9 years .....	52	51	87	70	68	50	33	125
10 to 14 years .....	39	43	93	59	56	42	57	100
15 to 19 years .....	39	45	70	55	49	45	40	93
20 to 24 years .....	33	40	87	54	45	35	29	77
25 to 34 years .....	96	91	139	93	98	80	62	152
35 to 44 years .....	61	49	96	65	59	79	71	102
45 to 54 years .....	28	34	39	47	32	29	28	76
55 to 64 years .....	22	24	33	23	32	18	23	35
65 to 74 years .....	19	17	23	14	12	1	20	17
75 to 84 years .....	4	7	8	9	4	5	5	16
85 years and over .....	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	6
3 and 4 years .....	20	28	41	28	20	12	19	44
16 years and over .....	296	297	477	352	324	284	270	552
18 years and over .....	277	281	455	326	304	265	251	514
21 years and over .....	257	259	412	294	277	242	230	461
60 years and over .....	29	39	43	40	29	13	32	57
62 years and over .....	27	34	38	30	23	11	29	55
Median .....	25.5	24.4	22.7	22.6	23.2	24.9	25.6	21.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>206</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>433</b>
Under 5 years .....	20	27	41	36	25	20	24	48
5 to 9 years .....	32	26	48	34	23	24	16	63
10 to 14 years .....	11	25	48	30	33	14	30	47
15 to 19 years .....	20	24	34	31	24	31	22	43
20 to 24 years .....	13	20	34	19	22	17	13	32
25 to 34 years .....	43	42	65	39	45	41	28	75
35 to 44 years .....	28	25	38	30	30	38	31	46
45 to 54 years .....	14	19	23	26	20	13	15	36
55 to 64 years .....	9	13	18	13	15	12	11	22
65 to 74 years .....	13	10	11	8	6	1	12	8
75 to 84 years .....	3	5	4	5	3	4	2	10
85 years and over .....	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	3
3 and 4 years .....	5	15	19	16	9	4	7	16
16 years and over .....	140	155	219	165	163	151	128	266
18 years and over .....	130	150	211	152	154	139	119	247
21 years and over .....	121	131	187	135	138	126	108	224
60 years and over .....	19	25	21	23	15	10	19	35
62 years and over .....	19	21	18	15	11	10	18	33
Median .....	26.3	24.2	22.3	20.8	23.8	26.2	23.3	22.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>242</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>470</b>
Median age .....	24.8	24.5	22.9	24.0	21.8	24.0	27.4	21.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>448</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>903</b>
In households .....	448	453	759	549	509	428	410	899
Householder .....	135	144	207	146	130	123	114	218
Family householder .....	106	111	158	119	113	104	96	193
Nonfamily householder .....	29	33	49	27	17	19	18	25
Living alone .....	23	30	38	24	13	18	15	24
Spouse .....	84	81	121	94	92	91	79	158
Child .....	163	187	325	239	221	178	168	433
Other relatives .....	48	27	59	52	44	18	33	68
Nonrelatives .....	18	14	47	18	22	18	16	22
Institutionalized persons .....	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Persons per household .....	3.27	3.12	3.56	3.59	3.91	3.20	3.55	4.02
Persons per family .....	3.77	3.62	4.13	4.05	4.12	3.53	3.83	4.32
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>39</b>
In households .....	23	24	31	24	16	7	25	37
Householder .....	16	16	21	15	10	1	18	27
Nonfamily householder .....	10	6	7	4	3	—	8	12
Living alone .....	10	6	7	4	3	—	7	12
Spouse .....	4	6	5	6	3	1	6	6
Other relatives .....	2	2	5	3	1	5	—	4
Nonrelatives .....	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>193</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	68	72	108	71	78	78	63	136
Number of own children under 18 years .....	137	160	272	192	172	155	140	359
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>156</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	54	50	82	59	65	67	50	110
Number of own children under 18 years .....	109	122	220	149	135	127	118	302
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	12	18	17	8	9	11	8	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	26	31	33	31	30	27	16	43
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>159</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>299</b>
Never married .....	47	46	92	65	52	29	36	101
Now married, except separated .....	9	87	141	109	104	96	91	168
Separated .....	3	1	7	8	5	—	7	5
Widowed .....	1	—	4	1	—	—	—	7
Divorced .....	9	14	24	7	5	10	10	18
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>143</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>275</b>
Never married .....	31	37	59	41	38	39	28	65
Now married, except separated .....	84	88	126	100	96	95	81	170
Separated .....	5	7	5	6	4	4	3	9
Widowed .....	10	15	15	8	13	9	9	20
Divorced .....	13	14	20	18	12	11	13	11

**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05
AGE										
All persons	134 507	134 507	61 862	1 423	3 873	3 132	985	2 454	3 824	7 512
Under 5 years	8 366	8 366	3 357	78	272	222	21	171	250	687
5 to 9 years	8 407	8 407	2 825	74	224	246	20	125	258	634
10 to 14 years	8 039	8 039	2 430	67	219	199	22	111	217	589
15 to 19 years	11 084	11 084	5 729	76	331	236	77	147	187	513
20 to 24 years	13 833	13 833	9 719	103	406	288	497	316	212	619
25 to 34 years	19 902	19 902	8 907	201	646	577	125	378	602	1 707
35 to 44 years	17 954	17 954	6 596	187	436	379	45	239	485	1 366
45 to 54 years	13 278	13 278	4 689	108	332	324	40	249	349	736
55 to 64 years	12 404	12 404	5 568	143	343	279	59	270	540	345
65 to 74 years	11 709	11 709	6 314	192	339	247	48	285	491	200
75 to 84 years	7 200	7 200	4 224	151	283	110	22	131	195	97
85 years and over	2 331	2 331	1 504	43	42	25	9	32	38	19
3 and 4 years	3 452	3 452	1 315	36	103	96	6	82	98	286
16 years and over	108 070	108 070	52 737	1 183	3 112	2 425	920	2 019	3 059	5 513
18 years and over	104 985	104 985	51 773	1 163	3 008	2 348	907	1 982	2 992	5 288
21 years and over	94 962	94 962	44 839	1 113	2 722	2 153	720	1 845	2 865	4 990
60 years and over	27 639	27 639	15 174	471	835	504	106	594	1 036	460
62 years and over	25 052	25 052	13 952	439	775	456	95	544	908	391
Median	33.8	33.8	32.4	41.0	32.1	30.8	22.6	33.9	38.1	29.1
Female										
Under 5 years	4 106	4 106	1 652	41	120	107	10	77	119	335
5 to 9 years	4 105	4 105	1 387	37	111	123	9	69	135	305
10 to 14 years	3 927	3 927	1 183	29	101	90	10	55	106	299
15 to 19 years	5 519	5 519	3 050	42	150	96	34	70	97	278
20 to 24 years	6 755	6 755	4 791	45	159	135	195	149	123	347
25 to 34 years	9 759	9 759	4 156	95	299	276	44	181	308	872
35 to 44 years	9 038	9 038	3 216	92	211	182	21	130	222	720
45 to 54 years	6 719	6 719	2 452	54	168	169	25	134	190	346
55 to 64 years	6 486	6 486	3 073	82	188	138	34	154	295	180
65 to 74 years	6 622	6 622	3 701	124	206	127	27	171	289	113
75 to 84 years	4 581	4 581	2 763	93	178	64	14	85	123	62
85 years and over	1 758	1 758	1 166	28	28	14	8	23	26	17
3 and 4 years	1 675	1 675	647	19	53	39	4	36	43	146
16 years and over	56 444	56 444	28 106	642	1 563	1 184	401	1 079	1 647	2 885
18 years and over	54 955	54 955	27 613	631	1 510	1 145	394	1 068	1 619	2 770
21 years and over	49 883	49 883	23 901	606	1 399	1 074	318	1 000	1 551	2 599
60 years and over	16 343	16 343	9 372	291	508	265	66	361	605	268
62 years and over	14 987	14 987	8 673	273	475	248	59	332	535	235
Median	35.5	35.5	35.2	45.0	35.7	32.4	22.7	39.3	39.9	29.2
Male										
Under 5 years	4 106	4 106	1 652	41	120	107	10	77	119	335
5 to 9 years	4 105	4 105	1 387	37	111	123	9	69	135	305
10 to 14 years	3 927	3 927	1 183	29	101	90	10	55	106	299
15 to 19 years	5 519	5 519	3 050	42	150	96	34	70	97	278
20 to 24 years	6 755	6 755	4 791	45	159	135	195	149	123	347
25 to 34 years	9 759	9 759	4 156	95	299	276	44	181	308	872
35 to 44 years	9 038	9 038	3 216	92	211	182	21	130	222	720
45 to 54 years	6 719	6 719	2 452	54	168	169	25	134	190	346
55 to 64 years	6 486	6 486	3 073	82	188	138	34	154	295	180
65 to 74 years	6 622	6 622	3 701	124	206	127	27	171	289	113
75 to 84 years	4 581	4 581	2 763	93	178	64	14	85	123	62
85 years and over	1 758	1 758	1 166	28	28	14	8	23	26	17
3 and 4 years	1 675	1 675	647	19	53	39	4	36	43	146
16 years and over	56 444	56 444	28 106	642	1 563	1 184	401	1 079	1 647	2 885
18 years and over	54 955	54 955	27 613	631	1 510	1 145	394	1 068	1 619	2 770
21 years and over	49 883	49 883	23 901	606	1 399	1 074	318	1 000	1 551	2 599
60 years and over	16 343	16 343	9 372	291	508	265	66	361	605	268
62 years and over	14 987	14 987	8 673	273	475	248	59	332	535	235
Median	35.5	35.5	35.2	45.0	35.7	32.4	22.7	39.3	39.9	29.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	134 507	134 507	61 862	1 423	3 873	3 132	985	2 454	3 824	7 512
In households	128 571	128 571	56 635	1 414	3 873	3 098	985	2 451	3 824	7 512
Householder	53 173	53 173	26 303	636	1 717	1 243	525	1 133	1 568	2 886
Family householder	35 479	35 479	14 492	378	1 012	823	139	673	1 114	2 139
Nonfamily householder	17 694	17 694	11 811	258	705	420	386	460	454	747
Living alone	14 184	14 184	9 004	227	576	349	223	365	394	619
Spouse	29 953	29 953	11 669	280	761	658	98	518	913	1 776
Child	34 802	34 802	11 834	317	1 000	880	97	562	999	2 501
Other relatives	4 340	4 340	1 979	116	186	173	49	98	212	153
Nonrelatives	6 303	6 303	4 850	65	209	144	216	140	132	196
Institutionalized persons	2 883	2 883	2 226	—	—	34	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	3 053	3 053	3 001	9	—	—	—	3	—	—
Persons per household	2.43	2.43	2.17	2.23	2.27	2.51	1.88	2.21	2.44	2.63
Persons per family	2.97	2.97	2.77	2.89	2.94	3.10	2.76	2.82	2.92	3.10
Persons 65 years and over	21 240	21 240	12 042	386	664	382	79	448	724	316
In households	19 220	19 220	10 562	386	664	353	79	448	724	316
Householder	13 221	13 221	7 401	275	474	241	55	318	497	199
Nonfamily householder	6 071	6 071	3 597	137	241	103	29	166	218	80
Living alone	5 918	5 918	3 511	131	231	97	29	162	203	79
Spouse	4 865	4 865	2 588	85	164	79	17	97	184	79
Other relatives	969	969	494	22	21	26	5	27	30	33
Nonrelatives	165	165	79	4	5	7	2	6	13	5
Institutionalized persons	1 999	1 999	1 466	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	21	21	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	35 479	35 479	14 492	378	1 012	823	139	673	1 114	2 139
With own children under 18 years	15 739	15 739	5 441	120	433	390	42	273	415	1 294
Number at own children under 18 years	27 146	27 146	9 024	196	760	692	68	417	715	2 146
Married-couple families	30 009	30 009	11 648	265	771	658	99	532	904	1 798
With own children under 18 years	12 993	12 993	4 116	80	314	300	33	204	331	1 044
Number of own children under 18 years	23 021	23 021	7 078	133	582	539	55	324	578	1 807
Female householder, no husband present	4 254	4 254	2 287	90	194	126	26	116	165	270
With own children under 18 years	2 231	2 231	1 121	29	101	75	7	62	68	200
Number of own children under 18 years	3 383	3 383	1 651	44	153	122	11	82	112	274
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	52 458	52 458	24 882	549	1 571	1 264	520	950	1 426	2 667
Never married	15 372	15 372	9 344	134	531	377	379	286	255	604
Now married, except separated	31 344	31 344	12 441	294	805	695	104	546	935	1 836
Separated	638	638	350	15	30	18	3	11	34	31
Widowed	1 242	1 242	648	32	36	39	4	33	42	13
Divorced	3 862	3 862	2 099	74	169	135	30	74	160	183
Females 15 years and over	57 237	57 237	28 368	655	1 587	1 201	402	1 097	1 673	2 935
Never married	12 069	12 069	7 998	91	265	185	220	179	215	548
Now married, except separated	31 052	31 052	12 230	297	793	692	111	546	954	1 814
Separated	815	815	448	22	46	30	6	17	30	42
Widowed	8 121	8 121	4 804	171	282	135	39	186	276	151
Divorced	5 180	5 180	2 888	74	201	159	26	169	198	380



**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County									
	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 187</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>3 152</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3 158</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>2 129</b>
Under 5 years .....	7	48	72	81	127	255	56	247	18	146
5 to 9 years .....	3	31	70	67	89	215	47	172	19	107
10 to 14 years .....	4	25	60	32	70	134	39	138	19	96
15 to 19 years .....	77	305	68	52	68	138	39	151	73	131
20 to 24 years .....	510	2 553	81	74	118	180	66	228	491	302
25 to 34 years .....	140	271	168	161	299	536	155	521	122	334
35 to 44 years .....	65	85	162	157	209	395	112	326	37	213
45 to 54 years .....	51	51	98	72	94	208	88	238	34	208
55 to 64 years .....	37	48	129	73	128	232	85	308	50	204
65 to 74 years .....	42	64	174	81	159	345	98	419	39	244
75 to 84 years .....	118	50	140	79	150	345	91	318	19	116
85 years and over .....	133	19	43	50	54	169	24	92	6	28
3 and 4 years .....	2	20	33	34	39	103	20	82	5	72
16 years and over .....	1 173	3 439	1 045	786	1 265	2 518	750	2 574	869	1 756
18 years and over .....	1 166	3 428	1 026	775	1 242	2 465	732	2 509	858	1 727
21 years and over .....	942	2 420	983	736	1 192	2 385	706	2 407	675	1 598
60 years and over .....	312	160	432	250	439	1 001	258	1 015	86	499
62 years and over .....	305	150	404	234	407	959	239	950	76	459
Median .....	24.7	21.7	42.0	36.2	35.7	37.5	38.5	38.0	22.5	32.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>559</b>	<b>1 792</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1 134</b>
Under 5 years .....	3	22	36	45	67	128	28	123	8	68
5 to 9 years .....	1	9	36	25	39	120	15	81	8	58
10 to 14 years .....	2	14	25	10	29	58	21	77	10	45
15 to 19 years .....	23	144	39	23	32	68	15	74	31	61
20 to 24 years .....	219	1 324	37	37	61	97	31	122	192	142
25 to 34 years .....	36	98	81	66	148	269	70	232	43	166
35 to 44 years .....	15	38	78	63	98	207	50	158	17	113
45 to 54 years .....	17	24	49	38	45	104	43	125	21	114
55 to 64 years .....	13	31	74	31	75	146	54	175	28	116
65 to 74 years .....	27	42	114	51	102	229	64	263	22	152
75 to 84 years .....	86	37	87	57	101	247	65	197	13	78
85 years and over .....	117	9	28	35	44	146	19	61	6	21
3 and 4 years .....	1	9	16	19	20	47	11	45	3	32
16 years and over .....	553	1 744	576	399	700	1 502	408	1 372	372	946
18 years and over .....	551	1 739	565	393	689	1 469	402	1 363	367	940
21 years and over .....	461	1 197	542	372	667	1 429	387	1 313	294	877
60 years and over .....	237	106	270	160	291	713	177	625	55	313
62 years and over .....	234	100	254	150	270	686	165	589	49	290
Median .....	33.5	21.6	46.4	39.5	39.4	42.2	46.5	43.1	22.5	38.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>628</b>	<b>1 758</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1 470</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>995</b>
Median age .....	23.5	21.9	37.8	33.3	32.6	32.9	34.3	34.4	22.5	29.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 187</b>	<b>3 550</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>3 152</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3 158</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>2 129</b>
In households .....	740	3 521	1 256	889	1 565	2 959	894	3 148	927	2 126
Householder .....	387	1 663	549	383	719	1 294	418	1 399	497	1 006
Family householder .....	51	180	340	218	416	803	225	861	119	566
Nonfamily householder .....	336	1 483	209	165	303	491	193	538	378	440
Living alone .....	152	637	186	136	261	434	161	480	215	346
Spouse .....	40	113	251	154	330	648	173	655	80	424
Child .....	30	116	293	235	366	805	201	777	85	476
Other relatives .....	9	76	109	52	69	117	40	185	49	85
Nonrelatives .....	274	1 553	54	65	81	95	62	132	216	135
Institutionalized persons .....	388	—	—	68	—	193	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	59	29	9	22	—	—	6	10	—	3
Persons per household .....	1.91	2.13	2.30	2.36	2.19	2.29	2.15	2.27	1.87	2.16
Persons per family .....	2.43	2.62	2.92	3.07	2.86	2.95	2.85	2.90	2.77	2.81
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>388</b>
In households .....	25	133	357	143	363	670	213	829	64	388
Householder .....	20	106	254	98	271	498	159	592	45	282
Nonfamily householder .....	16	70	128	57	160	277	92	299	26	154
Living alone .....	15	66	122	54	157	272	83	293	26	150
Spouse .....	1	19	77	24	76	139	43	187	12	78
Other relatives .....	2	7	22	14	15	29	6	40	5	23
Nonrelatives .....	2	1	—	7	1	4	5	10	2	5
Institutionalized persons .....	268	—	—	62	—	189	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>566</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	11	47	108	102	177	363	75	320	35	237
Number of own children under 18 years .....	15	94	176	186	287	641	147	573	59	356
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>435</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	6	26	73	71	135	294	61	229	26	173
Number of own children under 18 years .....	10	53	123	149	224	527	120	429	46	271
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>107</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	4	20	26	28	38	56	12	72	7	58
Number of own children under 18 years .....	4	38	40	34	55	89	24	117	11	75
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>620</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>817</b>
Never married .....	427	1 512	107	141	152	207	107	284	377	264
Now married, except separated .....	91	126	262	171	336	672	179	689	84	447
Separated .....	12	13	14	9	5	21	4	27	3	10
Widowed .....	24	12	30	19	22	38	11	54	4	28
Divorced .....	66	36	63	58	58	97	46	140	30	68
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>553</b>	<b>1 747</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1 513</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>963</b>
Never married .....	263	1 488	77	61	107	218	66	165	215	168
Now married, except separated .....	66	138	268	168	339	684	187	708	92	451
Separated .....	8	15	16	18	9	26	6	35	6	15
Widowed .....	193	60	162	96	153	427	98	322	36	170
Divorced .....	23	46	64	58	98	158	54	177	24	159



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.				Remainder of McLennan County					
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 27	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.02	Tract 39
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 798</b>	<b>3 409</b>	<b>3 679</b>	<b>2 760</b>	<b>3 789</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>5 131</b>	<b>3 769</b>	<b>4 188</b>
Under 5 years	189	187	245	190	267	216	61	458	323	241
5 to 9 years	184	110	184	159	218	241	74	451	290	315
10 to 14 years	172	96	160	112	216	191	45	435	272	276
15 to 19 years	133	217	159	118	326	233	54	378	244	252
20 to 24 years	152	478	220	237	402	277	60	388	223	194
25 to 34 years	440	607	533	493	631	566	162	1 036	602	535
35 to 44 years	346	418	492	354	425	367	139	963	568	527
45 to 54 years	226	333	308	197	322	314	123	561	406	483
55 to 64 years	398	333	362	253	333	269	142	249	284	453
65 to 74 years	370	299	498	371	330	233	121	134	299	402
75 to 84 years	156	237	403	204	277	106	39	65	209	337
85 years and over	32	94	115	72	42	24	6	13	49	173
3 and 4 years	68	68	97	63	99	93	30	191	140	104
16 years and over	2 226	2 987	3 055	2 282	3 044	2 351	833	3 717	2 833	3 303
18 years and over	2 180	2 938	3 005	2 237	2 942	2 275	812	3 550	2 753	3 203
21 years and over	2 082	2 693	2 892	2 141	2 658	2 082	783	3 350	2 592	3 058
60 years and over	805	814	1 194	800	812	478	231	314	694	1 151
62 years and over	703	746	1 117	753	753	433	205	269	640	1 058
Median	37.9	35.2	41.7	36.5	32.0	30.6	38.8	29.6	34.0	40.0
<b>Female</b>	<b>1 504</b>	<b>1 855</b>	<b>2 012</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>1 877</b>	<b>1 468</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>2 233</b>
Under 5 years	90	100	108	100	117	104	29	219	164	134
5 to 9 years	102	56	80	72	110	120	33	221	137	148
10 to 14 years	87	47	76	53	99	86	19	218	153	129
15 to 19 years	75	119	82	57	148	93	22	201	125	114
20 to 24 years	88	245	111	131	156	130	35	213	118	98
25 to 34 years	226	287	259	244	292	270	82	539	307	262
35 to 44 years	156	209	252	176	205	175	66	505	285	278
45 to 54 years	123	162	170	102	163	163	67	254	192	251
55 to 64 years	221	189	203	157	182	134	74	128	140	225
65 to 74 years	217	195	317	234	202	118	72	77	165	240
75 to 84 years	96	168	266	132	175	61	27	43	131	221
85 years and over	23	78	88	62	28	14	3	11	32	133
3 and 4 years	31	39	41	36	51	37	12	93	70	57
16 years and over	1 206	1 638	1 729	1 290	1 528	1 143	441	1 933	1 467	1 800
18 years and over	1 184	1 612	1 705	1 267	1 476	1 105	435	1 846	1 433	1 754
21 years and over	1 130	1 475	1 652	1 212	1 366	1 035	421	1 739	1 351	1 689
60 years and over	469	546	785	525	496	251	136	181	400	718
62 years and over	411	507	735	493	464	235	124	164	375	674
Median	39.5	38.3	46.8	40.4	35.6	32.2	40.7	29.7	34.3	42.9
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 667</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>1 569</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>2 502</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>1 955</b>
Median age	36.7	32.4	36.7	33.1	29.0	29.7	36.6	29.6	33.8	37.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 798</b>	<b>3 409</b>	<b>3 679</b>	<b>2 760</b>	<b>3 789</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>5 131</b>	<b>3 769</b>	<b>4 188</b>
In households	2 798	3 244	3 677	2 671	3 789	3 003	1 026	5 131	3 769	3 966
Householder	1 144	1 834	1 720	1 229	1 680	1 203	424	1 867	1 411	1 588
Family householder	817	785	1 081	778	989	792	297	1 450	1 107	1 175
Nonfamily householder	327	1 049	639	451	691	411	127	417	304	413
Living alone	285	920	576	388	563	340	109	350	278	389
Spouse	669	557	891	606	748	636	244	1 238	989	1 025
Child	733	562	830	627	748	853	266	1 791	1 189	1 174
Other relatives	158	103	135	106	179	169	54	124	119	129
Nonrelatives	94	188	101	103	206	142	38	111	61	50
Institutionalized persons	—	165	—	81	—	34	—	—	—	218
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	4
Persons per household	2.45	1.78	2.15	2.18	2.27	2.51	2.42	2.77	2.68	2.52
Persons per family	2.92	2.58	2.72	2.73	2.94	3.11	2.90	3.20	3.09	3.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>912</b>
In households	558	485	1 016	575	649	334	166	212	557	702
Householder	379	457	721	491	462	225	118	133	386	505
Family householder	161	228	374	191	234	96	57	54	182	259
Nonfamily householder	152	221	369	188	224	90	51	53	179	252
Living alone	150	95	245	135	162	76	34	52	144	170
Spouse	23	28	47	33	20	26	7	23	24	20
Other relatives	6	5	3	3	5	7	—	4	3	7
Nonrelatives	—	145	—	72	—	29	—	—	—	210
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>1 175</b>
With own children under 18 years	302	290	384	299	423	379	113	891	542	525
Number of own children under 18 years	532	420	628	471	745	672	183	1 516	957	911
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>1 027</b>
With own children under 18 years	240	167	311	225	307	291	91	749	485	441
Number of own children under 18 years	425	249	532	367	570	525	153	1 328	882	768
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>124</b>
With own children under 18 years	51	100	55	59	99	73	17	109	46	71
Number of own children under 18 years	89	139	72	83	151	116	23	148	62	121
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1 816</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 534</b>
Never married	172	434	257	200	523	372	83	399	222	292
Now married, except separated	688	589	912	633	790	671	247	1 279	1 017	1 076
Separated	20	46	26	7	30	17	14	16	15	19
Widowed	31	47	49	37	34	39	11	13	38	54
Divorced	117	248	98	127	160	132	43	109	97	93
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>1 652</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>1 551</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>1 495</b>	<b>1 822</b>
Never married	147	378	230	196	261	179	68	377	177	184
Now married, except separated	697	588	917	632	778	668	257	1 258	1 017	1 074
Separated	25	53	21	28	44	30	5	26	22	33
Widowed	210	344	394	255	278	128	66	107	194	388
Divorced	146	289	186	184	190	153	52	203	85	143

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

WACO, TX MSA 29

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.															Waco city, McLennan County																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
RACE																		Tract 25.04															Tract 29															Tract 31															Tract 33															Tract 34.02															Tract 37.01															Tract 37.05															Tract 37.06															Tract 40															Tract 41.01															Tract 41.02															Tract 1															Tract 2 (pt.)															Tract 3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
All persons																		3 300	1 995	868	2 839	3 067	2 666	8 738	4 609	3 248	1 462	2 984	2 004	1 637	3 462																			3 300	1 995	868	2 839	3 067	2 666	8 738	4 609	3 248	1 462	2 984	2 004	1 637	3 462																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
White																		3 212	1 887	815	2 338	2 940	2 183	7 942	4 263	3 048	1 391	2 909	1 370	1 474	3 126																			3 212	1 887	815	2 338	2 940	2 183	7 942	4 263	3 048	1 391	2 909	1 370	1 474	3 126																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Black																		12	23	33	288	54	336	461	217	104	30	14	9	42	100																			12	23	33	288	54	336	461	217	104	30	14	9	42	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut																		6	10	6	19	13	5	18	14	1	7	8	10	1	4																			6	10	6	19	13	5	18	14	1	7	8	10	1	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Eskimo																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aleut																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Asian or Pacific Islander																		56	3	3	13	11	10	119	35	3	1	1	15	72	160																			56	3	3	13	11	10	117	34	3	1	2	14	72	158																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Asian																		56	3	2	13	11	10	117	34	3	1	2	14	72	158																			56	3	2	13	11	10	117	34	3	1	2	14	72	158																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Chinese																		13	—	—	1	1	1	13	2	—	—	2	4	31	42																			13	—	—	1	1	1	13	2	—	—	2	4	31	42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Filipino																		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Japanese																		6	2	1	3	4	5	29	7	—	1	2	6	6	6																			6	2	1	3	4	5	29	7	—	1	2	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Asian Indian																		19	—	—	3	1	3	19	3	1	—	—	3	1	12																			19	—	—	3	1	3	19	3	1	—	—	3	1	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Korean																		7	—	1	3	4	—	5	13	1	—	—	—	4	34																			7	—	1	3	4	—	5	13	1	—	—	—	4	34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Vietnamese																		6	—	—	1	—	—	33	8	1	—	—	1	17	36																			6	—	—	1	—	—	33	8	1	—	—	1	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Cambodian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Hmong																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Laotian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Thai																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Other Asian																		—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	2	2																			—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Pacific Islander																		—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	9																			—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Hawaiian																		—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Samoan																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Guamanian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Other Pacific Islander																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Other race																		14	72	11	181	49	132	198	80	90	33	50	209	48	72																			14	72	11	181	49	132	198	80	90	33	50	209	48	72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Hispanic ORIGIN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Waco city, McLennan County—Con.

	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons .....	5 990	5 174	851	2 289	2 403	4 511	2 470	5 998	3 970	1 464	5 646	3 261	197	151
White .....	4 130	3 121	651	1 171	1 817	3 647	1 319	3 789	580	795	498	387	90	99
Black .....	819	589	82	680	404	621	900	1 518	3 012	586	5 089	2 756	100	49
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	32	13	3	15	2	14	4	27	13	1	6	1	—	1
Asian .....	31	13	3	15	2	14	4	21	13	1	6	1	—	1
Eskimo .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	169	18	2	20	26	31	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	167	18	2	17	26	31	15	14	—	8	9	8	3	—
Asian .....	63	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	8	3	—
Chinese .....	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino .....	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese .....	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian .....	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean .....	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combodian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian .....	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howidian .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somali .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander .....	840	1 433	113	403	154	198	231	648	365	74	44	109	4	2
Other race .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons .....	5 990	5 174	851	2 289	2 403	4 511	2 470	5 998	3 970	1 464	5 646	3 261	197	151
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1 456	3 313	172	593	412	710	668	1 305	769	209	123	311	10	7
Mexican .....	1 336	3 190	135	537	397	620	617	1 170	723	195	101	287	6	7
Puerto Rican .....	9	21	—	7	4	8	6	17	1	—	—	4	—	—
Cuban .....	107	170	37	49	10	74	45	3	44	13	3	20	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	4 534	1 861	679	1 696	1 991	3 801	1 802	4 693	3 201	1 255	5 523	2 950	187	144
Not of Hispanic origin .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons .....	5 990	5 174	851	2 289	2 403	4 511	2 470	5 998	3 970	1 464	5 646	3 261	197	151
White .....	4 130	3 121	651	1 171	1 817	3 647	1 319	3 789	580	795	498	387	90	99
Hispanic origin .....	580	1 856	59	192	252	495	419	631	359	117	56	174	6	4
Not of Hispanic origin .....	3 550	1 265	592	979	1 565	3 152	900	3 158	3 012	678	442	213	84	95
Black .....	819	589	82	680	404	621	900	1 518	3 012	586	5 089	2 756	100	49
Hispanic origin .....	30	23	—	14	7	16	22	31	42	18	24	31	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin .....	789	566	82	666	397	605	878	1 487	2 970	568	5 065	2 725	100	48
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	32	13	3	15	2	14	4	27	13	1	6	1	—	1
Hispanic origin .....	12	7	—	5	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	20	6	3	10	2	14	4	19	8	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	169	18	2	20	26	31	16	16	8	8	9	8	3	—
Hispanic origin .....	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	166	10	2	20	26	28	16	15	—	7	9	8	3	—
Other race .....	840	1 433	113	403	154	198	231	648	365	74	44	109	4	2
Hispanic origin .....	831	1 419	113	382	153	196	227	634	363	73	43	106	4	2
Not of Hispanic origin .....	9	14	—	21	1	2	4	14	2	1	1	3	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Waco city, McLennan County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)
RACE															
All persons		1 530	2 668	4 077	693	4 537	4 813	4 562	4 491	715	9	5 510	3 599	3 661	37
White		1 213	1 104	2 399	553	3 300	3 670	3 889	3 965	645	9	5 384	2 972	3 396	37
Black		229	1 209	1 015	119	280	746	386	378	35	—	64	353	134	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		5	8	3	—	14	17	16	12	—	—	11	10	6	—
Asian		11	12	65	3	16	58	34	30	8	—	21	29	29	—
Chinese		11	12	64	3	16	58	30	27	8	—	20	24	28	—
Filipino		4	2	15	3	3	16	10	14	1	—	6	2	6	—
Japanese		4	3	2	3	3	11	7	3	4	—	7	10	3	—
Asian Indian		4	3	31	—	9	6	7	2	4	—	2	—	1	—
Korean		3	1	2	—	—	9	1	1	2	—	2	1	6	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—	10	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	2	12	—	4	10	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	1	1	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	1	5	1	—
Native Hawaiian		—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		72	334	595	18	927	322	237	106	27	—	30	235	96	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		1 530	2 668	4 077	693	4 537	4 813	4 562	4 491	715	9	5 510	3 599	3 661	37
Hispanic origin (of any race)		146	528	882	49	1 453	612	448	316	43	—	135	460	162	—
Mexican		123	493	789	42	1 312	545	423	271	38	—	104	419	136	—
Puerto Rican		3	—	14	—	8	8	4	8	—	—	6	2	2	—
Cuban		1	1	2	—	1	3	5	6	—	—	12	—	3	—
Other Hispanic		19	34	77	7	132	56	16	31	5	—	13	39	21	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1 384	2 140	3 195	644	3 084	4 201	4 114	4 175	672	9	5 375	3 139	3 499	37
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		1 530	2 668	4 077	693	4 537	4 813	4 562	4 491	715	9	5 510	3 599	3 661	37
White		1 213	1 104	2 399	553	3 300	3 670	3 889	3 965	645	9	5 384	2 972	3 396	37
Hispanic origin		69	177	270	30	502	261	210	195	9	—	105	212	47	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1 144	927	2 129	523	2 798	3 409	3 679	3 770	636	9	5 279	2 760	3 329	37
Black		229	1 209	1 015	119	280	746	386	378	35	—	64	353	134	—
Hispanic origin		3	17	19	11	19	28	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		226	1 192	996	118	261	718	386	364	30	—	64	347	134	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		5	8	3	—	14	17	16	12	—	—	11	10	6	—
Asian		11	12	65	3	16	58	34	30	8	—	21	29	29	—
Hispanic origin		4	6	3	—	8	15	13	10	—	—	11	6	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin		7	6	62	3	8	43	21	20	8	—	10	23	27	—
Hispanic origin		11	13	65	3	16	58	34	30	2	—	21	29	29	—
Not of Hispanic origin		6	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		9	11	65	3	16	52	33	30	6	—	18	25	28	—
Not of Hispanic origin		72	334	595	18	927	322	237	106	27	—	30	235	96	—
Other race		71	330	593	18	926	315	234	105	27	—	27	232	92	—
Hispanic origin		—	4	2	—	1	7	3	3	—	—	3	3	4	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
		Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)
RACE	All persons	4 196	750	2 839	—	—	2 780	—	—	645	—
	White	3 269	701	2 338	—	—	2 496	—	—	627	—
	Black	803	29	288	—	—	152	—	—	5	—
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	6	19	—	—	5	—	—	1	—
	American Indian	10	6	19	—	—	5	—	—	1	—
	Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Asian or Pacific Islander	20	3	13	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
	Asian	18	2	13	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
	Chinese	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
	Filipino	1	1	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
	Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
	Asian Indian	4	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
	Korean	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vietnamese	4	1	3	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
	Cambodian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pacific Islander	2	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
	Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
	Samoan	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other race	93	11	181	—	—	98	—	—	12	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	Hispanic origin (of any race)	4 196	750	2 839	—	—	2 780	—	—	645	—
	Mexican	291	43	362	—	—	214	—	—	37	—
	Puerto Rican	263	43	260	—	—	170	—	—	29	—
	Cuban	5	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
	Other Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	23	707	92	—	—	37	—	—	5	—
	Hispanic origin	3 905	—	2 477	—	—	2 566	—	—	608	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	White	4 196	750	2 839	—	—	2 780	—	—	645	—
	Hispanic origin	3 269	701	2 338	—	—	2 496	—	—	627	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	163	32	174	—	—	115	—	—	25	—
	Black	3 106	669	2 164	—	—	2 381	—	—	602	—
	Hispanic origin	803	29	288	—	—	152	—	—	5	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	33	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	770	29	285	—	—	151	—	—	5	—
	Hispanic origin	11	6	19	—	—	5	—	—	1	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Asian or Pacific Islander	9	6	10	—	—	5	—	—	1	—
	Hispanic origin	20	3	13	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other race	19	3	13	—	—	29	—	—	12	—
	Hispanic origin	93	11	181	—	—	98	—	—	12	—
	Not of Hispanic origin	92	—	176	—	—	98	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														Remainder of McLennan County																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
RACE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of McLennan County—Con.										
RACE		Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)
All persons		3 291	1 958	118	3 617	—	1 116	3 067	3 235	2 811	2 265	2 666
White		3 203	1 850	114	2 889	—	1 015	2 940	3 014	2 179	1 981	2 183
Black		12	23	4	498	—	72	54	128	604	217	336
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		6	10	—	16	—	6	13	12	6	9	5
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese		56	3	—	42	—	3	11	9	7	4	10
Filipino		13	3	—	41	—	—	11	8	6	4	10
Japanese		5	2	—	5	—	—	4	2	3	2	5
Asian Indian		6	1	—	4	—	—	1	4	1	—	3
Korean		19	—	—	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		7	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Cambodian		6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		14	72	—	172	—	20	49	72	15	54	132
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		3 291	1 958	118	3 617	—	1 116	3 067	3 235	2 811	2 265	2 666
Hispanic origin (of any race)		44	137	3	322	—	55	112	130	56	114	284
Mexican		30	125	—	309	—	52	101	112	48	111	276
Puerto Rican		1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Cuban		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other Hispanic		12	12	3	8	—	3	11	18	8	2	4
Not of Hispanic origin		3 247	1 821	115	3 295	—	1 061	2 955	3 105	2 755	2 151	2 382
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		3 291	1 958	118	3 617	—	1 116	3 067	3 235	2 811	2 265	2 666
White		3 203	1 850	114	2 889	—	1 015	2 940	3 014	2 179	1 981	2 183
Hispanic origin		31	65	3	149	—	33	65	57	39	60	154
Not of Hispanic origin		3 172	1 785	111	2 740	—	982	2 875	2 957	2 140	1 921	2 029
Black		12	23	4	498	—	72	54	128	604	217	336
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		12	23	4	497	—	71	54	128	602	217	334
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		6	10	—	16	—	6	13	12	6	9	5
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		6	10	—	13	—	5	13	12	6	9	5
Hispanic origin		56	3	—	42	—	3	11	9	7	4	10
Not of Hispanic origin		56	3	—	42	—	3	11	9	7	4	10
Other race		14	72	—	172	—	20	49	72	15	54	132
Hispanic origin		13	72	—	169	—	20	46	72	15	54	128
Not of Hispanic origin		1	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	4

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of McLennan County—Con.										
		Tract 37.03	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
RACE												
All persons		2 538	5 958	4 609	3 933	4 392	5 853	3 248	817	2 984	3 544	2 678
White		2 451	5 446	4 263	3 810	4 005	4 596	3 048	764	2 909	3 336	2 525
Black		26	309	217	21	190	738	104	25	14	140	119
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		8	13	14	12	18	27	3	6	9	3	7
American Indian		8	13	14	11	18	27	2	6	8	3	7
Eskimo		—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		6	90	35	13	12	8	3	1	2	5	—
Asian		6	90	34	13	10	8	3	1	2	5	—
Chinese		—	10	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino		—	24	7	5	—	2	—	1	2	5	—
Japanese		1	17	3	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		1	21	8	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		4	5	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	10	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		47	100	80	77	166	484	90	21	50	60	27
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		2 538	5 958	4 609	3 933	4 392	5 853	3 248	817	2 984	3 544	2 678
Hispanic origin (of any race)		182	428	244	204	410	903	180	37	121	122	113
Mexican		169	355	178	173	360	838	165	29	112	115	99
Puerto Rican		3	18	24	3	6	—	—	—	2	1	—
Cuban		—	9	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		10	46	41	28	43	65	12	8	7	6	13
Not of Hispanic origin		2 356	5 530	4 365	3 729	3 982	4 950	3 068	780	2 863	3 422	2 565
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		2 538	5 958	4 609	3 933	4 392	5 853	3 248	817	2 984	3 544	2 678
White		2 451	5 446	4 263	3 810	4 005	4 596	3 048	764	2 909	3 336	2 525
Hispanic origin		135	315	156	127	236	408	88	16	71	63	84
Not of Hispanic origin		2 316	5 131	4 107	3 683	3 769	4 188	2 960	748	2 838	3 273	2 441
Black		26	309	217	21	190	738	104	25	14	140	119
Hispanic origin		—	2	9	—	8	13	1	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		26	307	208	21	182	725	103	25	14	140	119
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		8	13	14	12	19	27	3	6	9	3	7
Hispanic origin		—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		8	11	14	12	18	25	3	6	9	3	4
Asian or Pacific Islander		6	90	35	13	12	8	3	1	2	5	—
Hispanic origin		—	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		6	81	35	13	12	5	1	1	2	5	—
Other race		47	100	80	77	166	484	90	21	50	60	27
Hispanic origin		—	—	79	77	165	477	7	21	50	59	26
Not of Hispanic origin		47	100	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>78 857</b>	<b>78 857</b>	<b>45 088</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1 981</b>	<b>2 753</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>1 931</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1 343</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	70 208	70 208	39 482	724	1 772	2 486	2 189	1 659	588	1 163
Percent of occupied housing units .....	41 352	41 352	18 363	92	981	1 249	1 131	1 091	464	379
White .....	58.9	58.9	46.5	12.7	55.4	50.2	51.7	65.8	78.9	32.6
Black .....	35 511	35 511	14 403	80	670	276	981	822	411	157
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	4 240	4 240	2 976	2	114	964	102	214	42	182
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	94	94	41	—	1	—	3	3	2	—
Other race .....	125	125	64	—	4	—	3	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1 382	1 382	879	10	192	9	42	52	8	39
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	2 980	2 980	1 946	17	464	30	79	93	18	75
Renter-occupied housing units .....	33 970	33 970	13 381	73	401	259	944	784	402	125
White .....	28 856	28 856	21 119	632	791	1 237	1 058	568	124	784
Black .....	20 814	20 814	14 181	581	484	313	824	486	97	426
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	5 866	5 866	5 197	14	109	899	145	50	21	291
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	117	117	79	1	4	4	4	5	—	2
Other race .....	268	268	235	26	2	3	7	1	1	9
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1 791	1 791	1 427	10	192	18	78	26	5	56
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	3 499	3 499	2 774	34	445	49	131	53	16	83
Other race .....	19 203	19 203	12 922	558	235	288	773	459	86	400
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	8 649	8 649	5 606	129	209	267	342	272	68	180
For sale only .....	1 109	1 109	676	3	23	16	34	26	5	8
For rent .....	4 550	4 550	3 579	113	85	126	205	137	40	107
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	404	404	196	2	21	8	5	13	2	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	349	349	127	6	2	13	5	6	5	3
For migrant workers .....	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	2 214	2 214	1 028	5	78	104	93	90	16	60
Boarded up .....	238	238	162	—	8	12	6	7	3	13
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	1 061	1 061	802	11	27	16	24	49	1	29
2 rooms .....	3 494	3 494	2 431	96	90	127	378	110	14	134
3 rooms .....	8 904	8 904	6 837	219	217	350	328	274	20	307
4 rooms .....	15 574	15 574	9 672	402	554	777	661	478	122	379
5 rooms .....	21 155	21 155	11 489	50	605	773	667	533	218	271
6 rooms .....	16 037	16 037	8 116	41	361	425	332	313	191	174
7 rooms .....	7 190	7 190	3 289	18	80	182	93	123	63	32
8 or more rooms .....	5 442	5 442	2 452	16	47	103	48	51	27	17
Median, all housing units .....	5.0	5.0	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.6	5.3	4.0
Mean, all housing units .....	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.8	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.6	5.3	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.1	5.1	4.8	3.6	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.4	4.0
Mean, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.7	4.6	3.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	52 451	52 451	26 344	127	1 683	1 706	1 613	1 070	545	646
1, attached .....	2 122	2 122	1 628	4	51	37	26	18	18	28
2 .....	2 804	2 804	2 130	11	100	28	45	50	6	195
3 or 4 .....	3 036	3 036	2 592	13	14	199	60	15	—	43
5 to 9 .....	3 724	3 724	3 067	66	60	159	31	81	7	29
10 to 19 .....	4 215	4 215	3 409	201	213	275	56	1	1	106
20 to 49 .....	3 460	3 460	3 009	296	—	139	247	35	—	154
50 or more .....	2 322	2 322	2 142	131	—	108	128	—	—	116
Mobile home or trailer .....	3 981	3 981	293	3	8	129	87	577	46	13
Other .....	742	742	474	1	35	35	19	29	33	13
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>70 208</b>	<b>70 208</b>	<b>39 482</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>2 486</b>	<b>2 189</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 163</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	18 095	18 095	12 171	200	396	724	701	424	116	434
2 persons .....	22 441	22 441	12 620	277	459	707	706	493	226	341
3 persons .....	12 053	12 053	6 159	124	266	433	319	278	101	152
4 persons .....	10 487	10 487	4 726	104	254	301	253	266	88	111
5 persons .....	4 435	4 435	2 189	10	177	181	118	111	38	71
6 or more persons .....	2 697	2 697	1 617	9	220	140	92	87	19	54
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.26	2.26	2.10	2.08	2.62	2.23	2.06	2.32	2.29	1.93
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.32	2.32	2.13	2.26	2.40	2.12	2.08	2.43	2.22	2.05
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.14	2.14	2.06	2.06	2.97	2.40	2.03	2.05	2.79	1.88
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	66 608	66 608	37 059	693	1 465	2 259	2 031	1 543	567	1 063
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2 322	2 322	1 500	21	185	154	94	79	16	54
1.51 or more .....	1 278	1 278	923	10	122	73	64	37	5	46
Mean .....	.50	.50	.50	.61	.67	.55	.55	.58	.48	.57
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	33 571	33 571	16 558	84	890	1 066	998	687	384	322
Less than \$20,000 .....	3 532	3 532	2 014	8	287	258	230	149	36	129
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	8 937	8 937	5 496	33	513	370	493	221	112	120
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	8 093	8 093	3 955	13	76	244	204	210	147	41
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	6 310	6 310	2 382	5	8	135	63	73	64	23
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	2 880	2 880	1 030	11	5	42	7	24	19	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2 490	2 490	989	11	1	13	1	7	4	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	770	770	323	2	—	4	—	2	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	206	206	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	130	130	83	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	223	223	171	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Median (dollars) .....	50 300	50 300	43 100	41 300	24 700	33 700	31 000	38 200	45 600	25 300
Mean (dollars) .....	60 400	60 400	57 000	59 900	26 100	38 800	32 900	40 700	47 100	31 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	27 930	27 930	20 739	632	767	1 221	1 047	557	108	771
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	281	281	281	419	214	151	249	245	302	237
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	293	293	291	426	215	173	251	249	292	247
With meals included in rent .....	63	63	47	—	1	2	3	—	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	258	258	252	—	163	232	196	—	—	187
No meals included in rent .....	26 564	26 564	19 984	613	719	1 152	1 004	526	93	747
No cash rent .....	1 303	1 303	708	19	47	67	40	31	15	23

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
All housing units.....	1 924	3	2 438	2 039	1 115	705	373	1 538	1 191	1 026
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 744	3	2 254	1 982	1 085	663	333	1 143	1 077	933
Owner-occupied housing units.....	816	—	1 552	1 593	1 010	537	273	12	892	719
Percent of occupied housing units.....	46.8	—	68.9	80.4	93.1	81.0	82.0	1.0	82.8	77.1
White.....	690	—	1 285	1 555	991	511	258	11	861	592
Black.....	49	—	57	8	3	8	10	1	16	99
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	5	6	2	2	2	—	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	—	3	14	11	—	—	—	2	1
Other race.....	71	—	202	10	3	16	3	—	9	26
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	128	—	326	16	10	24	9	2	15	49
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	633	—	1 164	1 550	984	503	252	9	854	569
Renter-occupied housing units.....	928	3	702	389	75	126	60	1 131	185	214
White.....	532	2	453	356	73	117	57	924	175	183
Black.....	264	—	82	22	1	2	3	115	1	21
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	4	1	—	1	—	7	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	12	1	2	2	—	—	—	6	1	1
Other race.....	117	—	161	8	1	6	—	79	7	8
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	155	—	212	12	2	10	1	127	12	25
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	500	2	404	354	72	113	56	877	171	166
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	180	—	184	57	30	42	40	395	114	93
For sale only.....	22	—	47	20	23	12	14	—	16	12
For rent.....	120	—	83	19	4	4	14	376	15	21
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	3	—	15	7	2	6	1	2	12	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	7	—	6	3	—	2	2	2	10	7
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other vacant.....	28	—	33	8	1	18	9	15	61	41
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	5	6
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	16	—	15	—	—	1	—	193	6	13
2 rooms.....	72	—	128	8	—	7	9	20	23	17
3 rooms.....	309	—	96	42	3	25	27	349	44	43
4 rooms.....	479	—	535	163	12	117	43	174	248	188
5 rooms.....	582	1	930	345	85	262	91	433	361	301
6 rooms.....	341	2	532	537	276	177	107	257	267	259
7 rooms.....	90	—	153	469	326	65	59	84	137	106
8 or more rooms.....	35	—	49	475	413	51	37	10	105	99
Median, all housing units.....	4.6	5.8	5.0	6.4	7.1	5.3	5.7	4.6	5.3	5.3
Median, all housing units.....	4.6	5.7	4.9	6.5	7.3	5.4	5.6	4.2	5.4	5.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.7	5.8	5.0	6.4	7.1	5.3	5.7	4.6	5.3	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	—	5.2	6.7	7.1	5.4	5.9	4.8	5.5	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	5.8	4.6	4.7	6.3	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	873	—	2 211	1 771	1 103	551	342	262	896	773
1, attached.....	11	—	24	15	6	10	6	442	7	39
2.....	28	3	21	18	2	16	1	65	30	35
3 or 4.....	168	—	9	82	—	1	—	492	6	2
5 to 9.....	263	—	30	46	—	—	—	223	6	—
10 to 19.....	291	—	14	46	—	2	—	3	—	—
20 to 49.....	46	—	105	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	148	—	2	2	—	121	23	3	240	166
Other.....	23	—	22	3	4	2	1	48	6	11
Occupied housing units.....	1 744	3	2 254	1 982	1 085	663	333	1 143	1 077	933
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	443	2	488	333	83	85	51	536	175	139
2 persons.....	554	—	709	812	367	182	139	173	358	309
3 persons.....	343	1	396	373	218	174	67	183	185	195
4 persons.....	229	—	353	304	285	160	55	142	240	189
5 persons.....	108	—	185	129	109	41	13	75	78	67
6 or more persons.....	67	—	123	31	23	21	8	34	41	34
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.27	1.50-	2.40	2.31	2.92	2.87	2.33	1.71	2.53	2.59
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.25	—	2.29	2.35	2.82	2.88	2.33	1.50-	2.56	2.56
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.30	1.50-	2.83	2.07	3.80	2.81	2.32	1.71	2.40	2.73
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 638	3	2 083	1 969	1 077	639	327	1 089	1 039	899
1.01 to 1.50.....	66	—	107	12	8	18	6	40	27	22
1.51 or more.....	40	—	64	1	—	6	—	14	11	12
Mean.....	.55	.29	.56	.40	.42	.54	.45	.53	.52	.51
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	633	—	1 457	1 486	937	392	229	8	586	450
Less than \$20,000.....	34	—	150	1	1	3	6	—	36	55
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	245	—	941	24	5	41	11	3	111	69
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	296	—	325	142	44	159	47	3	140	95
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	40	—	32	423	191	123	39	—	135	109
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9	—	6	360	164	42	39	1	70	66
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	4	—	2	410	311	20	29	1	52	30
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	—	1	92	143	4	4	—	29	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	14	41	—	7	—	4	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	11	14	—	—	—	6	2
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	—	9	23	—	1	—	3	—
Median (dollars).....	42 000	—	33 400	87 400	109 600	59 400	71 900	47 500	60 800	60 900
Mean (dollars).....	44 600	—	34 100	98 400	124 000	63 100	80 300	59 100	70 800	62 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	919	3	687	385	72	114	51	1 031	168	182
Median contract rent (dollars).....	270	538	275	379	639	363	400	147	271	414
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	258	550	284	445	685	365	416	183	280	360
With meals included in rent.....	4	—	2	—	1	1	—	1	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	209	—	169	—	513	363	—	137	188	—
No meals included in rent.....	893	3	643	376	68	99	44	1 010	148	155
No cash rent.....	22	—	42	9	3	14	7	20	18	27



**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
All housing units.....	3 541	1 566	1 296	542	1 091	745	850	168	2 932	1 813
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	3 267	1 509	1 160	519	998	575	721	160	2 499	1 620
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 481	1 191	966	423	878	68	90	33	294	931
Percent of occupied housing units.....	45.3	78.9	83.3	81.5	88.0	11.8	12.5	20.6	11.8	57.5
White.....	1 381	1 123	919	410	867	33	78	33	139	632
Black.....	54	41	38	5	2	16	2	—	77	112
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other race.....	29	20	8	8	7	17	10	—	76	182
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	66	56	17	12	22	34	17	—	113	444
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 345	1 088	911	406	852	16	71	33	108	372
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 786	318	194	96	120	507	631	127	2 205	689
White.....	1 625	286	174	91	112	406	581	114	1 691	410
Black.....	109	19	8	3	3	59	14	1	256	95
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	3	—	—	—	4	1	—	12	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	15	3	—	—	—	6	25	8	89	1
Other race.....	32	7	12	2	5	32	10	4	157	179
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	121	20	20	6	9	67	34	4	304	417
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 541	275	166	87	108	371	558	113	1 555	177
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	274	57	136	23	93	170	129	8	433	193
For sale only.....	63	15	16	4	9	30	3	—	23	22
For rent.....	167	21	20	6	15	80	113	5	347	78
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	19	13	4	—	6	43	2	—	6	19
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	5	2	32	4	22	—	6	1	10	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	20	6	59	9	36	17	5	2	47	72
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	4	8
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	24	—	15	—	11	78	11	9	97	23
2 rooms.....	88	5	13	7	17	105	96	8	403	80
3 rooms.....	294	37	52	28	46	234	219	14	827	165
4 rooms.....	819	95	178	77	170	160	402	98	910	511
5 rooms.....	1 073	598	324	142	315	68	49	5	437	570
6 rooms.....	780	524	339	138	275	51	39	9	185	345
7 rooms.....	289	197	202	82	138	19	18	9	34	76
8 or more rooms.....	174	110	173	68	119	30	16	16	39	43
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.5	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.7	4.7
Mean, all housing units.....	5.1	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.4	3.7	4.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.6	3.4	3.6	4.1	3.6	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	7.2	5.0	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.5	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 767	1 419	1 158	471	817	154	124	38	641	1 612
1, attached.....	279	58	9	—	4	19	4	—	102	47
2.....	315	30	5	2	14	53	11	—	93	92
3 or 4.....	344	8	—	—	—	88	13	—	113	2
5 to 9.....	374	4	1	—	—	49	66	—	339	22
10 to 19.....	222	—	14	—	—	135	201	56	487	2
20 to 49.....	121	—	—	—	—	36	296	68	796	—
50 or more.....	52	—	—	—	—	204	131	—	340	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	42	41	98	67	245	1	3	—	1	5
Other.....	25	6	11	2	11	6	1	6	20	31
Occupied housing units.....	3 267	1 509	1 160	519	998	575	721	160	2 499	1 620
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	682	142	188	77	122	208	200	26	908	344
2 persons.....	969	431	401	175	301	179	276	35	675	417
3 persons.....	715	379	222	114	227	106	124	30	350	237
4 persons.....	613	373	231	103	228	40	103	68	364	241
5 persons.....	221	137	79	33	72	17	10	—	116	169
6 or more persons.....	67	47	39	17	48	25	8	1	86	212
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.48	2.98	2.48	2.57	2.83	1.94	2.08	3.13	2.01	2.71
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.95	2.93	2.47	2.50	2.86	2.83	2.26	2.02	2.24	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.17	3.14	2.58	2.88	2.68	1.89	2.05	3.55	1.97	3.20
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	3 194	1 475	1 122	506	964	527	691	156	2 289	1 331
1.01 to 1.50.....	54	30	18	10	26	30	20	2	120	175
1.51 or more.....	19	4	20	3	8	18	10	2	90	114
Mean.....	.52	.53	.47	.49	.53	.61	.61	.64	.64	.67
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 319	1 089	592	275	524	56	82	30	233	844
Less than \$20,000.....	1	9	50	7	30	18	8	—	112	283
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	18	32	95	38	66	22	33	—	79	480
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	373	232	95	79	107	11	12	—	29	70
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	584	522	132	81	141	1	5	6	10	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	126	239	98	36	94	3	11	10	—	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	127	55	85	28	72	—	10	13	2	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	84	—	24	5	10	—	2	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	—	4	1	3	1	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	6	—	1	—	—	1	1	—
Median (dollars).....	66 500	69 300	68 300	62 300	69 200	28 600	40 000	96 700	20 800	24 400
Mean (dollars).....	77 900	70 600	75 100	67 100	71 700	36 100	59 100	109 400	28 400	25 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 763	309	119	72	96	502	631	127	2 190	665
Median contract rent (dollars).....	370	476	232	333	313	337	419	553	291	205
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	395	468	297	337	299	340	426	499	356	207
With meals included in rent.....	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	437	487	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	163
No meals included in rent.....	1 736	299	97	62	74	493	613	117	2 150	619
No cash rent.....	25	9	22	10	22	9	18	10	37	45



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
All housing units .....	443	940	1 113	1 905	1 116	2 556	1 510	476	2 263	1 597
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	351	740	961	1 682	870	2 203	1 278	413	2 050	1 179
Owner-occupied housing units .....	105	326	544	1 066	408	1 234	450	260	972	642
Percent of occupied housing units .....	29.9	44.1	56.6	63.4	46.9	56.0	35.2	63.0	47.4	54.5
White .....	101	228	487	977	295	1 016	103	184	17	44
Black .....	1	50	31	51	86	147	310	68	954	590
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1	5	1	4	1	4	1	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	2	6	5	2	3	—	1	—	—
Other race .....	2	41	19	29	24	64	36	7	1	8
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	4	60	57	105	66	165	80	27	8	33
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	99	210	449	905	254	917	62	168	14	26
Renter-occupied housing units .....	246	414	417	616	462	969	828	153	1 078	537
White .....	190	205	303	452	220	566	96	55	173	101
Black .....	29	140	91	129	201	303	678	89	890	419
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	1	1	4	—	3	4	—	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	3	1	3	3	1	—	—	3	2
Other race .....	26	65	21	28	38	96	50	9	9	14
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	39	99	54	94	98	183	111	24	26	44
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	177	173	270	389	164	482	40	46	162	72
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	92	200	152	223	246	353	232	63	213	418
For sale only .....	3	30	26	52	36	74	17	20	14	14
For rent .....	44	143	92	120	122	226	132	36	102	180
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	29	6	3	6	2	9	2	—	5	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	2	5	1	1	5	1	—	11	5
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	16	19	26	44	85	39	80	7	81	205
Boarded up .....	—	2	—	—	2	5	10	—	9	103
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	12	13	2	14	19	15	34	1	13	32
2 rooms .....	31	78	48	58	58	81	110	11	108	70
3 rooms .....	91	172	84	79	179	179	239	34	304	151
4 rooms .....	94	137	183	311	187	614	310	90	615	373
5 rooms .....	72	189	368	671	247	926	380	102	605	530
6 rooms .....	57	151	247	445	241	515	260	124	361	283
7 rooms .....	39	95	108	205	85	138	108	52	162	105
8 or more rooms .....	47	105	73	122	84	88	69	62	95	53
Median, all housing units .....	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.5	4.7	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.6	4.8	4.8
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.7	5.6	4.7	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.0	4.0	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.0	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	182	555	915	1 709	740	2 211	781	412	1 350	1 168
1, attached .....	16	63	30	66	102	50	56	9	33	20
2 .....	81	114	78	81	124	209	98	45	27	46
3 or 4 .....	36	107	37	10	70	31	117	5	197	62
5 to 9 .....	37	29	22	20	42	10	298	—	158	122
10 to 19 .....	84	42	18	2	27	1	54	—	213	128
20 to 49 .....	—	20	—	—	—	—	29	—	139	23
50 or more .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	108	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	1	1	—	—	2	3	5	1	4	7
Other .....	6	9	12	17	9	41	12	4	34	21
Occupied housing units .....	351	740	961	1 682	870	2 203	1 278	413	2 050	1 179
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	133	196	297	478	233	592	292	110	601	409
2 persons .....	109	179	283	493	247	638	269	138	567	312
3 persons .....	48	129	151	306	127	366	251	51	359	158
4 persons .....	22	103	126	214	109	298	197	48	251	146
5 persons .....	17	65	63	120	83	170	133	25	152	75
6 or more persons .....	22	68	41	71	71	139	136	41	120	79
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.89	2.47	2.15	2.24	2.32	2.30	2.81	2.20	2.25	2.08
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.22	2.61	1.94	2.09	2.13	2.06	2.63	2.03	2.15	1.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.74	2.40	2.55	2.60	2.53	2.75	2.91	2.84	2.37	2.23
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	325	654	912	1 591	772	2 036	1 106	368	1 863	1 069
1.01 to 1.50 .....	14	53	29	60	60	105	94	25	127	63
1.51 or more .....	12	33	20	31	38	62	78	20	60	47
Mean .....	.47	.57	.47	.48	.56	.54	.66	.49	.55	.52
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	79	285	496	986	373	1 128	402	234	881	585
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	37	33	81	53	249	171	39	206	278
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	16	142	278	511	214	719	171	71	285	211
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	14	83	145	247	66	132	44	49	211	74
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	14	17	31	83	21	21	11	29	125	12
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	12	4	5	31	4	3	1	10	37	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	9	2	3	16	11	3	3	21	13	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	5	—	1	11	4	1	—	11	4	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	2	—	—	5	—	—	1	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	67 900	34 000	36 000	36 600	32 200	28 000	22 900	42 100	35 700	21 000
Mean (dollars) .....	96 800	37 000	38 900	43 000	37 800	29 200	27 000	58 300	40 200	25 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	244	408	409	599	452	949	817	147	1 068	512
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	256	228	274	287	230	247	153	219	137	192
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	287	239	270	278	231	240	151	227	168	215
With meals included in rent .....	1	5	3	1	4	5	3	2	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	487	423	280	187	275	187	188	119	232	—
No meals included in rent .....	235	382	393	569	417	903	797	129	1 014	465
No cash rent .....	8	21	13	29	31	41	17	16	52	47

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Can.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>87</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>1 310</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>2 736</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>2 202</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	82	57	514	1 131	1 597	3	1 652	2 408	2 000	2 001
Owner-occupied housing units.....	55	47	410	359	686	—	1 130	387	1 307	991
Percent of occupied housing units.....	67.1	82.5	79.8	31.7	43.0	—	68.4	16.1	65.4	49.5
White.....	27	33	377	137	569	—	942	370	1 227	973
Black.....	27	14	24	182	47	—	40	4	39	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	1	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	1	1	6	—	3	3	3	2
Other race.....	—	—	6	39	64	—	142	9	34	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	14	75	112	—	238	26	63	36
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	27	33	370	105	521	—	849	352	1 198	944
Renter-occupied housing units.....	27	10	104	772	911	3	522	2 021	693	1 010
White.....	12	7	82	417	516	2	341	1 570	559	852
Black.....	14	3	17	288	263	—	54	306	89	121
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	2	3	—	2	3	3	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	1	9	12	—	2	20	8	7
Other race.....	1	—	4	56	117	—	122	119	34	27
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	—	14	82	154	—	170	220	72	66
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	10	7	72	392	485	2	295	1 482	522	816
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	5	5	52	179	173	—	130	328	194	201
For sale only.....	—	1	5	8	17	—	34	6	22	27
For rent.....	1	—	34	106	119	—	63	285	154	156
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	1	1	2	3	—	4	1	4	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	2	3	6	—	4	9	3	7
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	3	3	10	60	28	—	25	27	11	9
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	3	—	1	29	16	—	14	92	11	8
2 rooms.....	6	1	13	134	71	—	120	290	58	49
3 rooms.....	10	1	14	303	305	—	68	947	247	271
4 rooms.....	24	15	100	374	476	—	429	636	275	385
5 rooms.....	24	16	185	261	517	1	678	402	599	641
6 rooms.....	14	16	175	161	280	2	347	240	532	496
7 rooms.....	3	10	57	31	74	—	97	84	281	197
8 or more rooms.....	3	3	21	17	31	—	29	45	191	155
Median, all housing units.....	4.5	5.4	5.3	4.0	4.5	5.8	4.9	3.6	5.3	5.1
Mean, all housing units.....	4.5	5.4	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.7	4.8	3.8	5.4	5.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.6	5.5	5.4	4.0	4.6	5.8	4.9	3.6	5.4	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.2	—	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	5.0	4.7	3.6	4.1	5.8	4.5	3.3	4.2	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	60	52	476	616	720	—	1 607	444	1 633	1 231
1, attached.....	1	—	18	28	11	—	19	39	13	66
2.....	1	—	6	195	28	3	19	124	80	149
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	43	168	—	3	306	106	115
5 to 9.....	—	—	7	29	263	—	2	409	26	191
10 to 19.....	1	—	1	106	290	—	7	595	78	177
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	154	46	—	105	448	57	264
50 or more.....	—	—	—	116	73	—	—	347	180	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	24	10	26	10	148	—	1	1	4	1
Other.....	—	—	32	13	23	—	19	23	17	8
Occupied housing units.....	<b>82</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>1 597</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 652</b>	<b>2 408</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 001</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	27	11	98	425	424	2	366	1 117	634	624
2 persons.....	24	22	204	328	495	—	531	749	722	759
3 persons.....	15	8	86	145	314	1	285	287	306	296
4 persons.....	7	12	79	109	205	—	241	175	197	209
5 persons.....	6	1	33	70	93	—	135	64	102	75
6 or more persons.....	3	3	14	54	66	—	94	16	39	38
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.08	2.30	2.28	1.93	2.26	1.50—	2.37	1.62	2.01	2.00
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.88	2.21	2.23	2.05	2.22	—	2.26	2.03	2.02	2.10
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.57	3.00	2.72	1.88	2.30	1.50—	2.77	1.50—	1.96	1.85
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	74	55	499	1 031	1 492	3	1 514	2 295	1 953	1 959
1.01 to 1.50.....	5	2	12	54	66	—	83	61	33	30
1.51 or more.....	3	—	3	46	39	—	55	52	14	12
Mean.....	.52	.43	.48	.58	.56	.29	.56	.49	.41	.42
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>914</b>
Less than \$20,000.....	23	5	26	127	29	—	115	2	16	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	4	10	102	116	201	—	724	7	241	80
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	8	8	144	40	236	—	191	149	538	386
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	7	59	19	31	—	24	171	212	222
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	5	16	5	8	—	5	19	73	68
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	1	3	1	3	—	1	2	68	58
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	2	36	39
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	12
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	12
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	33
Median (dollars).....	16 300	43 800	46 200	24 600	41 900	—	32 500	61 600	51 000	59 100
Mean (dollars).....	28 500	50 000	47 500	30 600	45 000	—	33 300	63 000	63 500	84 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>2 012</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>1 000</b>
Median contract rent (dollars).....	165	275	350	236	269	538	267	330	315	366
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	166	273	318	246	257	550	276	330	339	367
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	187	209	—	287	300	350	—
No meals included in rent.....	23	6	78	738	879	3	474	1 989	656	979
No cash rent.....	4	2	14	23	21	—	35	21	26	21



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	296	4	2 485	1 638	1 879	3	2 299	314	1 538	—
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	282	4	2 379	1 494	1 735	3	2 036	284	1 143	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	98	4	2 066	847	1 035	1	677	240	12	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	34.8	100.0	86.8	56.7	59.7	33.3	33.3	84.5	1.0	—
White.....	91	4	2 042	796	1 014	1	649	227	11	—
Black.....	—	—	10	28	9	—	19	8	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	3	1	1	—	3	2	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	4	—	6	18	7	—	5	3	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	—	26	56	23	—	15	9	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	91	4	2 023	759	997	1	641	221	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	184	—	313	647	700	2	1 359	44	1 131	—
White.....	157	—	300	500	618	2	986	41	924	—
Black.....	20	—	11	84	45	—	335	3	115	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	2	2	3	—	5	—	7	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	3	6	—	7	—	6	—
Other race.....	6	—	—	58	28	—	26	—	79	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	—	4	88	38	—	86	1	127	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	155	—	296	470	608	2	938	40	877	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	14	—	106	144	144	—	263	30	395	—
For sale only.....	3	—	59	42	25	—	18	12	—	—
For rent.....	9	—	13	69	104	—	186	12	376	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	9	10	4	—	3	—	2	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	5	4	4	—	22	1	2	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	—	20	19	7	—	34	5	15	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	—	1	6	20	—	28	—	193	—
2 rooms.....	5	—	7	41	67	—	163	8	20	—
3 rooms.....	31	—	46	128	223	—	730	24	349	—
4 rooms.....	96	—	144	461	347	1	369	26	174	—
5 rooms.....	83	—	439	585	383	2	462	77	433	—
6 rooms.....	55	—	829	312	348	—	309	93	275	—
7 rooms.....	13	3	503	72	247	—	129	53	84	—
8 or more rooms.....	13	1	516	33	244	—	109	33	10	—
Median, all housing units.....	4.7	7.2	6.2	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.1	5.7	4.6	—
Mean, all housing units.....	4.9	7.3	6.5	4.8	5.4	4.7	4.4	5.7	4.2	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.7	7.2	6.2	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.3	5.8	4.6	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	7.2	6.4	5.1	6.3	5.0	5.9	6.0	4.8	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	—	5.2	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.4	4.9	4.6	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	131	4	2 236	1 377	1 112	—	791	296	262	—
1, attached.....	2	—	60	38	79	—	21	3	442	—
2.....	10	—	23	80	32	—	21	—	65	—
3 or 4.....	53	—	12	5	85	—	150	—	492	—
5 to 9.....	12	—	11	48	218	—	263	—	223	—
10 to 19.....	31	—	26	22	139	—	408	—	3	—
20 to 49.....	56	—	56	58	57	—	239	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	53	—	143	—	387	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	—	2	1	—	3	1	15	3	—
Other.....	1	—	6	9	14	—	18	—	48	—
Occupied housing units.....	282	4	2 379	1 494	1 735	3	2 036	284	1 143	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	103	1	553	443	551	—	857	44	536	—
2 persons.....	95	2	1 166	521	755	1	679	115	173	—
3 persons.....	46	—	321	266	210	1	253	57	183	—
4 persons.....	29	1	242	164	142	1	178	48	142	—
5 persons.....	5	—	69	67	67	—	41	12	75	—
6 or more persons.....	4	—	28	33	10	—	28	8	34	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.90	2.00	2.05	2.08	1.92	3.00	1.74	2.35	1.71	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.28	2.00	2.05	2.02	2.06	2.00	2.08	2.37	1.50	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	—	1.99	2.21	1.65	3.50	1.50	2.25	1.71	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	279	4	2 367	1 439	1 703	3	1 988	278	1 089	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	3	—	11	42	20	—	33	6	40	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	1	13	12	—	15	—	14	—
Mean.....	.43	.31	.35	.48	.38	.64	.45	.45	.53	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	93	4	1 880	789	956	—	625	207	8	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	9	60	9	—	11	3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	72	514	39	—	115	9	3	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	9	—	344	183	111	—	169	40	3	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	54	2	560	29	187	—	159	82	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	21	1	336	2	168	—	86	37	1	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	8	1	301	1	280	—	61	27	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	—	105	—	76	—	13	2	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	35	—	27	—	3	6	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	40	—	16	—	4	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	78	—	43	—	4	1	—	—
Median (dollars).....	75 400	80 000	78 000	34 000	95 300	—	62 200	72 500	47 500	—
Mean (dollars).....	79 400	85 600	105 000	35 000	115 200	—	70 600	81 100	59 100	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	183	—	307	637	690	2	1 359	37	1 031	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	358	—	441	297	355	538	234	475	147	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	382	—	446	293	378	537	255	458	183	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	213	363	—	325	—	137	—
No meals included in rent.....	183	—	277	611	678	1	1 311	34	1 010	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	30	25	11	1	44	3	20	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
All housing units .....	—	1 260	—	—	233	—	3	168	490	2 444
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	—	1 146	—	—	229	—	3	152	436	2 107
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	400	—	—	188	—	2	50	277	1 076
Percent of occupied housing units .....	—	34.9	—	—	82.1	—	66.7	32.9	63.5	51.1
White .....	—	363	—	—	183	—	2	38	259	954
Black .....	—	20	—	—	1	—	—	2	10	75
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other race .....	—	15	—	—	4	—	—	10	8	42
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	25	—	—	8	—	—	20	22	79
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—	353	—	—	179	—	2	29	245	917
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	746	—	—	41	—	1	102	159	1 031
White .....	—	692	—	—	40	—	—	74	140	812
Black .....	—	34	—	—	1	—	—	14	9	131
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	7
Other race .....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	13	9	77
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	39	—	—	2	—	—	28	23	128
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—	666	—	—	38	—	—	58	126	763
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	—	114	—	—	4	—	—	16	54	337
For sale only .....	—	32	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	34
For rent .....	—	71	—	—	1	—	—	7	24	204
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	4
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	6	23	90
Boarded up .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	21
2 rooms .....	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	372
3 rooms .....	—	147	—	—	6	—	—	52	46	318
4 rooms .....	—	316	—	—	29	—	—	43	162	637
5 rooms .....	—	414	—	—	68	—	1	35	168	643
6 rooms .....	—	257	—	—	62	—	2	16	64	318
7 rooms .....	—	58	—	—	40	—	—	4	20	90
8 or more rooms .....	—	28	—	—	28	—	—	4	8	45
Median, all housing units .....	—	4.8	—	—	5.7	—	5.8	3.9	4.6	4.3
Mean, all housing units .....	—	4.8	—	—	5.9	—	5.7	4.1	4.6	4.3
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	4.8	—	—	5.7	—	5.8	4.0	4.6	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	5.5	—	—	5.9	—	6.0	5.0	4.9	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	4.5	—	—	5.1	—	5.0	3.4	4.1	3.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	—	480	—	—	224	—	3	71	356	1 553
1, attached .....	—	171	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	25
2 .....	—	142	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	44
3 or 4 .....	—	166	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	60
5 to 9 .....	—	151	—	—	—	—	—	38	1	31
10 to 19 .....	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	274
20 to 49 .....	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	247
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	3	125	63
Other .....	—	13	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	19
Occupied housing units .....	—	1 146	—	—	229	—	3	152	436	2 107
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	—	294	—	—	34	—	—	52	123	674
2 persons .....	—	389	—	—	73	—	1	42	140	682
3 persons .....	—	231	—	—	55	—	—	29	74	304
4 persons .....	—	170	—	—	45	—	1	13	50	246
5 persons .....	—	44	—	—	15	—	—	8	29	112
6 or more persons .....	—	18	—	—	7	—	1	8	20	89
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	2.22	—	—	2.64	—	4.00	2.07	2.18	2.06
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	2.61	—	—	2.57	—	3.00	2.44	2.01	2.09
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	2.02	—	—	3.00	—	6.00	1.85	2.63	2.01
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	—	1 119	—	—	225	—	2	134	396	1 957
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	18	—	—	4	—	1	10	27	89
1.51 or more .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	8	13	61
Mean .....	—	.51	—	—	.48	—	.71	.59	.55	.55
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	365	—	—	151	—	2	46	185	961
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	4	52	207
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	—	3	—	—	24	—	—	33	85	489
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	168	—	—	41	—	1	6	33	196
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	118	—	—	54	—	—	2	10	63
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	18	—	—	17	—	—	—	5	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	53	—	—	9	—	1	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	61 200	—	—	61 800	—	87 500	32 500	28 900	31 300
Mean (dollars) .....	—	70 400	—	—	63 700	—	92 500	35 000	31 900	33 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	740	—	—	31	—	1	102	153	1 020
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	—	365	—	—	367	—	—	256	215	251
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	396	—	—	391	—	—	269	216	253
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196
No meals included in rent .....	—	729	—	—	29	—	—	100	138	981
No cash rent .....	—	11	—	—	2	—	1	2	15	36

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 869	90	33	1 017	154	—	656	1 743	1 111	702
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 602	74	32	969	147	—	602	1 700	1 081	660
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 044	54	20	819	130	—	422	1 495	1 006	536
Percent of occupied housing units.....	65.2	73.0	62.5	84.5	88.4	—	70.1	87.9	93.1	81.2
White.....	789	34	20	796	121	—	343	1 464	987	510
Black.....	200	18	—	9	2	—	17	8	3	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	6	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	11	11	—
Other race.....	52	2	—	10	7	—	60	6	3	16
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	93	4	—	29	16	—	88	11	10	24
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	751	32	20	778	112	—	315	1 459	980	502
Renter-occupied housing units.....	558	20	12	150	17	—	180	205	75	124
White.....	479	15	9	139	16	—	112	199	73	115
Black.....	47	4	3	2	1	—	28	2	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	26	1	—	8	—	—	39	2	1	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	53	2	1	12	1	—	42	2	2	10
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	452	14	8	135	15	—	109	199	72	111
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	267	16	1	48	7	—	54	43	30	42
For sale only.....	25	—	—	20	5	—	13	17	23	12
For rent.....	137	6	1	12	1	—	20	10	4	4
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	12	1	—	3	—	—	11	7	2	6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	6	3	—	—	1	—	2	3	—	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	87	6	—	13	—	—	8	6	1	18
Boarded up.....	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	49	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	1
2 rooms.....	109	1	—	12	1	—	8	3	—	7
3 rooms.....	273	6	4	22	4	—	28	11	3	25
4 rooms.....	463	22	5	96	3	—	106	67	12	116
5 rooms.....	517	33	10	332	65	—	252	262	85	260
6 rooms.....	297	16	13	334	61	—	185	482	276	177
7 rooms.....	113	6	1	134	16	—	56	456	323	65
8 or more rooms.....	48	6	—	84	4	—	20	462	412	51
Median, all housing units.....	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.6	—	5.2	6.6	7.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.6	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.6	—	5.3	6.8	7.3	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	5.6	—	5.3	6.6	7.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.6	—	5.5	6.7	7.1	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.3	—	4.9	5.6	6.3	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 018	69	30	941	153	—	604	1 640	1 099	551
1, attached.....	18	—	—	13	—	—	5	13	6	10
2.....	50	—	—	12	—	—	2	8	2	16
3 or 4.....	15	—	—	16	—	—	6	29	—	1
5 to 9.....	81	—	—	2	—	—	28	34	—	2
10 to 19.....	56	—	—	1	1	—	7	15	—	—
20 to 49.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	567	20	3	26	—	—	1	2	—	118
Other.....	29	1	—	6	—	—	3	2	4	2
Occupied housing units.....	1 602	74	32	969	147	—	602	1 700	1 081	660
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	413	18	9	142	19	—	122	230	82	85
2 persons.....	471	22	13	303	59	—	178	717	365	181
3 persons.....	270	15	7	198	29	—	111	327	218	173
4 persons.....	254	9	2	236	24	—	112	275	284	159
5 persons.....	110	5	1	76	15	—	50	124	109	41
6 or more persons.....	84	5	—	14	1	—	29	27	23	21
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.32	2.36	2.04	2.70	2.42	—	2.51	2.36	2.93	2.87
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.44	2.18	2.00	2.65	2.41	—	2.39	2.35	2.83	2.89
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.03	3.00	2.17	3.00	2.60	—	2.97	2.46	3.80	2.79
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 488	68	32	952	146	—	569	1 690	1 073	636
1.01 to 1.50.....	77	4	—	12	—	—	24	9	8	18
1.51 or more.....	37	2	—	5	1	—	9	1	—	6
Mean.....	.58	.51	.42	.49	.49	—	.54	.39	.42	.54
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	651	33	13	730	120	—	396	1 393	933	392
Less than \$20,000.....	144	10	2	11	5	—	35	1	1	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	211	10	4	81	44	—	217	24	5	41
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	202	3	1	274	60	—	134	133	44	159
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	66	5	4	236	9	—	8	369	189	123
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	19	3	2	85	1	—	1	339	163	42
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	6	1	—	38	1	—	1	402	310	20
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	1	—	4	—	—	—	91	143	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	41	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	—
Median (dollars).....	37 900	30 600	52 500	59 900	42 000	—	36 300	88 800	109 800	59 400
Mean (dollars).....	40 200	43 000	50 300	62 500	42 800	—	36 200	99 700	124 200	63 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	549	16	9	139	15	—	177	202	72	112
Median contract rent (dollars).....	245	131	321	376	375	—	312	398	639	363
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	249	157	341	361	342	—	307	506	685	363
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	513	—	—	50	—	513	363
No meals included in rent.....	520	15	9	125	14	—	169	193	68	98
No cash rent.....	29	1	—	13	1	—	7	9	3	13



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Troct 31 (pt.)	Troct 32	Troct 33 (pt.)	Troct 34.01	Troct 34.02 (pt.)	Troct 35	Troct 36.01	Troct 36.02	Troct 37.01 (pt.)	Troct 37.03
All housing units.....	59	1 548	—	451	1 191	1 246	1 294	947	1 026	927
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	49	1 381	—	407	1 077	1 109	1 098	840	933	892
Owner-occupied housing units.....	33	843	—	325	892	943	821	684	719	783
Percent of occupied housing units.....	67.3	61.0	—	79.9	82.8	85.0	74.8	81.4	77.1	87.8
White.....	31	681	—	299	861	897	685	589	592	761
Black.....	2	119	—	21	16	33	132	83	99	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	—	2	4	1	1	1	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	8	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	2
Other race.....	—	33	—	3	9	11	2	11	26	10
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	56	—	4	15	20	12	17	49	41
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	31	657	—	298	854	889	675	583	569	730
Renter-occupied housing units.....	16	538	—	82	185	166	277	156	214	109
White.....	16	460	—	73	175	158	186	140	183	107
Black.....	—	6	—	1	1	4	85	12	21	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	45	—	5	1	—	1	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	5	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—
Other race.....	—	22	—	3	7	4	4	4	8	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	43	—	9	12	9	4	10	25	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	16	439	—	67	171	153	186	134	166	104
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	10	167	—	44	114	137	196	107	93	35
For sale only.....	2	20	—	3	16	19	16	6	12	8
For rent.....	2	92	—	10	15	9	22	24	21	3
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	2	—	2	12	15	35	4	6	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	8	—	5	10	24	4	11	7	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	1
Other vacant.....	4	45	—	24	61	70	119	60	41	17
Boarded up.....	2	2	—	4	5	4	17	4	6	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	49	—	4	6	16	7	3	13	1
2 rooms.....	1	143	—	8	23	15	48	10	17	5
3 rooms.....	3	165	—	34	44	56	86	38	43	19
4 rooms.....	17	266	—	83	248	264	233	207	188	72
5 rooms.....	14	418	—	144	361	369	351	281	301	285
6 rooms.....	14	342	—	105	267	279	310	243	259	307
7 rooms.....	6	117	—	43	137	141	129	108	106	153
8 or more rooms.....	4	48	—	30	105	106	130	57	99	85
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	4.9	—	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.8
Mean, all housing units.....	5.3	4.7	—	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.9
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.0	—	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.5	—	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	3.8	—	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.9	4.8	5.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	46	1 036	—	340	896	913	1 062	744	773	881
1, attached.....	3	44	—	1	7	9	15	3	39	9
2.....	1	35	—	1	30	4	72	—	35	3
3 or 4.....	—	20	—	4	6	1	—	1	2	1
5 to 9.....	—	129	—	5	6	2	10	—	—	1
10 to 19.....	—	161	—	1	—	—	22	1	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	8	73	—	92	240	306	101	192	166	31
Other.....	1	30	—	7	6	11	12	6	11	1
Occupied housing units.....	49	1 381	—	407	1 077	1 109	1 098	840	933	892
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	7	346	—	77	175	182	338	169	139	122
2 persons.....	24	417	—	128	358	366	355	282	309	294
3 persons.....	10	242	—	84	185	215	140	156	195	203
4 persons.....	7	230	—	80	240	205	159	159	189	182
5 persons.....	1	107	—	22	78	86	67	46	67	67
6 or more persons.....	—	39	—	16	41	55	39	28	34	24
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.23	2.33	—	2.49	2.53	2.53	2.09	2.39	2.59	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.14	2.43	—	2.46	2.56	2.56	2.11	2.37	2.56	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.50	2.12	—	2.69	2.40	2.40	2.04	2.50	2.73	2.97
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	49	1 322	—	389	1 039	1 056	1 053	820	899	868
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	37	—	12	27	38	31	18	22	21
1.51 or more.....	—	22	—	6	11	15	14	2	12	3
Mean.....	.46	.54	—	.51	.52	.52	.46	.49	.51	.48
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	22	725	—	183	586	389	619	346	450	648
Less than \$20,000.....	3	49	—	20	36	59	179	57	55	14
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	2	207	—	34	111	85	209	105	69	65
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	7	330	—	45	140	99	124	82	95	263
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	3	88	—	45	135	82	59	69	109	228
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	2	26	—	26	70	38	26	24	66	56
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	2	16	—	9	52	22	16	9	50	19
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	2	—	2	29	4	4	—	3	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	2	—	2	6	—	—	—	2	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	1
Median (dollars).....	55 000	44 300	—	56 600	60 800	50 800	30 000	43 200	60 900	58 800
Mean (dollars).....	73 500	48 800	—	60 000	70 800	53 300	39 000	46 300	62 600	61 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	14	531	—	70	168	112	261	123	182	96
Median contract rent (dollars).....	275	257	—	256	271	214	160	236	414	369
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	275	275	—	268	280	227	167	238	360	382
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	188	169	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	10	503	—	58	148	71	207	102	155	86
No cash rent.....	4	28	—	12	18	39	54	21	27	10



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
All housing units.....	2 281	1 566	1 399	1 781	2 295	1 296	309	1 091	1 538	1 044
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	2 121	1 509	1 303	1 595	2 071	1 160	290	998	1 404	924
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 081	1 191	1 108	1 294	1 508	966	235	878	1 008	746
Percent of occupied housing units.....	51.0	78.9	85.0	81.1	72.8	83.3	81.0	88.0	71.8	80.7
White.....	1 018	1 123	1 084	1 210	1 266	919	227	867	967	714
Black.....	34	41	7	43	171	38	4	2	34	26
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	1	2	5	2	1	—	2	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	14	20	15	36	69	8	4	7	5	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	41	56	42	82	134	17	4	22	12	14
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	992	1 088	1 057	1 167	1 203	911	227	852	959	705
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 040	318	195	301	563	194	55	120	396	178
White.....	933	286	188	261	426	174	51	112	358	163
Black.....	75	19	—	23	91	8	2	3	20	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	3	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	9	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	20	7	5	15	42	12	2	5	17	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	82	20	7	32	84	20	4	9	29	18
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	875	275	186	244	385	166	49	108	346	149
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	160	57	96	186	224	136	19	93	134	120
For sale only.....	31	15	14	36	33	16	3	9	13	9
For rent.....	96	21	19	37	78	20	5	15	25	27
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	15	13	4	13	7	4	—	6	7	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	2	4	16	9	32	3	22	12	22
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	5	1	2
Other vacant.....	16	6	55	84	96	59	8	36	76	51
Boarded up.....	—	—	5	2	1	1	—	1	2	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	17	—	2	8	9	15	—	11	6	10
2 rooms.....	55	5	13	43	25	13	7	17	40	33
3 rooms.....	147	37	56	107	142	52	22	46	138	40
4 rooms.....	503	95	205	373	479	178	48	170	341	200
5 rooms.....	659	598	450	562	679	324	74	315	458	360
6 rooms.....	523	524	343	406	491	339	76	275	337	240
7 rooms.....	231	197	201	172	257	202	42	138	137	100
8 or more rooms.....	146	110	129	110	213	173	40	119	81	61
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.2
Mean, all housing units.....	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	5.1	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 287	1 419	1 111	1 276	1 921	1 158	247	817	1 323	769
1, attached.....	108	58	15	23	31	9	—	4	13	5
2.....	173	30	6	36	50	5	2	14	28	6
3 or 4.....	178	8	20	11	35	—	—	—	13	3
5 to 9.....	223	4	10	1	25	1	—	—	19	4
10 to 19.....	147	—	6	2	42	14	—	—	26	—
20 to 49.....	59	—	22	—	30	—	—	—	38	—
50 or more.....	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	42	41	202	419	140	98	59	245	62	243
Other.....	12	6	7	13	21	11	1	11	16	14
Occupied housing units.....	2 121	1 509	1 303	1 595	2 071	1 160	290	998	1 404	924
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	388	142	148	313	483	188	43	122	415	158
2 persons.....	580	431	390	508	651	401	102	301	462	288
3 persons.....	484	379	280	301	362	222	59	227	207	188
4 persons.....	443	373	336	298	319	231	58	228	188	171
5 persons.....	177	137	98	120	157	79	18	72	93	74
6 or more persons.....	49	47	51	55	99	39	10	48	39	45
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.69	2.98	2.91	2.45	2.35	2.48	2.50	2.83	2.12	2.59
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.10	2.93	2.92	2.48	2.32	2.47	2.46	2.86	2.14	2.64
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.31	3.14	2.78	2.29	2.49	2.58	2.79	2.68	2.05	2.36
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	2 075	1 475	1 258	1 525	1 973	1 122	281	964	1 359	879
1.01 to 1.50.....	36	30	39	46	65	18	6	26	35	36
1.51 or more.....	10	4	6	24	33	20	3	8	10	9
Mean.....	.53	.53	.53	.52	.49	.47	.49	.53	.47	.54
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	954	1 089	788	768	1 234	592	124	524	790	327
Less than \$20,000.....	—	9	15	136	199	50	3	30	103	26
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	15	32	75	251	403	95	14	66	290	69
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	205	232	267	203	256	95	38	107	202	102
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	466	522	269	111	163	132	27	141	123	72
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	108	239	100	34	76	98	19	94	44	38
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	74	55	53	26	101	85	19	72	23	17
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	81	—	5	6	21	24	3	10	3	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	—	2	—	8	4	1	3	2	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	2	—	1	1	3	3	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	4	6	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars).....	68 100	69 300	61 900	39 700	40 700	68 300	62 900	69 200	40 200	53 300
Mean (dollars).....	80 800	70 600	65 700	44 800	53 600	75 100	71 100	71 700	45 900	56 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 023	309	182	267	528	119	41	96	367	135
Median contract rent (dollars).....	373	476	303	196	222	232	309	313	200	194
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	394	468	310	200	223	297	289	299	201	211
With meals included in rent.....	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	437	487	—	—	113	—	—	—	187	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 007	299	163	219	484	97	33	74	322	112
No cash rent.....	14	9	19	48	43	22	8	22	44	23

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area			McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County									
Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05		
Occupied housing units -----	56 325	28 584	1 154	589	1 805	1 308	583	1 222	1 738	935	775	3 006		
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	35 511	14 403	670	276	981	822	157	690	1 285	11	592	1 381		
Percent of occupied housing units -----	63.0	50.4	58.1	46.9	54.3	62.8	26.9	56.5	73.9	1.2	76.4	45.9		
Renter-occupied housing units -----	20 814	14 181	484	313	824	486	426	532	453	924	183	1 625		
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.0	49.6	41.9	53.1	45.7	37.2	73.1	43.5	26.1	98.8	23.6	54.1		
ROOMS														
1 room-----	568	403	20	2	18	32	10	7	6	77	6	15		
2 rooms-----	2 028	1 373	47	42	177	82	79	38	46	14	13	77		
3 rooms-----	5 266	3 861	113	111	218	182	158	172	193	222	26	232		
4 rooms-----	9 980	5 613	319	183	471	334	171	268	384	176	124	653		
5 rooms-----	15 360	7 313	369	158	526	366	81	303	366	303	214	931		
6 rooms-----	12 571	5 657	217	61	280	206	59	238	396	151	687	687		
7 rooms-----	5 922	2 453	43	23	77	69	14	66	123	45	92	254		
8 or more rooms -----	4 630	1 911	26	9	38	26	5	23	39	7	89	157		
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.8	4.5	5.1	4.6	5.5	5.1		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.8		
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.4		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	39 662	17 671	982	309	1 253	672	216	676	1 646	202	582	1 556		
1, attached -----	1 377	995	23	4	14	9	10	8	13	307	35	256		
2 -----	1 663	1 140	54	1	29	36	24	17	12	49	31	277		
3 or 4 -----	1 608	1 275	8	7	41	8	18	59	6	254	1	254		
5 to 9 -----	2 115	1 634	48	28	25	64	26	98	10	100	—	301		
10 to 19 -----	2 483	1 961	17	40	152	47	74	147	9	2	—	155		
20 to 49 -----	2 322	2 045	—	88	118	29	119	30	30	—	—	98		
50 or more -----	1 545	1 407	—	1	89	—	85	46	—	—	—	49		
Mobile home or trailer -----	3 144	219	3	107	69	435	6	123	11	3	123	38		
Other -----	406	237	19	4	15	8	5	18	11	18	3	22		
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	14 753	9 449	302	215	593	368	235	377	419	432	109	641		
2 persons -----	19 212	10 070	337	184	610	399	213	441	611	140	265	915		
3 persons -----	9 562	4 214	168	86	256	218	74	204	308	151	167	649		
4 persons -----	8 237	3 036	142	55	203	198	36	129	232	125	160	548		
5 persons -----	3 089	1 149	98	29	87	74	18	50	107	60	53	194		
6 persons -----	1 472	666	107	20	56	51	7	21	61	27	21	59		
7 or more persons -----	2 201	1 98	232	193	2 01	222	177	203	224	175	258	244		
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.28	2.06	2.22	1.96	2.03	2.32	1.91	2.14	2.16	1.75	2.52	2.93		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.00	1.86	2.48	1.90	1.98	1.96	1.72	1.83	2.65	1.75	2.79	2.12		
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	54 519	27 585	997	552	1 707	1 232	557	1 193	1 649	898	754	2 954		
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 242	646	96	25	68	56	19	18	42	29	14	41		
1.51 or more -----	564	353	61	12	30	20	7	11	27	8	7	11		
Mean -----	.47	.46	.62	.53	.52	.57	.52	.47	.50	.53	.50	.52		
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	28 495	12 971	610	183	864	455	118	530	1 209	7	357	1 231		
Less than \$20,000 -----	2 155	1 043	198	51	173	114	49	28	129	16	16	1		
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	7 053	4 014	351	82	445	156	41	199	792	3	42	18		
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	7 041	3 245	53	34	55	128	12	255	2	2	83	350		
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	5 837	2 101	5	11	55	42	13	31	29	—	102	537		
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 708	937	2	5	6	8	2	9	2	1	61	121		
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2 412	953	1	—	1	1	—	4	2	1	47	119		
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	737	314	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	80		
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	204	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	129	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
\$300,000 or more -----	219	168	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—		
Median (dollars) -----	53 800	47 900	24 500	29 300	31 900	35 300	25 000	42 300	33 200	46 300	66 300	66 500		
Mean (dollars) -----	64 400	63 000	26 000	32 300	33 700	38 200	34 500	44 300	33 600	60 000	70 400	77 700		
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	20 078	13 951	474	308	815	476	423	525	442	848	152	1 607		
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	303	309	211	282	251	246	302	272	274	149	420	372		
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	319	324	215	279	253	248	312	260	282	187	372	397		
With needs included in rent -----	28	17	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	2		
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	345	358	—	—	113	—	—	—	169	—	—	437		
No needs included in rent -----	19 049	13 444	439	291	780	447	414	508	404	832	139	1 583		
No cash rent -----	1 001	490	35	17	34	29	9	17	36	16	13	22		



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Waco city, McLennan County															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5,98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----															
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----															
Percent of occupied housing units -----															
Renter-occupied housing units -----															
Percent of occupied housing units -----															
ROOMS															
1 room -----															
2 rooms -----															
3 rooms -----															
4 rooms -----															
5 rooms -----															
6 rooms -----															
7 rooms -----															
8 or more rooms -----															
Median, occupied housing units -----															
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----															
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----															
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached -----															
2, attached -----															
3 or 4 -----															
5 to 9 -----															
10 to 19 -----															
20 to 49 -----															
50 or more -----															
Mobile home or trailer -----															
Other -----															
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person -----															
2 persons -----															
3 persons -----															
4 persons -----															
5 or more persons -----															
Median, occupied housing units -----															
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----															
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----															
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less -----															
.01 to 1.50 -----															
.51 or more -----															
Mean -----															
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----															
Less than \$20,000 -----															
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----															
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----															
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----															
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----															
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----															
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----															
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----															
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----															
\$300,000 or more -----															
Median (dollars) -----															
Mean (dollars) -----															
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----															
Median contract rent (dollars) -----															
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----															
With meals included in rent -----															
Median contract rent (dollars) -----															
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----															
No meals included in rent -----															
Cash rent -----															



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County							
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 27	Tract 30	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
Occupied housing units -----	1 940	1 786	1 825	1 296	1 635	935	1 766	1 268	455	1 141	871	775	1 951	1 692
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	370	1 227	973	796	649	11	954	789	343	681	685	592	1 018	1 266
Percent of occupied housing units -----	19.1	68.7	53.3	61.4	39.7	1.2	54.0	62.2	75.4	59.7	78.6	76.4	52.2	74.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 570	559	852	500	986	924	812	479	112	460	186	183	933	426
Percent of occupied housing units -----	80.9	31.3	46.7	38.6	60.3	98.8	46.0	37.8	24.6	40.3	21.4	23.6	47.8	25.2
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room-----	68	6	5	3	17	77	16	32	1	37	4	6	11	3
2 rooms-----	196	37	33	25	130	14	175	81	5	97	22	13	48	17
3 rooms-----	624	156	152	99	423	222	213	263	193	93	49	26	120	87
4 rooms-----	419	196	295	358	328	116	460	321	70	181	131	124	383	308
5 rooms-----	307	495	555	465	326	303	515	356	179	244	244	211	579	498
6 rooms-----	215	457	456	259	284	151	274	196	133	266	231	211	473	382
7 rooms-----	72	257	185	60	121	45	77	64	41	87	87	92	206	208
8 or more rooms-----	39	182	144	27	96	7	36	25	15	39	103	89	131	189
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.7	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.1	5.9	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.3	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.3	4.6	3.7	3.6	4.8	3.8	4.4	4.9	4.3	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached -----	410	1 431	1 145	1 117	713	202	1 236	637	432	802	710	582	1 162	1 461
2, attached -----	33	12	54	25	13	30	4	9	1	32	11	35	98	18
3 or 4 -----	102	61	136	45	13	49	29	38	2	21	39	31	148	33
5 or 6 -----	197	72	92	29	83	254	41	8	9	14	—	—	128	25
7 or 8 -----	268	23	139	19	181	100	125	64	4	110	18	—	175	18
10 to 19 -----	381	63	75	50	191	2	112	47	4	—	—	—	100	22
20 to 49 -----	310	74	175	50	149	—	118	29	—	12	—	—	44	23
50 or more -----	224	3	—	—	248	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	49	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	3	1	1	1	3	47	430	1	42	84	123	38	78
Other -----	14	11	8	7	16	18	15	8	1	21	6	3	9	14
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person-----	960	591	593	404	704	432	580	359	112	300	267	109	363	400
2 persons-----	607	675	712	482	578	140	600	383	157	367	294	265	572	572
3 persons-----	204	266	255	224	183	151	247	212	78	187	113	167	437	302
4 persons-----	122	156	175	119	128	125	198	191	71	179	125	160	405	252
5 persons-----	40	77	61	49	26	60	85	73	23	83	52	53	157	112
6 or more persons-----	7	21	29	18	16	27	56	50	14	25	20	21	45	54
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.52	1.95	1.95	2.01	1.70	1.75	2.00	2.22	2.24	2.24	2.07	2.58	2.66	2.28
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.02	1.98	2.09	1.98	2.05	1.93	2.03	2.33	2.21	2.33	2.11	2.52	3.09	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.50	1.84	1.72	2.06	1.50	1.75	1.97	1.95	2.38	2.06	1.83	2.79	2.25	2.33
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----	1 871	1 765	1 800	1 269	1 611	898	1 672	1 192	443	1 102	853	754	1 918	1 646
1.01 to 1.50 -----	34	15	19	23	17	29	66	56	8	22	14	14	27	34
1.51 or more -----	35	6	6	4	7	8	28	20	4	17	4	7	6	12
Mean -----	.46	.39	.40	.46	.42	.53	.52	.57	.48	.53	.43	.50	.53	.46
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	338	1 138	897	742	598	7	853	430	324	597	496	357	899	1 037
Less than \$20,000 -----	15	15	4	58	11	—	169	109	26	36	101	16	15	130
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	7	222	37	485	111	3	442	147	185	174	182	42	15	335
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	146	498	378	172	162	2	181	126	104	269	114	83	218	218
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	164	197	218	24	132	—	55	37	7	74	56	102	436	147
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	16	73	68	2	80	1	6	5	1	23	24	61	104	71
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	2	68	57	1	38	—	—	—	—	15	14	47	69	100
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	—	36	38	—	13	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	77	21
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	—	21	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	8
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	3	33	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	3
\$100,000 or more -----	61	51	59	33	42	46	31	35	35	44	34	68	200	42
Median (dollars) -----	400	64 600	85 300	33 800	70 700	60 000	31 900	37 700	36 100	44 300	41 900	70 400	80 900	57 800
Mean (dollars) -----	62 900	64 600	85 300	33 800	70 700	60 000	33 600	37 700	36 100	44 300	41 900	70 400	80 900	57 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 564	551	843	493	986	848	803	471	109	453	172	152	920	395
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	331	318	369	297	266	149	251	246	292	238	193	420	335	243
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	332	342	370	293	273	187	254	247	292	276	195	372	398	232
With meals included in rent -----	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	300	387	—	213	875	—	113	—	50	—	—	—	437	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	1 543	526	823	470	957	832	769	444	102	427	137	139	905	362
No meals included in rent -----	19	24	20	22	28	16	33	27	6	26	35	13	13	33

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA		McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in McLennan County							
	Total	Waco city	Total	Waco city	Tract 5, 98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23, 01	Tract 37, 05
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>10 106</b>	<b>8 173</b>			<b>223</b>	<b>1 863</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 240	2 976			114	964	102	214	182	49	57	54
Percent of occupied housing units -----	42.0	36.4			51.1	51.7	41.3	81.1	38.5	15.7	4.0	33.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	5 866	5 197			109	899	145	50	291	264	82	109
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.0	63.6			48.9	48.3	58.7	18.9	61.5	84.3	59.0	66.9
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	133	118			1	9	3	1	9	4	1	3
2 rooms -----	510	435			7	67	34	4	30	12	14	3
3 rooms -----	1 377	1 202			18	188	35	28	77	40	8	18
4 rooms -----	2 292	1 876			48	486	77	21	113	90	25	47
5 rooms -----	2 718	2 207			80	533	55	73	128	92	44	32
6 rooms -----	1 873	1 434			45	337	25	83	87	53	26	32
7 rooms -----	741	553			14	150	9	35	17	16	13	8
8 or more rooms -----	462	348			10	93	9	19	12	6	4	8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.7			5.0	4.8	4.2	5.6	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.5			5.2	5.4	5.0	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.2			4.7	4.2	3.7	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached -----	6 173	4 766			193	1 221	130	224	269	63	102	64
1, attached -----	260	227			1	24	3	4	13	4	7	7
2 -----	493	426			13	21	11	4	131	5	15	15
3 or 4 -----	658	613			3	162	2	3	20	76	2	23
5 to 9 -----	798	744			7	121	2	5	2	90	9	25
10 to 19 -----	738	629			3	130	52	5	18	52	3	17
20 to 49 -----	339	299			—	45	28	2	6	5	15	9
50 or more -----	361	346			—	87	14	2	4	15	—	1
Mobile home or trailer -----	158	26			3	30	3	2	5	2	—	2
Other -----	128	97			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person -----	2 723	2 245			58	499	79	49	177	41	26	29
2 persons -----	2 503	1 988			60	519	73	76	106	63	32	38
3 persons -----	1 787	1 458			33	341	39	42	60	42	23	40
4 persons -----	533	1 206			34	242	29	51	62	58	23	41
5 persons -----	872	711			17	146	15	24	38	39	12	18
6 or more persons -----	688	565			21	116	12	22	30	25	18	3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.43	2.43			2.39	2.33	2.11	2.27	2.06	3.10	3.00	2.86
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.30			2.13	2.16	2.11	2.77	1.99	3.61	3.33	2.96
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.52	2.52			2.89	2.61	2.04	2.35	2.11	3.01	2.58	2.81
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less -----	9 172	7 386			201	1 686	229	245	428	276	125	153
1.01 to 1.50 -----	614	514			16	122	9	12	24	28	12	8
1.51 or more -----	320	273			6	55	.58	.55	7	.71	.66	.59
Mean -----	.59	.59			.57	.55	.58	.55	.57	.71	.66	.59
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	3 730	2 712			104	875	90	195	169	41	51	48
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 079	765			53	204	46	18	59	5	5	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 313	1 057			35	283	21	54	20	18	28	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	785	549			10	210	14	74	25	19	7	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	353	243			3	121	8	29	10	4	1	34
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	128	76			3	37	1	15	4	—	—	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	52	33			—	13	—	2	1	—	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	16	7			—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	31 800	30 900			26 200	35 700	19 700	46 200	27 500	43 100	34 800	65 000
Median (dollars) -----	36 900	35 500			28 800	40 300	28 200	48 800	30 900	44 600	36 900	73 800
Mean (dollars) -----												
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	5 747	5 096			107	889	144	49	283	264	81	108
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	216	212			244	136	251	271	158	260	326	347
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	219	215			231	136	251	271	158	258	316	370
With meals included in rent -----	20	18			—	2	1	—	4	4	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	212	212			—	232	237	—	187	209	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	5 501	4 910			103	837	139	48	271	257	80	107
No meals included in rent -----	226	168			4	50	4	1	11	3	1	1
No cash rent -----												

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Waco city, McLennan County											
		Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units		75	333	207	190	122	180	287	450	988	157	1 844	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units		16	77	112	50	31	51	86	147	310	68	954	
Percent of occupied housing units		21.3	23.1	54.1	26.3	25.4	28.3	30.0	32.7	31.4	43.3	51.7	
Renter-occupied housing units		59	256	95	140	91	129	201	303	678	89	890	
Percent of occupied housing units		78.7	76.9	45.9	73.7	74.6	71.7	70.0	67.3	68.6	56.7	48.3	
ROOMS													
1 room		7	4	—	4	—	5	1	3	13	—	9	
2 rooms		5	34	4	12	14	9	12	12	61	8	67	
3 rooms		13	80	14	44	11	11	47	24	155	12	185	
4 rooms		15	101	45	78	23	42	54	86	203	34	484	
5 rooms		12	64	32	35	32	59	70	175	256	34	524	
6 rooms		12	37	43	28	28	35	65	39	181	39	334	
7 rooms		6	5	14	20	9	11	21	28	77	19	148	
8 or more rooms		5	8	9	12	5	8	17	27	42	11	93	
Median, occupied housing units		4.3	4.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.2	4.8	
Median, owner-occupied housing units		5.8	5.1	5.2	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units		3.9	3.7	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.2	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached		33	136	190	107	82	148	201	385	462	129	1 204	
2, attached		1	29	1	15	4	11	21	11	20	2	24	
3 or 4		13	14	12	17	7	10	22	32	36	25	21	
5 to 9		1	30	—	13	8	6	16	6	93	—	162	
10 to 19		14	39	1	18	9	1	12	2	261	—	121	
20 to 49		—	49	—	6	—	—	—	—	38	—	150	
50 or more		3	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	43	
Mobile home or trailer		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	87	
Other		—	2	3	—	2	2	2	14	7	—	30	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person		30	134	56	38	21	18	52	66	218	37	495	
2 persons		14	79	54	40	22	33	74	91	209	37	516	
3 persons		13	48	28	36	29	47	53	98	208	20	337	
4 persons		6	27	32	26	22	38	47	102	164	25	237	
5 persons		6	26	17	22	22	32	33	51	106	12	146	
6 or more persons		6	19	20	28	6	12	28	42	83	26	113	
Median, occupied housing units		2.04	1.91	2.38	2.97	3.12	3.33	2.83	3.19	2.82	2.72	2.33	
Median, owner-occupied housing units		2.00	1.88	2.13	3.05	2.94	3.33	2.64	3.12	2.81	2.35	2.15	
Median, renter-occupied housing units		2.04	1.93	3.04	2.94	3.19	3.33	2.95	3.23	2.83	3.18	2.60	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less		67	303	190	162	108	153	250	409	885	126	1 669	
1.01 to 1.50		5	20	13	16	9	17	27	24	63	18	120	
1.51 or more		3	10	4	12	5	10	10	17	40	13	55	
Mean		.60	.60	.56	.70	.68	.71	.63	.65	.64	.63	.55	
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units		13	66	102	46	29	49	80	136	278	60	865	
Less than \$20,000		6	26	33	4	1	5	7	24	100	15	202	
\$20,000 to \$39,999		3	24	53	23	17	29	50	86	128	28	279	
\$40,000 to \$59,999		4	10	10	17	11	10	19	23	37	12	207	
\$60,000 to \$79,999		—	5	3	2	—	3	2	2	10	3	123	
\$80,000 to \$99,999		—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	37	
\$100,000 to \$149,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	
\$150,000 to \$199,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
\$200,000 to \$249,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)		27 500	24 400	26 200	37 100	36 500	33 900	33 900	31 200	25 400	31 100	35 800	
Mean (dollars)		29 800	37 200	28 800	37 600	37 300	37 600	37 000	31 300	28 600	34 700	40 300	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units		56	254	93	138	89	126	196	295	669	88	880	
Median contract rent (dollars)		225	211	232	247	297	298	258	269	141	215	119	
Mean contract rent (dollars)		216	227	224	247	283	299	246	260	147	215	135	
With meals included in rent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median contract rent (dollars)		—	—	—	413	313	—	363	50	213	50	232	
Mean contract rent (dollars)		—	251	89	136	86	125	182	290	659	83	828	
No meals included in rent		56	3	4	1	2	1	12	4	9	4	50	



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.				Remainder of McLennan County					
	Tract 15	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 30	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 39
Occupied housing units -----	1 009	470	310	310	354	206	247	164	217	262
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	590	182	47	4	19	75	200	119	132	171
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.5	38.7	15.2	1.3	5.4	36.4	81.0	72.6	60.8	65.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	419	288	263	306	335	131	47	45	85	91
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.5	61.3	84.8	98.7	94.6	63.6	19.0	27.4	39.2	34.7
ROOMS										
1 room -----	10	9	4	11	8	3	1	—	1	2
2 rooms -----	32	30	12	43	19	30	4	9	14	1
3 rooms -----	84	77	40	125	136	33	28	10	26	15
4 rooms -----	232	113	90	72	84	66	21	28	52	67
5 rooms -----	307	126	92	37	77	43	69	37	53	77
6 rooms -----	214	86	50	11	18	17	77	51	41	63
7 rooms -----	85	17	16	6	5	6	30	23	23	23
8 or more rooms -----	45	12	6	5	7	8	17	6	14	14
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.0	4.5	4.6	3.3	3.7	4.1	5.5	5.4	4.8	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.5	6.3	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.6	4.1	4.4	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	898	266	60	9	27	91	209	124	179	190
1, attached -----	12	13	—	4	—	2	6	3	2	7
2 -----	29	131	5	13	4	—	4	3	25	9
3 or 4 -----	16	20	76	48	42	11	3	2	—	5
5 to 9 -----	24	2	90	54	41	2	5	6	2	4
10 to 19 -----	7	18	52	74	134	50	5	11	—	18
20 to 49 -----	—	6	5	57	34	28	2	—	—	3
50 or more -----	—	4	15	49	71	14	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	5	5	5	—	—	5	11	9	6	21
Other -----	18	5	2	2	1	3	2	6	3	5
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	370	176	41	104	139	65	47	30	68	69
2 persons -----	259	104	62	98	89	59	70	35	58	67
3 persons -----	130	62	84	51	57	35	40	38	25	42
4 persons -----	126	60	58	35	45	27	46	36	33	46
5 persons -----	14	38	38	17	13	11	24	16	15	25
6 or more persons -----	40	30	25	5	11	9	20	7	13	13
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.02	2.07	3.10	2.02	1.93	2.14	2.66	2.95	2.20	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.92	1.99	3.41	3.00	3.88	2.39	2.78	3.05	2.04	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.20	2.13	3.02	2.01	1.86	1.99	2.29	2.56	2.64	2.69
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	931	425	273	285	335	192	230	155	190	249
1.01 to 1.50 -----	52	24	28	14	13	6	10	8	17	9
1.51 or more -----	26	21	9	11	6	8	7	1	10	4
Mean -----	.50	.57	.71	.65	.58	.60	.56	.58	.57	.53
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	540	169	40	4	19	64	184	96	119	138
Less than \$20,000 -----	257	59	—	1	—	27	18	10	77	45
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	194	70	17	—	3	20	53	22	25	46
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	68	25	19	—	3	9	70	49	10	40
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	12	10	4	1	5	8	27	11	2	13
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	4	—	2	3	—	13	2	2	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	21 000	27 500	43 800	75 000	67 500	25 600	45 800	45 400	14 500	30 000
Mean (dollars) -----	25 700	30 900	44 900	65 000	72 100	29 900	48 100	45 800	27 200	33 300
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	395	282	263	303	335	130	46	45	83	88
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	170	130	269	329	183	264	263	266	181	181
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	176	158	257	333	203	261	274	281	108	206
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	4	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	187	209	—	142	237	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	361	270	256	302	318	128	45	43	67	81
No meals included in rent -----	34	11	3	1	14	1	1	2	16	7
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 12. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA		McLennan County	
	211	211	211	211
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units	94	94	94	94
Percent of occupied housing units	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5
Renter-occupied housing units	117	117	117	117
Percent of occupied housing units	55.5	55.5	55.5	55.5
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room	2	2	2	2
2 rooms	17	17	17	17
3 rooms	32	32	32	32
4 rooms	44	44	44	44
5 rooms	51	51	51	51
6 rooms	43	43	43	43
7 rooms	13	13	13	13
8 or more rooms	9	9	9	9
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached	127	127	127	127
1, attached	6	6	6	6
2	7	7	7	7
3 or 4	12	12	12	12
5 to 9	7	7	7	7
10 to 19	18	18	18	18
20 to 49	9	9	9	9
50 or more	6	6	6	6
Mobile home or trailer	15	15	15	15
Other	4	4	4	4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person	52	52	52	52
2 persons	53	53	53	53
3 persons	40	40	40	40
4 persons	37	37	37	37
5 persons	13	13	13	13
6 or more persons	14	14	14	14
Median, occupied housing units	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.48	2.48	2.48	2.48
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less	192	192	192	192
1.01 to 1.50	10	10	10	10
1.51 or more	9	9	9	9
Mean	.55	.55	.55	.55
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	68	68	68	68
Less than \$20,000	9	9	9	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999	18	18	18	18
\$40,000 to \$59,999	20	20	20	20
\$60,000 to \$79,999	12	12	12	12
\$80,000 to \$99,999	6	6	6	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	2	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	2	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	1	1	1
Median (dollars)	46 700	46 700	46 700	46 700
Mean (dollars)	57 900	57 900	57 900	57 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	117	117	117	117
Median contract rent (dollars)	263	263	263	263
Mean contract rent (dollars)	278	278	278	278
With meals included in rent	1	1	1	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	50	50	50	50
Mean contract rent (dollars)	111	111	111	111
No meals included in rent	5	5	5	5
No cash rent	—	—	—	—

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County	
		Total	Waco city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>393</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>TENURE</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	125	125	64
Percent of occupied housing units -----	31.8	31.8	21.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	268	268	235
Percent of occupied housing units -----	68.2	68.2	78.6
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room -----	24	24	22
2 rooms -----	72	72	64
3 rooms -----	78	78	69
4 rooms -----	86	86	71
5 rooms -----	63	63	41
6 rooms -----	32	32	19
7 rooms -----	19	19	4
8 or more rooms -----	19	19	9
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.8	3.8	3.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.4	3.4	3.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.2	3.2	3.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1, detached -----	138	138	73
2 -----	18	18	13
3 or 4 -----	22	22	18
5 to 9 -----	20	20	18
10 to 19 -----	22	22	17
20 to 49 -----	58	58	51
50 or more -----	81	81	79
Mobile home or trailer -----	27	27	25
Other -----	7	7	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>			
1 person -----	118	118	104
2 persons -----	98	98	86
3 persons -----	61	61	41
4 persons -----	67	67	43
5 persons -----	30	30	14
6 or more persons -----	19	19	11
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.30	2.30	2.03
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.56	3.56	3.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.88	1.88	1.81
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less -----	347	347	262
1.01 to 1.50 -----	23	23	18
1.51 or more -----	23	23	19
Mean -----	.80	.80	.76
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	100	100	48
Less than \$20,000 -----	5	5	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	23	23	18
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	11	11	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	28	28	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	9	9	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	12	12	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	10	10	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	1
\$300,000 or more -----	1	1	1
Median (dollars) -----	66 100	66 100	41 700
Mean (dollars) -----	80 900	80 900	66 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	265	265	234
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	296	296	291
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	323	323	319
With meals included in rent -----	---	---	---
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	---	---	---
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	---	---	---
No meals included in rent -----	260	260	231
No cash rent -----	5	5	3



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County								
	Waco, TX MSA		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05
Occupied housing units -----											
6 479 4 720											
TENURE											
2 980 1 946											
46.0 41.2											
3 499 2 774											
54.0 58.8											
ROOMS											
150 116											
588 454											
987 762											
1 504 1 131											
1 604 1 114											
1 099 782											
344 224											
30 30											
203 137											
4.5 4.4											
5.2 5.2											
3.9 3.9											
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
4 322 3 085											
264 226											
300 263											
248 219											
304 259											
333 250											
238 199											
115 107											
233 24											
122 88											
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 047 809											
1 264 975											
1 202 830											
1 217 826											
843 600											
906 680											
3.27 3.19											
3.49 3.41											
3.10 3.06											
PERSONS PER ROOM											
5 038 3 644											
795 593											
646 483											
.80 .79											
VALUE											
2 548 1 758											
581 421											
1 119 867											
532 334											
190 84											
66 29											
45 15											
10 5											
1 1											
1 1											
3 2											
31 500 29 300											
37 100 33 800											
CONTRACT RENT											
3 393 2 706											
232 230											
240 236											
18 14											
176 181											
3 225 2 596											
150 96											

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Waco city, McLennan County											
		Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5, 98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units		101	417	861	159	111	199	164	348	191	157	266	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	34	113	444	444	60	57	105	66	165	80	75	112	
Percent of occupied housing units	33.7	27.1	51.6	37.7	51.4	47.8	52.8	40.2	47.4	41.9	47.8	42.1	
Renter-occupied housing units	67	304	417	99	54	54	94	98	183	111	82	154	
Percent of occupied housing units	66.3	72.9	48.4	62.3	48.6	52.2	47.2	59.8	52.6	58.1	52.2	57.9	
ROOMS													
1 room	4	10	16	5	1	1	3	6	3	2	8	5	
2 rooms	14	44	61	25	8	8	15	12	26	26	16	21	
3 rooms	14	106	99	30	11	11	33	31	30	36	33	51	
4 rooms	28	114	261	25	20	20	50	33	94	43	45	51	
5 rooms	15	90	210	34	35	35	45	28	105	31	26	64	
6 rooms	13	33	162	16	21	21	45	40	60	36	24	48	
7 rooms	6	10	30	13	9	9	22	11	18	10	2	10	
8 or more rooms	7	10	22	11	6	6	10	2	12	7	3	3	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.2	3.9	4.5	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.1	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.6	3.6	4.1	3.4	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.7	4.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	56	215	742	89	89	93	180	108	293	117	122	125	
1, attached	11	36	37	9	9	4	6	18	9	14	4	3	
2 or 4	9	18	45	15	15	7	2	23	29	30	13	3	
3 or 4	10	13	1	19	8	5	2	6	4	7	—	27	
5 to 9	2	48	12	8	1	1	—	7	3	11	1	36	
10 to 19	6	52	—	10	7	1	—	1	—	3	6	32	
20 to 49	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	15	
50 or more	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Other	1	4	22	2	1	1	4	—	10	4	3	6	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	19	86	102	22	22	12	26	18	43	28	32	35	
2 persons	20	77	165	28	28	22	45	26	73	31	31	68	
3 persons	18	53	135	31	31	15	25	32	64	29	26	67	
4 persons	17	72	167	31	31	31	25	24	62	30	25	45	
5 persons	9	71	119	23	23	12	24	35	44	21	21	27	
6 or more persons	18	58	173	24	24	12	36	29	62	52	22	24	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.14	3.36	3.67	3.45	3.71	3.71	3.16	3.75	3.41	3.85	3.10	2.95	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.50	3.68	3.63	4.14	3.73	3.73	3.02	3.88	3.23	3.23	2.87	2.87	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.04	3.19	3.71	2.92	3.69	3.69	3.28	3.69	3.54	4.41	3.13	3.00	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	72	309	618	114	114	87	158	112	266	123	118	222	
1.01 to 1.50	21	50	138	26	26	16	24	26	48	30	17	25	
1.51 or more	8	58	105	19	83	8	17	26	34	38	19	25	
Mean	.78	.87	.85	.83	.75	.75	.71	.90	.80	.92	.84	.76	
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	30	102	406	51	51	52	100	61	156	69	62	96	
Less than \$20,000	10	63	140	12	12	8	9	14	37	36	34	9	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	13	28	231	24	24	26	62	36	105	27	19	45	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	5	9	33	11	11	18	25	10	13	6	6	35	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1	2	1	4	—	—	4	1	1	—	1	1	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	27 000	16 300	24 000	29 100	32 700	33 600	30 500	28 000	26 300	19 500	18 900	38 100	
Mean (dollars)	35 500	20 900	24 800	33 100	33 600	33 600	33 800	29 000	27 000	22 600	32 600	39 600	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	65	296	403	96	96	53	92	95	181	110	80	151	
Median contract rent (dollars)	196	167	201	226	248	248	275	207	222	166	166	263	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	214	186	202	232	251	251	262	209	222	168	181	239	
With meals included in rent	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	50	163	213	163	163	88	237	119	175	75	287	
No meals included in rent	61	288	383	90	90	52	—	89	175	104	—	148	
No cash rent	4	6	19	5	—	—	4	5	4	4	5	2	

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.				Remainder of McLennan County					
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 27	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.02	Tract 39
Occupied housing units -----	408	246	135	144	207	146	130	123	114	218
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	238	26	63	56	79	93	88	41	82	134
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.3	10.6	46.7	38.9	38.2	63.7	67.7	33.3	71.9	61.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	170	220	72	88	128	53	42	82	32	84
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.7	89.4	53.3	61.1	61.8	36.3	32.3	66.7	28.1	38.5
ROOMS										
1 room-----	10	9	2	—	6	5	—	1	2	2
2 rooms-----	45	46	8	14	48	10	5	7	8	8
3 rooms-----	30	84	20	18	40	24	13	10	6	27
4 rooms-----	85	59	20	43	44	35	13	32	32	62
5 rooms-----	138	23	32	44	42	43	40	38	33	82
6 rooms-----	77	20	33	18	21	19	46	20	20	33
7 rooms-----	14	3	15	6	4	7	9	10	10	15
8 or more rooms-----	9	2	5	1	2	3	4	5	3	8
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.7	3.3	5.0	4.4	3.7	4.5	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	5.8	5.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.5	5.9	5.0	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.2	4.3	4.2	3.1	3.7	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached-----	348	26	90	125	122	95	120	54	76	166
2, attached-----	5	3	3	3	3	1	2	4	1	7
3-----	5	8	4	6	8	3	—	11	—	4
4-----	1	36	6	—	2	2	—	12	—	1
5 or 6-----	1	41	1	—	3	3	5	17	—	4
7-----	1	10	5	4	36	3	—	15	1	4
8 to 19-----	33	38	2	3	6	6	1	6	—	2
20 to 49-----	—	39	18	—	19	—	—	2	—	—
50 or more-----	—	32	—	—	2	29	—	1	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	14	3	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	4
Other-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person-----	54	83	23	30	38	24	13	18	15	24
2 persons-----	81	65	33	36	34	24	13	15	22	33
3 persons-----	66	42	22	30	39	30	26	38	25	43
4 persons-----	86	42	23	18	34	30	39	33	18	33
5 persons-----	68	11	25	15	26	20	21	15	23	36
6 or more persons-----	53	3	9	15	36	18	18	4	11	49
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.53	2.12	3.02	2.70	3.31	3.33	3.83	3.25	3.30	3.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.62	3.50	3.15	2.83	3.31	3.84	3.57	3.62	3.26	4.07
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.41	2.03	2.92	2.64	2.96	2.69	3.88	3.08	3.50	3.36
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less-----	315	212	116	119	141	116	106	113	90	158
1.01 to 1.50-----	51	22	10	18	27	15	15	6	13	35
1.51 or more-----	42	12	9	7	39	15	9	4	11	25
Mean-----	.78	.69	.68	.72	.98	.86	.76	.72	.75	.87
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	222	23	57	48	74	61	84	34	48	115
Less than \$20,000-----	17	—	—	3	22	28	8	—	17	46
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	147	—	16	34	43	19	38	—	16	43
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	49	8	32	8	7	10	36	10	7	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	3	11	7	3	2	3	2	14	6	7
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	4	2	1	—	—	1	—	4	2	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	33 100	68 800	45 500	33 200	26 300	21 600	38 800	67 900	26 700	24 400
Mean (dollars)-----	35 500	72 700	48 900	34 800	28 100	28 100	36 900	80 100	35 400	31 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	165	219	77	88	126	52	42	80	29	83
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	256	306	311	274	221	232	327	343	166	166
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	268	307	320	281	259	241	321	362	171	173
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	287	—	313	—	237	—	—	—	—	113
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	161	217	70	87	120	50	41	80	23	76
No meals included in rent -----	3	2	1	1	4	2	1	—	6	6



Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in McLennan County							
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>53 173</b>	<b>53 173</b>	<b>26 303</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>2 886</b>
<b>TENURE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units-----	33 970	33 970	13 381	401	944	784	125	633	1 164	1 345
Percent of occupied housing units-----	63.9	63.9	50.9	63.1	55.0	63.1	23.8	55.9	74.2	46.6
Renter-occupied housing units-----	19 203	19 203	12 922	235	773	459	400	500	404	1 541
Percent of occupied housing units-----	36.1	36.1	49.1	36.9	45.0	36.9	76.2	44.1	25.8	53.4
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	505	505	355	8	15	28	8	5	4	15
2 rooms-----	1 783	1 783	1 191	17	163	79	75	31	36	70
3 rooms-----	4 828	4 828	3 522	53	202	180	151	159	218	218
4 rooms-----	9 227	9 227	5 050	153	450	317	154	260	354	495
5 rooms-----	14 558	14 558	6 763	245	506	348	73	379	629	895
6 rooms-----	12 011	12 011	5 256	118	270	198	50	216	326	644
7 rooms-----	5 733	5 733	2 325	27	75	67	12	60	114	245
8 or more rooms-----	4 528	4 528	1 841	15	36	26	2	23	31	154
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.6	3.7	4.8	5.1	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.7	3.7	3.3	4.0	4.7	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached-----	37 499	37 499	16 110	543	1 198	632	170	615	1 490	1 512
1, attached-----	1 265	1 265	902	6	13	9	9	7	12	249
2-----	1 517	1 517	1 015	26	26	34	19	16	10	265
3 or 4-----	1 806	1 806	1 190	7	38	8	18	54	6	239
5 to 9-----	2 336	2 336	1 502	33	23	61	25	92	9	285
10 to 19-----	2 336	2 336	1 502	13	23	44	72	143	8	139
20 to 49-----	2 336	2 336	1 502	—	115	25	118	25	28	92
50 or more-----	469	469	1 356	—	85	—	85	43	—	47
Mobile home or trailer-----	3 357	3 357	208	3	67	423	5	122	1	37
Other-----	357	357	199	5	14	7	4	16	4	21
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person-----	14 184	14 184	9 004	227	576	349	223	365	394	619
2 persons-----	18 563	18 563	9 585	227	597	390	199	415	580	896
3 persons-----	8 982	8 982	3 827	82	237	205	62	182	279	617
4 persons-----	7 663	7 663	2 648	44	185	185	27	112	198	519
5 persons-----	2 702	2 702	876	36	78	67	12	44	79	181
6 or more persons-----	1 079	1 079	363	20	44	47	2	15	38	54
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.17	2.17	1.93	1.90	1.97	2.20	1.70	1.99	2.17	2.42
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.26	2.26	2.03	1.87	2.00	2.29	1.81	2.10	2.10	2.90
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.94	1.94	1.79	1.97	1.93	1.97	1.67	1.79	2.52	2.10
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	51 978	51 978	25 763	605	1 642	1 176	510	1 113	1 530	2 842
1.01 to 1.30-----	898	898	385	24	57	52	12	13	28	35
1.31 or more-----	297	297	155	7	18	7	3	7	10	9
Mean-----	.46	.46	.43	.46	.50	.55	.49	.45	.48	.51
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	27 172	27 172	12 041	360	830	430	93	480	1 096	1 199
Less than \$20,000-----	1 872	1 872	831	112	162	103	36	24	119	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	6 485	6 485	3 537	212	427	147	33	177	727	18
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	6 753	6 753	3 753	30	181	124	10	233	221	339
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	2 671	2 671	1 036	4	53	41	12	31	26	524
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	2 671	2 671	921	1	6	5	2	8	2	118
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	2 381	2 381	810	—	—	—	—	4	1	115
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	232	232	310	—	—	—	—	2	—	79
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	203	203	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	128	128	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$300,000 or more-----	216	216	166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	54 900	54 900	49 900	25 100	31 900	35 900	26 600	42 500	33 000	66 600
Mean (dollars)-----	65 700	65 700	65 100	26 400	33 800	38 800	31 500	44 500	33 400	77 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	18 505	18 505	12 712	227	765	450	397	494	395	1 524
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	309	309	316	227	253	246	309	275	274	373
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	325	325	332	229	253	247	320	264	280	399
With meals included in rent-----	27	27	16	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	347	347	362	—	113	—	—	—	50	437
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	347	347	362	203	732	422	390	478	358	1 500
No meals included in rent-----	17 555	17 555	12 252	203	732	422	390	478	358	1 500
No cash rent-----	923	923	444	24	32	28	7	16	36	22

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Waco city, McLennan County									
		Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5, 98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----		387	1 663	549	383	719	1 294	418	1 399	497	1 006
<b>TENURE</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----		16	108	372	210	449	905	254	917	105	521
Percent of occupied housing units -----		4.1	6.5	67.8	54.8	62.4	69.9	60.8	65.5	21.1	51.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----		371	1 555	177	173	270	389	164	482	392	485
Percent of occupied housing units -----		95.9	93.5	32.2	45.2	37.6	30.1	39.2	34.5	78.9	48.2
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room -----		25	69	6	4	1	2	5	8	8	5
2 rooms -----		67	241	15	27	13	20	13	28	75	31
3 rooms -----		144	485	27	43	42	37	54	78	147	155
4 rooms -----		88	526	130	81	94	193	52	327	150	258
5 rooms -----		31	208	222	80	256	464	102	311	65	324
6 rooms -----		14	99	112	67	180	324	102	311	39	166
7 rooms -----		5	18	25	55	79	157	36	86	11	48
8 or more rooms -----		13	17	12	66	54	97	49	44	2	19
Median, occupied housing units -----		3.2	3.6	4.9	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.0	3.6	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		7.5	4.9	5.1	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.9	5.2	4.9	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		3.1	3.5	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.5	3.3	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached -----		33	192	507	274	632	1 190	316	1 264	145	489
1, attached -----		5	23	4	14	14	28	19	17	9	7
2 -----		14	34	21	41	44	53	36	85	19	16
3 -----		26	62	10	39	10	5	22	12	18	54
4 -----		10	210	10	4	8	6	13	4	25	92
5 -----		19	339	1	4	4	1	10	—	72	142
6 or more -----		13	317	—	1	—	—	—	—	118	25
50 or 49 -----		171	276	3	—	—	—	—	—	85	43
Mobile home or trailer -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	122
Other -----		4	10	3	5	6	11	1	15	4	16
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----		152	637	186	136	261	434	161	480	215	346
2 persons -----		142	500	197	111	236	409	148	475	188	340
3 persons -----		73	241	72	59	107	218	45	202	56	157
4 persons -----		17	258	41	43	72	147	36	133	25	99
5 persons -----		2	19	34	19	29	63	15	75	11	30
6 or more persons -----		1	8	19	15	14	23	13	34	2	14
Median, occupied housing units -----		1.79	1.89	1.95	2.00	1.92	2.02	1.82	1.96	1.68	1.94
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		2.90	1.83	1.85	2.06	1.81	1.97	1.88	1.86	1.75	2.05
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		1.76	1.89	2.21	1.94	2.17	2.19	1.73	2.20	1.66	1.76
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less -----		376	1 600	520	371	710	1 269	410	1 356	482	986
1.01 to 1.50 -----		4	48	23	9	4	21	6	31	12	13
1.51 or more -----		7	15	6	3	5	4	2	12	3	7
Mean -----		.55	.58	.47	.42	.40	.41	.40	.45	.50	.45
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		12	70	333	183	411	831	230	831	80	376
Less than \$20,000 -----		2	27	194	63	24	67	31	186	20	376
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		5	28	60	55	232	418	127	525	34	20
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		2	10	27	55	116	209	37	96	29	139
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		—	3	2	11	30	75	18	18	8	182
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		3	—	1	3	5	29	4	2	—	22
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		—	2	—	2	3	16	10	3	—	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		—	—	—	—	1	11	3	1	—	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		35 000	24 400	24 600	34 200	36 400	37 200	33 100	27 800	24 300	42 700
Mean (dollars) -----		45 300	30 300	25 600	37 800	39 600	44 400	40 500	29 300	28 500	44 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		371	1 551	169	172	265	377	161	473	390	481
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		382	335	205	217	267	283	218	233	308	273
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		381	414	208	237	268	274	222	234	320	262
With meals included in rent -----		—	1	—	3	1	1	1	2	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		—	50	—	496	363	187	137	325	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		—	1 523	147	154	253	352	145	438	383	465
No cash rent -----		366	27	22	15	11	24	15	33	7	16

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.				Remainder of McLennan County						
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 27	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	
	1 144	1 834	1 720	1 229	1 680	1 203	424	1 867	1 411	1 588	
Occupied housing units -----											
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	849	352	1 198	759	917	751	315	992	1 167	1 203	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	74.2	19.2	69.7	61.8	54.6	62.4	74.3	53.1	82.7	75.8	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	295	1 482	522	470	763	452	109	875	244	385	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	25.8	80.8	30.3	38.2	45.4	37.6	25.7	46.9	17.3	24.2	
ROOMS											
1 room-----	3	64	5	3	13	28	1	11	6	2	
2 rooms-----	33	176	35	21	162	78	3	44	24	12	
3 rooms-----	25	595	145	86	197	180	9	112	74	76	
4 rooms-----	285	395	186	336	440	304	69	364	270	276	
5 rooms-----	463	293	480	445	495	338	166	549	461	467	
6 rooms-----	242	202	241	253	264	188	124	460	339	367	
7 rooms-----	75	72	249	58	75	62	39	197	146	203	
8 or more rooms-----	18	37	179	27	34	25	13	130	91	187	
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.0	3.7	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	3.9	6.0	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.9	5.7	5.7	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.7	3.3	4.2	4.3	3.7	3.7	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached-----	1 089	392	1 392	1 057	1 182	597	401	1 129	1 036	1 384	
2-----	11	31	9	25	13	9	1	96	10	13	
3-----	8	97	61	41	26	34	2	139	31	29	
3 or 4-----	1	188	69	5	38	8	5	119	9	25	
5 to 9-----	—	252	23	29	61	61	9	162	1	15	
10 to 19-----	4	350	60	17	138	44	4	87	1	19	
20 to 49-----	28	298	32	48	115	25	—	42	—	23	
50 or more-----	—	212	60	—	85	—	—	47	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer-----	—	1	3	—	46	418	—	37	314	68	
Other-----	3	13	11	6	14	7	1	9	9	12	
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person-----	285	920	576	388	563	340	109	350	278	389	
2 persons-----	425	582	640	464	587	374	155	535	470	549	
3 persons-----	206	194	253	210	229	199	73	211	267	274	
4 persons-----	138	96	145	114	181	178	40	383	268	282	
5 persons-----	60	35	69	41	76	66	19	146	90	97	
6 or more persons-----	30	7	17	12	46	46	8	42	38	37	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.18	1.50	1.93	1.99	2.20	2.16	2.16	2.42	2.41	2.24	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.09	1.99	1.97	1.96	2.00	2.30	2.13	2.37	2.45	2.23	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.60	1.50	1.80	2.05	1.93	1.96	2.32	2.20	2.13	2.26	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less-----	1 111	1 778	1 704	1 212	1 608	1 136	419	1 840	1 374	1 563	
1.01 to 1.50-----	23	28	12	15	56	52	5	23	30	21	
1.51 or more-----	10	28	4	2	16	15	—	4	7	4	
Mean-----	.49	.45	.38	.44	.50	.56	.45	.52	.50	.44	
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	800	322	1 111	712	819	405	296	877	696	981	
Less than \$20,000-----	95	1	15	55	158	98	24	—	106	108	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	554	7	217	462	424	138	173	15	231	313	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	130	140	480	168	178	122	91	187	194	210	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	20	157	195	24	53	36	6	426	103	144	
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	1	15	72	2	6	5	1	102	33	71	
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	—	1	67	1	—	4	1	66	22	100	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	—	1	36	—	—	1	—	76	6	21	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	3	—	8	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----	32 200	61 300	51 400	33 900	32 000	35 800	35 400	68 200	41 200	44 000	
Mean (dollars) -----	32 500	62 300	64 900	35 000	33 800	38 400	35 900	80 900	45 800	59 100	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	289	1 477	514	463	755	445	106	862	214	354	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	271	332	318	300	254	246	291	378	204	253	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	275	334	343	294	254	247	291	400	210	239	
With meals included in rent -----	—	2	1	1	1	—	1	2	—	—	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	300	387	213	113	—	50	437	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	259	1 457	387	490	723	419	99	847	177	324	
No meals included in rent -----	30	18	23	21	31	26	6	13	37	30	



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County										
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5 98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons-----	189 123	189 123	103 590	1 641	5 551	6 774	5 304	4 474	1 769	2 803	4 369	698	6 268	5 289
Ancestry specified-----	168 735	168 735	92 908	1 423	5 191	6 260	4 699	3 890	1 449	2 626	4 058	336	5 585	5 016
Single ancestry-----	122 433	122 433	72 544	922	4 677	5 711	3 506	2 957	1 107	2 340	3 245	302	4 408	2 962
Multiple ancestry-----	46 302	46 302	20 664	501	514	549	1 193	933	342	286	813	34	1 177	2 054
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----	20 388	20 388	10 682	218	360	514	605	584	320	177	311	362	683	273
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported-----	378 246	378 246	207 180	3 282	11 102	13 548	10 608	8 948	3 538	5 606	8 738	1 396	12 536	10 578
Arab-----	283	283	209	6	4	—	—	11	13	8	—	—	30	7
Austrian-----	267	267	133	13	—	—	11	10	5	—	5	—	7	25
Belgian-----	83	83	48	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian-----	150	150	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech-----	5 795	5 795	1 273	6	23	24	187	76	54	21	74	8	69	79
Danish-----	402	402	222	5	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	22	—
Dutch-----	3 552	3 552	1 432	77	38	17	85	150	11	59	62	5	75	165
English-----	23 763	23 763	11 387	303	209	186	340	308	220	150	266	34	531	1 486
French-----	131	131	72	—	15	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	23
French (except Basque)-----	5 338	5 338	2 819	85	33	62	92	91	45	27	199	11	157	207
French Canadian-----	566	566	254	12	12	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	13	25
German-----	42 270	42 270	18 034	462	240	433	967	1 022	294	266	893	90	1 016	1 577
Greek-----	246	246	164	5	—	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	8	15
Hungarian-----	312	312	211	13	—	19	—	19	29	—	—	—	3	—
Irish-----	31 193	31 193	13 601	238	379	219	1 039	753	244	205	635	35	1 101	1 076
Italian-----	2 655	2 655	1 441	31	17	17	—	95	4	35	137	—	59	75
Lithuanian-----	129	129	626	—	—	—	—	6	16	6	20	—	—	10
Norwegian-----	1 157	1 157	957	14	6	9	33	26	13	24	38	8	17	72
Polish-----	1 793	1 793	957	—	45	15	61	—	—	—	—	—	46	97
Portuguese-----	109	109	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	17
Romanian-----	147	147	68	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
Russian-----	376	376	216	—	5	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	35
Scottish-Irish-----	7 194	7 194	3 668	51	28	95	259	30	60	20	116	—	215	370
Scotch-----	3 310	3 310	1 856	113	3	55	35	34	23	6	27	22	48	219
Slovak-----	709	709	200	12	24	—	46	43	—	—	—	—	7	24
Subsaharan African-----	274	274	271	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish-----	1 861	1 861	896	33	42	23	151	29	15	—	18	—	51	126
Swiss-----	372	372	203	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	2	22
Ukrainian-----	202	202	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
United States or American-----	11 813	11 813	5 922	54	297	69	479	384	179	75	16	5	419	490
Welsh-----	890	890	377	—	6	—	18	21	5	8	232	5	6	15
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----	338	338	160	—	—	—	34	—	11	—	—	—	19	—
Yugoslavian-----	15	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries-----	227 493	227 493	138 687	1 696	9 674	12 279	6 606	5 774	2 257	4 581	5 881	1 162	8 556	4 014
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----	176	176	109	—	38	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Central American-----	117	117	62	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Costa Rican-----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan-----	27	27	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran-----	27	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan-----	27	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian-----	27	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran-----	27	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American-----	116	116	70	—	—	—	9	—	7	—	9	—	—	—
Argentinean-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian-----	36	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian-----	33	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Peruvian-----	36	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American-----	11	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Totals for split tracts/BNAs in McLennan County—Con.															Waco city, McLennan County			
															Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3					
ANCESTRY																																	
All persons																		3 221	2 060	876	3 101	3 017	2 591	8 539	4 613	3 248	1 466	2 984	2 000	1 641	3 462		
Ancestry specified																		2 964	1 861	833	2 424	2 486	1 937	7 612	4 036	2 717	1 211	2 638	1 556	1 423	3 098		
Single ancestry																		1 733	1 046	480	1 611	1 489	1 472	4 758	2 540	1 714	805	1 599	1 213	922	2 143		
Multiple ancestry																		1 231	815	353	813	1 197	485	2 854	1 496	1 003	406	1 039	343	501	955		
Ancestry unclassified or not reported																		257	199	43	677	331	634	927	577	531	255	346	444	218	364		
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																																	
Total ancestries reported																		6 442	4 120	1 752	6 202	6 034	5 182	17 078	9 226	6 496	2 932	5 968	4 000	3 282	6 924		
Arab																		—	—	—	10	—	—	9	12	3	—	16	—	7	6	19	
Austrian																		5	—	—	—	—	—	45	20	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	
Belgian																		—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	
Canadian																		—	13	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	29	6	—	
Czech																		82	138	21	75	210	85	127	33	78	14	54	—	—	5	33	
Danish																		23	26	9	14	9	—	20	16	13	17	—	—	—	5	43	
Dutch																		155	18	6	73	78	33	261	147	116	64	106	—	—	77	64	
English																		938	268	90	330	570	196	1 319	816	619	183	450	293	303	619	6	
Finnish																		—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
French (except Basque)																		249	50	61	68	182	27	269	177	135	101	62	57	85	120	—	
French Canadian																		—	46	—	15	39	1	73	27	—	—	—	—	—	12	15	
German																		1 036	716	259	701	937	673	2 766	1 415	1 077	253	857	366	462	974	23	
Greek																		5	—	—	—	—	—	36	6	—	—	—	25	13	50	—	
Hungarian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	
Irish																		600	471	249	427	859	275	1 656	1 021	606	371	759	166	258	526	108	
Italian																		99	51	—	112	61	7	159	150	49	37	95	31	—	—	—	
Lithuanian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian																		17	18	49	45	11	24	74	51	34	6	21	7	—	44	—	
Polish																		13	12	20	79	36	27	140	8	27	6	85	32	14	22	—	
Portuguese																		—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian																		—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	
Russian																		—	7	—	—	—	—	—	18	6	6	—	—	—	8	—	
Scotch-Irish																		272	94	26	70	25	112	458	212	160	83	159	18	51	150	114	
Scottish																		65	48	10	59	24	12	231	146	33	67	37	35	113	117	—	
Slovak																		—	17	5	22	—	6	74	9	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	
Subsaharan African																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	
Swiss																		49	7	—	22	28	11	179	107	44	23	41	9	33	75	—	
Ukrainian																		—	17	—	—	—	—	25	13	10	—	7	—	11	—	—	
United States or American																		123	144	63	169	113	59	465	222	140	—	273	15	54	87	25	
Welsh																		43	—	4	22	40	22	128	43	5	8	—	7	—	15	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)																		—	—	—	—	—	—	65	10	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	
Yugoslavian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries																		2 572	1 918	815	3 731	2 691	3 593	8 185	4 438	3 310	1 568	2 842	2 885	1 696	3 529	—	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																																	
Dominican (Dominican Republic)																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American																		—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Costa Rican																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan																		—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American																		35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Argentinean																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan																		35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American																		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Waco city, McLennan County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 4	Tract 5, 98 (pt.)	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	5 990	5 174	859	2 163	2 521	4 508	2 473	5 998	4 006	1 428	5 646	3 261	150	159
Ancestry specified	5 430	4 867	779	1 987	2 375	4 114	2 342	5 426	3 646	1 228	5 293	2 975	143	143
Single ancestry	4 327	4 390	600	1 714	1 899	3 017	1 960	4 455	3 534	1 024	5 044	2 868	117	99
Multiple ancestry	1 103	477	179	273	476	1 097	382	971	112	204	249	107	44	44
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	560	307	80	176	146	394	131	572	360	200	353	286	33	16
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	11 980	10 348	1 718	4 326	5 042	9 016	4 946	11 996	8 012	2 856	11 292	6 522	300	318
Arab	24	4	—	6	13	19	—	17	5	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	23	20	—	16	75	78	—	42	—	—	16	—	—	—
Danish	19	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	98	28	26	11	23	58	47	53	19	13	8	15	—	—
English	737	190	137	217	248	705	158	406	51	107	100	111	—	36
Finnish	—	15	—	—	18	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	193	30	30	24	64	113	12	136	4	55	46	—	—	11
French Canadian	11	12	5	—	9	14	—	8	9	—	—	10	—	—
German	1 147	209	108	181	452	975	326	914	15	139	41	25	31	42
Greek	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	8	—	17	—
Hungarian	53	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	693	342	123	234	269	648	236	787	43	149	30	49	—	17
Italian	73	14	17	11	37	52	27	43	—	44	8	10	—	—
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	3	9	8	30	33	5	84	—	14	—	—	—	—
Polish	31	42	—	5	35	32	40	25	6	—	6	—	—	—
Portuguese	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	152	24	33	72	56	231	63	204	12	35	19	—	—	—
Scottish	212	24	24	19	41	47	11	87	11	23	30	25	—	—
Slovak	—	24	—	5	14	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	29	24	—	63	—	—
Swedish	20	42	—	16	25	32	6	149	5	—	7	10	7	7
Swiss	8	—	—	—	16	14	—	27	—	—	—	13	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	148	277	41	132	429	380	136	312	34	37	37	46	—	12
Welsh	55	6	6	—	11	18	6	—	—	8	—	15	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	8 100	9 061	1 150	3 261	3 143	5 515	3 787	8 555	7 682	2 200	10 918	6 130	242	193
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	38	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	38	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Waco city, McLennan County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 516	2 721	4 072	698	4 537	4 813	4 562	4 526	677	12	5 510	3 599	3 661	
Ancestry specified	1 246	2 544	3 789	336	4 010	4 182	4 090	4 072	635	12	4 982	3 249	3 423	
Single ancestry	971	2 276	3 041	302	3 224	3 116	2 838	2 699	368		3 192	2 503	2 188	
Multiple ancestry	295	248	748	34	786	1 066	1 252	1 373	267	12	1 790	746	1 235	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	250	177	283	362	527	631	472	454	42		528	350	238	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	3 032	5 442	8 144	1 396	9 074	9 626	9 124	9 052	1 354	24	11 020	7 198	7 322	
Arab	13	8			27	22	7	6			12	5	14	
Austrian			5		7		9		14		24			
Belgian	5								5					
Canadian				5			6					6		
Czech	54	16	74	8	57	65	91	77			123	59	69	
Danish	5			5	22						27	21	7	
Dutch	11	59	53	6	60	83	119	133			64	86	61	
English	215	150	230	34	398	417	849	785	175		1 421	366	733	
Finnish								9			8			
French (except Basque)	45	27	144	11	99	165	219	141	39	6	191	106	185	
French Canadian			7		13	12	13	21	17				7	
German	248	238	848	90	697	925	1 214	1 143	207	6	1 680	786	946	
Greek					2			10			9		17	
Hungarian	29							8				8	28	
Irish	197	178	564	35	788	806	667	1 063	104		1 189	535	784	
Italian		23	137		31	40	106	48	9		32	78	175	
Lithuanian														
Norwegian	16	6	12		8	17	27	46	9		68	12	6	
Polish	7	24	24	8	36	47	37	30	31		66	86	55	
Portuguese							9						6	
Romanian	8													
Russian		13			8	11	15	8			8			
Scotch-Irish	47	57	93		175	275	178	206		6	30	166	71	
Scottish	18	20	4	22	27	32	112	111	99		450	244	244	
Slovak		6	27			10	13		10		217	29	196	
Subsaharan African											15	10		
Swedish	15		46					30						
Swiss			18		44	26	65	52	16		56	25	51	
Ukrainian							18	10	9		38	10	6	
United States or American			16				21	25						
Welsh	179	70	214	5	316	504	333	411	39		517	371	269	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	5	8	15		17	9						20	66	
Yugoslavian	11													
Other ancestries	1 877	4 500	5 572	1 162	6 205	6 002	4 927	4 586	571	6	4 715	4 351	3 244	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)						20						8		
Central American												8		
Costa Rican														
Guatemalan														
Honduran														
Nicaraguan														
Panamanian						20								
Salvadoran														
Central American, origin not specified													19	
South American		7	9											
Argentinean														
Chilean														
Colombian		6											19	
Ecuadorian														
Peruvian			9			24								
Venezuelan		1												
Other South American														

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>										
All persons .....	4 212	759	3 101	—	—	2 565	—	—	610	—
Ancestry specified .....	3 649	716	2 424	—	—	2 259	—	—	471	—
Single ancestry .....	2 607	426	1 611	—	—	1 578	—	—	278	—
Multiple ancestry .....	1 042	290	813	—	—	681	—	—	193	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported .....	563	43	677	—	—	306	—	—	139	—
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>										
Total ancestries reported .....	8 424	1 518	6 202	—	—	5 130	—	—	1 220	—
Arab .....	—	—	10	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Austrian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech .....	86	21	75	—	—	60	—	—	—	—
Danish .....	48	6	14	—	—	9	—	—	8	—
Dutch .....	427	78	73	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
English .....	—	—	330	—	—	290	—	—	71	—
Finnish .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque) .....	174	51	68	—	—	110	—	—	58	—
French Canadian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German .....	25	—	15	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Greek .....	901	192	701	—	—	696	—	—	109	—
Hungarian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish .....	833	199	427	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Italian .....	92	—	112	—	—	516	—	—	146	—
Lithuanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	31	—
Lithuanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian .....	59	49	45	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Polish .....	73	20	79	—	—	44	—	—	—	—
Portuguese .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish .....	262	26	70	—	—	160	—	—	—	—
Scottish .....	113	10	59	—	—	77	—	—	26	—
Slovak .....	—	5	22	—	—	10	—	—	7	—
Subsaharan African .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish .....	18	—	22	—	—	53	—	—	15	—
Swiss .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American .....	141	63	169	—	—	130	—	—	14	—
Welsh .....	56	4	22	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups) .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries .....	5 021	726	3 731	—	—	2 724	—	—	720	—
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>										
Dominican (Dominican Republic) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Honduran .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguayan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

66 WACO, TX MSA

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.										
	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)
ANCESTRY											
All persons.....	3 209	2 060	117	3 552	—	1 174	3 017	3 241	2 831	2 239	2 591
Ancestry specified.....	2 952	1 861	117	3 143	—	1 057	2 686	2 918	2 584	1 996	1 957
Single ancestry.....	1 733	1 046	54	2 143	—	616	1 489	1 782	1 779	1 227	1 472
Multiple ancestry.....	1 219	815	63	941	—	441	1 197	1 136	805	769	485
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	257	199	—	468	—	117	331	323	247	243	634
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported.....	6 418	4 120	234	7 104	—	2 348	6 034	6 482	5 662	4 478	5 182
Arab.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	82	138	—	285	—	207	210	472	93	81	85
Danish.....	23	26	—	—	—	6	9	13	—	7	—
Dutch.....	155	18	—	50	—	41	78	38	60	18	33
English.....	938	268	12	530	—	149	570	397	342	253	196
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	243	50	10	122	—	6	182	80	78	53	27
French Canadian.....	—	46	—	6	—	—	39	—	20	60	1
German.....	1 030	716	67	659	—	467	937	971	829	984	673
Greek.....	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Irish.....	600	471	50	611	—	302	859	783	621	416	275
Italian.....	99	51	—	53	—	19	61	41	15	27	7
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	—
Norwegian.....	17	18	—	22	—	—	11	14	—	11	24
Polish.....	13	12	—	23	—	—	36	42	20	33	27
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	266	94	—	171	—	53	25	164	106	66	112
Scottish.....	65	48	—	37	—	—	24	81	26	44	12
Slovak.....	—	17	—	58	—	—	—	42	—	9	6
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Swedish.....	49	7	—	39	—	13	28	19	2	30	11
Swiss.....	7	—	—	17	—	—	17	8	—	9	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
United States or American.....	123	144	—	268	—	11	113	99	8	—	—
Welsh.....	43	—	—	8	—	6	40	48	258	64	59
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	10	3	22
Yugoslavian.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Other ancestries.....	2 566	1 918	89	4 093	—	1 026	2 691	3 065	3 105	2 268	3 593
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of McLennan County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 37.03	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
ANCESTRY												
All persons		2 503	5 974	4 613	3 933	4 311	5 934	3 248	856	2 984	3 566	2 648
Ancestry specified		2 363	5 353	4 036	3 181	3 875	5 187	2 717	740	2 638	3 303	2 418
Single ancestry		1 594	3 180	2 540	2 037	2 561	3 776	1 714	527	1 599	2 358	1 413
Multiple ancestry		769	2 173	1 496	1 144	1 314	1 411	1 003	213	1 039	945	1 005
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		140	621	577	752	436	747	531	116	346	263	230
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported		5 006	11 948	9 226	7 866	8 622	11 868	6 496	1 712	5 968	7 132	5 296
Arab		—	9	12	—	3	—	3	—	16	—	—
Austrian		12	28	20	2	7	24	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian		—	—	—	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Czech		85	67	33	131	64	50	78	14	54	1 339	537
Danish		5	11	16	—	28	13	13	9	—	—	—
Dutch		69	236	147	115	82	73	116	64	106	40	81
English		446	1 029	816	523	508	624	619	112	450	235	382
Finnish		—	23	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)		81	159	177	108	156	117	135	43	62	28	46
French Canadian		6	54	27	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
German		749	2 070	1 415	1 193	1 004	1 598	1 077	144	857	951	792
Greek		—	36	6	—	9	—	—	6	6	16	—
Hungarian		—	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish		556	1 140	1 021	795	1 072	1 204	606	225	759	503	653
Italian		25	113	150	45	36	46	49	6	95	15	—
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian		—	65	51	46	22	7	34	6	21	7	15
Polish		6	8	—	56	54	27	27	6	85	32	38
Portuguese		—	33	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	7	3
Romanian		—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	9	—
Russian		5	—	18	28	39	—	6	6	—	—	2
Scotch-Irish		173	298	212	169	107	197	160	57	159	73	80
Scottish		30	154	146	107	67	30	33	60	37	63	—
Slovak		6	64	9	32	38	6	—	—	—	54	37
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		14	126	107	24	17	26	44	8	41	—	28
Swiss		—	14	13	—	31	—	10	—	7	6	—
Ukrainian		—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh		451	335	222	283	387	460	140	76	273	185	126
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		9	97	43	18	16	31	5	8	—	31	16
Yugoslavian		—	65	10	2	8	8	9	—	—	—	17
Other ancestries		2 258	5 461	4 438	4 120	4 744	7 220	3 310	848	2 842	3 335	2 275
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	44	—
Costo Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—
Honduran		—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts /8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	189 123	189 123	103 590	1 641	5 551	6 774	5 304	4 474	1 769	2 803
Native	182 385	182 385	98 797	1 549	4 598	6 680	5 070	4 417	1 730	2 721
Foreign born	6 738	6 738	4 793	92	953	94	234	57	39	82
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	1 645	1 645	1 201	14	245	38	50	8	-	31
Persons 5 years and over	175 159	175 159	95 687	1 621	5 014	6 146	4 957	4 179	1 674	2 622
In linguistically isolated households	3 790	3 790	2 690	21	738	77	175	23	-	41
Speak a language other than English	20 477	20 477	13 662	205	2 357	324	686	500	140	456
Do not speak English "very well"	7 598	7 598	5 318	46	1 139	165	288	99	32	132
Speak Spanish	16 480	16 480	11 752	129	2 334	297	602	472	109	416
Do not speak English "very well"	6 391	6 391	4 724	28	1 139	152	273	92	19	116
Linguistically isolated	3 149	3 149	2 324	10	738	77	175	16	-	29
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	823	823	546	44	-	6	27	-	3	10
Do not speak English "very well"	329	329	199	11	-	6	-	-	-	4
Linguistically isolated	135	135	103	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	57 779	57 779	34 174	1 316	1 549	1 981	1 566	1 376	413	1 168
Preprimary school	3 100	3 100	1 698	5	116	78	77	44	23	28
Public school	1 925	1 925	1 061	5	50	68	49	44	23	28
Elementary or high school	33 351	33 351	16 168	42	1 256	1 498	910	957	285	516
Public school	31 101	31 101	14 789	27	1 227	1 498	885	931	270	502
College	21 328	21 328	16 308	1 269	1 777	405	579	375	105	624
Public college	10 141	10 141	6 073	109	137	184	561	344	95	90
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	112 797	112 797	58 834	359	3 143	3 803	3 202	2 672	1 177	1 319
Less than 9th grade	13 042	13 042	7 656	47	1 229	688	552	464	139	290
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	19 044	19 044	10 946	39	699	982	795	595	282	479
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 394	31 394	14 962	68	702	996	1 094	795	371	255
Some college, no degree	23 101	23 101	11 754	39	358	601	483	442	216	168
Associate degree	7 503	7 503	3 501	16	81	71	120	268	57	41
Bachelor's degree	12 166	12 166	6 281	74	38	256	115	79	48	56
Graduate or professional degree	6 547	6 547	3 734	76	36	209	43	29	64	30
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.6	71.6	68.4	76.0	38.7	56.1	57.9	60.4	64.2	41.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.6	16.6	17.0	41.8	2.4	12.2	4.9	4.0	9.5	6.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	326	326	322	14	832	686	390	476	583	221
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 612	1 612	1 597	918	2 374	2 120	1 594	2 180	1 028	1 778
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 114	2 114	2 124	2 250	2 488	2 135	2 232	2 360	1 414	3 478
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	175 159	175 159	95 687	1 621	5 014	6 146	4 957	4 179	1 674	2 622
Same house	85 748	85 748	40 507	277	2 480	3 559	2 408	2 428	953	1 245
Different house in United States	87 836	87 836	54 173	1 308	2 432	2 581	2 434	1 740	715	1 359
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	37 968	37 968	26 951	189	1 849	1 639	1 343	908	477	485
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	12 679	12 679	3 399	32	185	161	277	247	74	119
Different MSA/PMSA	27 061	27 061	17 963	994	268	509	570	395	125	577
Not in an MSA/PMSA	10 128	10 128	5 860	93	130	272	244	190	39	178
Abroad	1 575	1 575	1 007	36	102	6	115	11	6	18
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	151 543	151 543	103 590	1 641	5 551	6 774	5 304	4 381	1 516	2 721
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	99 310	99 310	61 999	233	4 466	3 865	3 955	3 104	933	1 560
Rural population	37 580	37 580	-	-	-	-	-	93	253	82
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	15 020	15 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	16
On farms	2 467	2 467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	81 434	81 434	40 815	481	2 068	2 108	2 338	1 953	710	915
Car, truck, or van	76 076	76 076	37 346	439	1 961	1 962	2 201	1 868	697	803
Drive alone	64 785	64 785	31 253	378	1 394	1 607	1 790	1 532	633	672
Carpooled	11 291	11 291	6 093	61	567	355	411	336	64	131
Public transportation (including taxicab)	419	419	372	-	12	31	-	-	-	29
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	349	349	302	-	12	31	-	-	-	29
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked	2 337	2 337	1 776	18	54	80	62	36	-	34
Other means	899	899	599	16	39	-	31	32	8	27
Worked at home	1 703	1 703	722	8	2	35	44	17	5	22
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.08	1.19	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.05	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	17.3	15.2	13.7	19.2	17.1	15.1	18.7	22.5	15.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	3 089	3 089	1 465	12	92	71	120	77	64	29
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	12 896	12 896	6 079	20	403	413	517	372	91	149
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	32 774	32 774	14 906	95	798	764	934	857	339	255
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	10 951	10 951	5 980	101	236	217	222	169	100	160
All other times	20 021	20 021	11 663	245	537	608	501	461	111	300
Worked in MSA of residence	76 846	76 846	39 130	452	2 015	2 037	2 253	1 876	685	871
Waco city	60 796	60 796	35 146	410	1 701	1 794	1 616	1 480	526	772
Bellmead city	1 743	1 743	577	18	18	65	343	241	67	14
McGregor city	1 434	1 434	148	-	17	9	-	-	6	-
Hewitt city	1 527	1 527	377	-	35	18	9	12	-	16
Lacy-Lakeview city	565	565	218	9	31	9	30	27	11	7
Woodway city	1 773	1 773	749	-	13	35	11	17	22	14
Beverly Hills city	1 061	1 061	568	-	100	37	41	9	17	4
Robinson city	901	901	241	9	12	16	21	-	-	7
Remainder of McLennan County	7 046	7 046	1 106	6	88	54	182	90	36	37
Worked outside MSA of residence	4 588	4 588	1 685	29	53	71	85	77	25	44
Killeen city	85	85	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Temple city	837	837	173	-	-	29	-	8	-	5
Remainder of Bell County	264	264	99	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Caryell County	198	198	87	5	-	-	-	-	13	-
Marlin city	256	256	83	-	-	-	15	30	-	13
Remainder of Falls County	166	166	61	-	-	-	6	7	-	-
Hill County	329	329	97	-	8	10	-	-	-	-
Clifton city	69	69	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Bosque County	114	114	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Limestone County	236	236	105	-	-	-	18	-	-	7
Dallas, TX PMSA	420	420	199	12	6	11	-	-	-	19
Worked elsewhere	1 614	1 614	738	12	30	11	46	32	12	7



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 369	698	6 268	5 289	3 221	2 060	876	3 101	3 017	2 591
Native	4 259	690	5 948	5 135	3 119	2 008	855	2 977	2 961	2 523
Foreign born	110	8	320	154	102	52	21	124	56	68
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	126	14	11	9	—	70	—	21
Persons 5 years and over	3 979	698	5 743	5 013	3 084	1 848	827	2 831	2 761	2 470
In linguistically isolated households	7	—	260	50	39	9	—	98	—	63
Speak a language other than English	566	47	1 235	327	147	66	46	299	240	319
Do not speak English "very well"	114	27	445	90	69	30	12	162	57	135
Speak Spanish	454	31	1 140	195	49	42	40	190	46	279
Do not speak English "very well"	100	19	426	74	23	17	12	109	14	131
Linguistically isolated	7	—	233	50	10	9	—	56	—	59
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	27	—	10	51	98	—	6	—	12	7
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	8	16	46	—	—	—	—	4
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 398	26	1 479	1 305	1 025	581	212	2 262	775	775
Preprimary school	165	—	59	76	70	61	29	114	40	13
Public school	115	—	31	33	32	30	21	104	25	7
Elementary or high school	864	13	1 176	890	752	442	117	524	566	639
Public school	815	13	1 046	769	664	424	100	524	509	590
College	369	13	244	339	203	78	66	1 624	169	123
Public college	180	13	199	163	128	72	44	1 596	140	80
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 462	698	3 985	3 763	2 094	1 246	619	1 167	1 922	1 682
Less than 9th grade	294	83	501	157	—	75	40	—	115	268
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	517	224	1 092	277	66	122	56	19	323	243
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	828	222	1 381	757	365	476	129	198	585	557
Same college, no degree	464	90	578	840	526	289	172	549	509	342
Associate degree	157	19	198	204	126	93	80	278	137	116
Bachelor's degree	119	41	186	932	653	124	95	78	158	96
Graduate or professional degree	83	19	49	596	358	67	47	45	95	60
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.1	56.0	60.0	88.5	96.8	84.2	84.5	98.4	77.2	69.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.2	8.6	5.9	40.6	48.3	15.3	22.9	10.5	13.2	9.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	463	—	594	30	—	474	194	442	512	181
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 707	1 000	1 751	1 231	1 147	1 898	2 276	1 707	1 385	1 148
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 479	—	2 356	2 112	2 151	1 717	1 441	1 813	2 090	2 394
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 979	698	5 743	5 013	3 084	1 848	827	2 831	2 761	2 470
Same house	1 937	280	3 242	2 900	1 683	757	403	326	1 707	1 505
Different house in United States	2 023	413	2 421	2 051	1 389	1 091	424	2 494	1 054	965
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 258	67	1 632	779	462	248	179	318	452	503
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	273	11	155	239	198	216	47	159	322	191
Different MSA/PMSA	374	198	481	819	584	428	165	1 338	182	156
Not in an MSA/PMSA	118	137	153	214	145	199	33	679	98	115
Abroad	19	5	80	62	12	—	—	11	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 369	698	6 268	5 289	3 221	—	759	3 101	459	1 288
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 322	—	5 623	4 333	3 082	—	582	1 523	397	445
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	2 060	117	—	2 558	1 303
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	1 260	21	—	1 092	551
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	122	129
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 844	4	2 684	2 653	1 715	996	445	1 072	1 458	1 279
Car, truck, or van	1 789	4	2 552	2 566	1 661	963	435	1 012	1 383	1 191
Drive alone	1 495	4	2 151	2 410	1 535	782	393	849	1 213	1 037
Carpooled	294	—	401	156	126	181	42	163	170	154
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	8	—	32	—	—	23	—	36	20	22
Other means	7	—	31	11	5	4	10	24	40	14
Worked at home	40	—	34	76	49	6	—	—	15	46
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.05	1.11	1.06	1.09	1.07	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.0	5.0	16.0	15.5	14.5	20.8	18.2	15.0	19.0	20.9
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	84	—	146	94	16	22	5	26	61	29
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	247	4	469	216	144	134	63	121	253	253
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	773	—	1 074	1 094	843	591	191	348	630	609
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	153	—	297	571	407	99	53	174	205	130
All other times	547	—	664	602	256	144	133	403	294	212
Worked in MSA of residence	1 791	4	2 584	2 519	1 657	947	398	934	1 368	1 202
Waco city	1 542	4	2 182	2 191	1 291	746	365	837	1 014	805
Bellmead city	25	—	24	15	9	—	5	29	45	16
McGregor city	5	—	17	6	13	26	—	—	—	—
Hewitt city	12	—	28	40	59	50	—	—	7	72
Lacy-Lakeview city	11	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	25	—
Woodway city	36	—	50	169	180	49	5	—	17	33
Beverly Hills city	59	—	175	11	5	17	—	—	7	—
Robinson city	70	—	28	—	—	7	6	—	6	122
Remainder of McLennan County	31	—	69	79	100	46	17	45	247	147
Worked outside MSA of residence	53	—	100	134	58	49	47	138	90	77
Killeen city	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple city	—	—	12	10	8	—	—	—	20	16
Remainder of Bell County	7	—	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Caryell County	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marlin city	—	—	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	7
Remainder of Falls County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hill County	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	21	11	—
Clifton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Basque County	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	—	9	—
Dallas, TX PMSA	—	—	7	20	30	12	—	21	9	4
Worked elsewhere	30	—	52	60	20	29	42	55	41	22

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	8 539	4 613	3 248	1 466	2 984	2 000	1 641	3 462	5 990	5 174
Native	8 359	4 547	3 170	1 406	2 931	1 814	1 549	3 266	5 380	4 256
Foreign born	180	66	78	60	53	186	92	196	610	918
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	25	25	6	9	10	33	14	9	114	237
Persons 5 years and over	7 811	4 179	3 025	1 315	2 776	1 969	1 621	3 462	5 588	4 664
In linguistically isolated households	25	53	11	17	30	60	21	9	326	723
Speak a language other than English	492	266	174	62	53	510	205	300	1 236	2 258
Do not speak English "very well"	144	127	64	30	35	202	46	56	492	1 103
Speak Spanish	376	204	149	62	37	317	129	73	1 034	2 237
Do not speak English "very well"	107	82	62	30	30	152	28	8	432	1 103
Linguistically isolated	25	39	11	17	30	60	10	—	283	723
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	40	22	—	—	5	35	44	139	92	—
Do not speak English "very well"	28	14	—	—	5	14	11	39	28	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	28	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 388	1 385	896	363	873	780	1 316	3 388	3 848	1 426
Preprimary school	223	155	43	35	26	8	5	—	23	107
Public school	135	90	12	14	21	—	—	—	17	47
Elementary or high school	1 601	880	693	243	703	124	42	6	622	1 181
Public school	1 565	834	675	209	671	109	27	—	622	1 152
College	564	350	160	85	144	648	1 269	3 382	3 203	138
Public college	399	286	128	75	116	125	109	206	188	109
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	5 080	2 804	2 119	946	1 842	1 109	359	143	1 625	2 918
Less than 9th grade	84	48	177	108	107	212	47	9	360	1 193
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	225	263	309	135	231	302	39	—	440	649
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 296	751	579	244	568	166	68	14	239	645
Same college, no degree	1 326	638	482	265	449	233	39	45	175	313
Associate degree	625	279	136	84	196	38	16	17	54	65
Bachelor's degree	1 133	616	302	87	216	98	74	33	165	29
Graduate or professional degree	391	209	134	23	75	60	76	25	192	24
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.9	88.9	77.1	74.3	81.7	53.7	76.0	93.7	50.8	36.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.0	29.4	20.6	11.6	15.8	14.2	41.8	40.6	22.0	1.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	202	246	84	77	81	111	14	3	126	861
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 325	1 337	1 494	1 547	1 541	1 438	918	292	1 547	2 423
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 943	1 981	2 251	1 973	2 007	2 224	2 250	—	2 407	2 551
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	7 811	4 179	3 025	1 315	2 776	1 969	1 621	3 462	5 588	4 664
Same house	2 330	1 881	1 801	775	1 777	460	277	219	962	2 327
Different house in United States	5 404	2 270	1 157	532	980	1 456	1 308	3 137	4 454	2 246
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 727	516	348	192	292	641	189	21	1 276	1 732
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	854	662	386	145	404	31	32	30	75	164
Different MSA/PMSA	2 026	772	288	136	163	606	994	2 685	2 656	231
Not in an MSA/PMSA	797	320	135	59	121	178	93	401	447	119
Abroad	77	28	67	8	19	53	36	106	172	91
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	7 850	4 572	—	610	—	2 000	1 641	3 462	5 990	5 174
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 171	3 970	—	388	—	434	233	33	1 715	4 229
Rural population	689	41	3 248	856	2 984	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	366	20	1 086	196	997	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	133	—	216	47	165	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	4 990	2 492	1 554	715	1 400	746	481	825	2 017	1 853
Car, truck, or van	4 877	2 467	1 458	686	1 312	655	439	241	1 504	1 761
Drive alone	4 369	2 252	1 266	598	1 138	504	378	210	1 338	1 215
Carpooled	508	215	192	88	174	151	61	31	166	546
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	43	12
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	37	12
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	19	—	12	7	52	27	18	518	371	48
Walked	15	7	8	—	17	18	16	8	62	32
Other means	79	18	76	22	19	24	8	58	37	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.05	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.15	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.1	17.3	20.7	20.0	24.4	11.4	13.7	6.9	12.1	19.5
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	155	65	72	13	55	8	12	—	65	81
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	509	300	243	148	252	93	20	—	178	361
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	2 395	1 336	724	354	612	168	95	70	363	719
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	748	307	193	74	146	122	101	40	215	213
All other times	1 104	466	246	104	316	331	245	657	1 159	479
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>	4 675	2 369	1 443	698	1 286	746	452	779	1 929	1 805
Waco city	3 682	1 671	875	637	937	716	410	757	1 791	1 523
Bellmead city	101	18	6	—	25	8	18	—	14	18
McGregor city	47	23	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Hewitt city	387	319	31	—	23	—	—	22	26	35
Lacy-Lakeview city	28	31	17	—	—	—	9	—	11	28
Woodway city	81	53	9	18	17	—	—	—	36	11
Beverly Hills city	40	38	—	—	5	—	—	—	13	83
Robinson city	36	56	14	—	—	—	9	—	—	12
Remainder of McLennan County	273	160	381	36	279	22	6	—	38	78
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>	315	123	111	17	114	—	—	46	88	48
Killeen city	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple city	60	28	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bell County	50	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	9
Caryell County	—	6	16	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
Marlin city	28	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Falls County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Hill County	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Clifton city	—	—	29	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Basque County	—	20	22	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Dallas, TX PMSA	49	8	5	—	6	—	12	—	18	6
Worked elsewhere	120	44	19	17	52	—	12	40	50	27



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	859	2 163	2 521	4 508	2 473	5 998	4 006	1 428	5 646	3 261
Native	839	2 042	2 318	4 432	2 311	5 709	3 840	1 256	5 609	3 166
Foreign born	20	121	203	76	162	289	166	172	37	95
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	5	—	45	34	47	86	78	19	23	70
Persons 5 years and over	794	1 928	2 283	4 105	2 226	5 391	3 517	1 297	5 132	3 043
In linguistically isolated households	20	—	116	74	103	189	154	41	23	170
Speak a language other than English	245	365	380	453	437	1 006	635	323	132	305
Do not speak English "very well"	29	53	175	183	174	357	289	161	88	209
Speak Spanish	245	341	361	431	393	948	630	283	114	290
Do not speak English "very well"	29	49	161	178	136	332	289	150	75	194
Linguistically isolated	20	—	116	70	73	171	154	34	23	121
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	4	—	17	—	17	—	24	6	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	4	—	—	—	17	—	4	6	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	195	593	585	1 152	640	1 541	1 213	532	1 706	1 084
Preprimary school	9	27	22	76	62	108	44	35	60	38
Public school	9	5	12	47	49	76	41	24	60	34
Elementary or high school	90	452	370	835	486	1 114	1 029	421	1 294	591
Public school	80	390	337	692	450	1 027	1 007	409	1 294	585
College	96	114	193	241	92	319	149	76	352	455
Public college	49	77	147	217	58	240	119	57	131	180
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	586	1 207	1 552	2 851	1 477	3 559	1 915	777	3 153	1 895
Less than 9th grade	56	96	223	326	312	637	386	147	532	464
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	51	388	259	573	329	773	587	121	808	504
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	109	284	506	739	418	1 155	498	207	808	437
Some college, no degree	131	184	328	569	251	578	284	173	523	318
Associate degree	52	39	86	225	90	160	111	26	44	44
Bachelor's degree	130	120	115	204	59	221	19	73	247	77
Graduate or professional degree	57	96	35	215	18	35	30	30	191	51
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.7	59.9	68.9	68.5	56.6	60.4	49.2	65.5	57.5	48.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.9	17.9	9.7	14.7	5.2	7.2	2.6	13.3	13.9	6.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	226	898	945	524	568	587	962	92	713	237
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 543	1 731	1 279	1 589	1 949	2 291	2 266	1 798	2 122	1 591
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 653	1 883	1 875	2 051	3 018	2 510	2 657	2 333	2 049	2 814
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	794	1 928	2 283	4 105	2 226	5 391	3 517	1 297	5 132	3 043
Same house	245	847	955	1 952	877	2 551	1 526	602	3 109	1 957
Different house in United States	510	1 067	1 301	2 153	1 349	2 764	1 972	653	2 017	1 060
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	365	700	809	1 349	949	2 052	1 547	277	1 250	663
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	30	66	73	123	43	95	160	52	122	5
Different MSA/PMSA	90	186	313	543	228	441	143	258	386	252
Not in an MSA/PMSA	25	115	106	138	129	176	122	66	259	140
Abroad	39	14	27	—	—	76	19	42	6	26
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	859	2 163	2 521	4 508	2 473	5 998	4 006	1 428	5 646	3 261
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	384	1 381	1 971	4 004	2 042	4 845	2 032	809	2 878	2 237
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	423	738	1 093	1 821	819	2 332	1 117	427	1 671	984
Car, truck, or van	396	655	1 016	1 651	711	2 197	1 002	406	1 565	924
Drove alone	281	513	862	1 428	531	1 536	764	209	1 266	810
Carpooled	115	142	154	223	180	661	238	197	299	114
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	4	7	—	34	24	38	—	31	16
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	4	7	—	26	24	38	—	31	16
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	41	39	78	—	34	35	—	57	34
Other means	—	16	14	43	59	17	42	16	—	4
Worked at home	27	22	17	49	15	60	—	5	18	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.18	1.14	1.09	1.07	1.17	1.20	1.15	1.41	1.12	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	11.7	12.5	14.8	15.0	15.4	16.1	17.2	15.8	16.4	17.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	27	31	38	40	45	171	31	4	62	97
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	62	99	228	353	158	502	268	48	290	199
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	176	278	360	658	297	721	319	200	583	284
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	51	99	149	275	87	220	163	79	188	130
All other times	80	209	301	446	217	658	336	91	530	268
Worked in MSA of residence	413	711	1 030	1 793	781	2 262	1 095	407	1 613	968
Waco city	360	638	922	1 673	703	2 000	1 046	395	1 487	903
Bellmead city	—	29	—	12	—	41	5	—	30	22
McGregor city	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	—
Hewitt city	—	—	14	—	—	8	—	—	18	—
Lacy-Lakeview city	7	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Woodway city	19	12	19	33	17	65	—	—	27	25
Beverly Hills city	17	9	7	5	6	35	20	—	37	7
Robinson city	10	3	24	—	6	20	14	—	—	—
Remainder of McLennan County	—	20	37	70	49	70	10	5	14	11
Worked outside MSA of residence	10	27	63	28	38	70	22	20	58	16
Killeen city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Temple city	—	—	—	5	—	10	—	6	16	—
Remainder of Bell County	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caryell County	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Morlin city	—	—	—	—	—	19	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Falls County	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Hill County	—	7	—	—	6	8	—	—	10	—
Clifton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Basque County	3	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	12	—	9	—	—	10	14	—	—
Dallas, TX MSA	—	8	28	—	7	—	—	—	11	—
Worked elsewhere	7	—	11	7	14	17	—	—	11	16



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	150	159	1 516	2 721	4 072	698	4 537	4 813	4 562	4 526
Native	150	159	1 477	2 643	3 967	690	4 279	4 691	4 412	4 449
Foreign born	—	—	39	78	105	8	258	122	150	77
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	31	7	—	109	54	25	8
Persons 5 years and over	150	140	1 439	2 543	3 696	698	4 144	4 427	4 226	4 256
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	41	7	—	227	68	69	15
Speak a language other than English	10	—	114	452	537	47	904	476	342	215
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	25	128	103	27	377	241	133	82
Speak Spanish	10	—	83	416	437	31	849	370	225	170
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	12	116	89	19	373	213	82	67
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	29	7	—	207	48	51	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	3	6	27	—	—	21	21	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	11	15	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	13	36	329	1 158	1 354	26	1 072	1 055	1 076	1 176
Preprimary school	—	—	9	28	158	—	39	133	124	89
Public school	—	—	9	28	115	—	15	87	69	53
Elementary or high school	13	26	234	506	843	13	892	444	640	692
Public school	13	26	219	492	794	13	791	414	486	586
College	—	10	86	624	353	13	141	478	312	395
Public college	—	—	82	90	176	13	115	342	163	279
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	137	101	1 048	1 266	2 218	698	2 914	2 982	3 175	3 118
Less than 9th grade	36	8	101	285	281	83	399	238	240	74
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39	20	244	462	488	224	849	540	369	340
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	40	10	360	234	711	222	1 033	825	781	778
Some college, no degree	22	26	196	162	425	90	393	612	722	947
Associate degree	—	20	49	37	154	19	99	232	232	179
Bachelor's degree	—	17	48	56	96	41	109	379	512	477
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	50	30	63	19	32	156	319	323
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.3	72.3	67.1	41.0	65.3	56.0	57.2	73.9	80.8	86.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	16.8	9.4	6.8	7.2	8.6	4.8	17.9	26.2	25.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	1 000	507	227	475	—	700	451	353	247
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	2 000	1 147	1 792	1 700	1 000	1 755	947	1 244	1 374
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 000	2 000	1 434	3 569	2 432	—	2 466	1 764	1 947	1 769
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	150	140	1 439	2 543	3 696	698	4 144	4 427	4 226	4 256
Some house	108	105	841	1 198	1 658	280	2 284	924	2 290	2 096
Owner-occupied house in United States	42	35	592	1 327	2 019	413	1 807	3 484	1 926	2 096
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	31	35	405	485	1 258	67	1 270	1 936	1 204	1 025
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	11	—	57	110	273	11	94	324	96	177
Owner-occupied MSA/PMSA	—	—	91	554	370	198	361	770	358	638
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	—	39	178	118	137	82	454	268	256
Abroad	—	—	6	18	19	5	53	19	10	64
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	150	159	1 516	2 721	4 072	698	4 537	4 813	4 562	4 526
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	132	93	933	1 560	2 048	—	4 056	1 180	3 767	2 943
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	48	71	612	873	1 723	4	1 894	2 764	2 093	2 221
Car, truck, or van	28	61	599	772	1 683	4	1 798	2 515	1 979	2 142
Drive alone	11	61	544	641	1 398	4	1 504	2 152	1 734	1 888
Carpooled	17	—	55	131	285	—	294	363	245	254
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	29	—	—	31	20	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	29	—	—	31	6	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	29	8	—	21	162	69	53
Other means	10	10	8	27	7	—	28	45	—	—
Worked at home	10	—	5	16	25	—	16	22	45	26
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.44	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.10	1.00	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	7.4	19.6	22.7	15.2	13.8	5.0	16.6	14.3	13.7	13.1
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	17	—	52	29	84	—	87	104	21	50
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	14	82	144	232	4	353	401	271	314
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	42	295	224	732	—	819	945	935	960
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	10	—	78	160	139	—	192	410	320	412
All other times	11	15	100	300	511	—	427	882	501	459
Worked in MSA of residence	48	71	587	829	1 670	4	1 829	2 627	2 031	2 140
Waco city	31	64	458	736	1 444	4	1 585	2 419	1 840	1 915
Bellmead city	17	—	44	14	25	—	19	—	13	47
McGregor city	—	—	6	—	5	—	15	17	—	33
Hewitt city	—	—	—	16	12	—	21	14	—	9
Lacy-Lakeview city	—	—	4	7	11	—	7	—	11	23
Woodway city	—	—	22	14	36	—	30	58	38	21
Beverly Hills city	—	—	17	4	51	—	93	28	48	32
Robinson city	—	—	—	7	55	—	24	10	—	9
Remainder of McLennan County	—	7	36	31	31	—	35	81	81	51
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	—	25	44	53	—	65	137	62	81
Killeen city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple city	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	20	12	—
Remainder of Bell County	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	18
Coryell County	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Morlin city	—	—	—	13	—	—	9	24	—	7
Remainder of Falls County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	—
Hill County	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	8	—	—
Clifton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bosque County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	13
Dallas, TX PMSA	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	18	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	12	19	30	—	42	47	30	43

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons .....	677	12	5 510	3 599	3 661	—	4 212	759	3 101	—
Native .....	672	12	5 396	3 451	3 590	—	4 158	743	2 977	—
Foreign born .....	5	—	114	148	71	—	54	16	124	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	—	57	—	—	10	—	70	—
Persons 5 years and over .....	620	12	5 269	3 299	3 469	—	3 845	710	2 831	—
In linguistically isolated households .....	—	—	—	102	—	—	18	—	98	—
Speak a language other than English .....	84	—	292	428	261	—	195	34	299	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	45	217	42	—	18	12	162	—
Speak Spanish .....	84	—	214	341	202	—	139	28	190	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	36	158	42	—	—	12	109	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	56	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	—	—	16	31	5	—	26	6	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	18	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	18	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	149	—	946	668	743	—	1 083	189	2 262	—
Preprimary school .....	10	—	97	32	66	—	50	29	114	—
Public school .....	—	—	18	11	22	—	28	21	104	—
Elementary or high school .....	118	—	591	514	329	—	547	99	524	—
Public school .....	94	—	389	458	226	—	508	95	524	—
College .....	21	—	258	122	348	—	486	61	1 624	—
Public college .....	21	—	178	93	290	—	388	39	1 596	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over .....	465	12	4 392	2 409	2 531	—	2 633	525	1 167	—
Less than 9th grade .....	30	—	143	282	78	—	278	40	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	56	—	327	523	148	—	310	45	19	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	103	—	1 000	728	462	—	632	96	198	—
Some college, no degree .....	101	6	854	483	728	—	618	148	549	—
Associate degree .....	37	—	314	177	119	—	202	73	278	—
Bachelor's degree .....	109	6	1 090	147	627	—	304	76	78	—
Graduate or professional degree .....	29	—	664	69	369	—	289	47	45	—
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	81.5	100.0	89.3	66.6	91.1	—	77.7	83.8	98.4	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	29.7	50.0	39.9	9.0	39.4	—	22.5	23.4	10.5	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	—	—	112	684	184	—	614	231	442	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	915	—	1 243	1 585	753	—	1 068	2 276	1 707	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 738	—	1 683	2 202	1 663	—	2 108	1 404	1 813	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over .....	620	12	5 269	3 299	3 469	—	3 845	710	2 831	—
Same house .....	124	12	3 479	1 519	1 648	—	1 690	318	326	—
Different house in United States .....	496	—	1 790	1 765	1 821	—	2 114	392	2 494	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	302	—	914	1 022	770	—	1 081	169	318	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	24	—	232	108	139	—	59	47	159	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	135	—	520	413	755	—	740	143	1 338	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	35	—	124	222	157	—	234	33	679	—
Abroad .....	—	—	—	15	—	—	41	—	11	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population .....	677	12	5 510	3 599	3 661	—	4 212	759	3 101	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	401	—	4 779	3 033	2 269	—	1 620	582	1 523	—
Rural population .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over .....	300	12	2 263	1 583	1 876	—	1 775	397	1 072	—
Car, truck, or van .....	300	12	2 121	1 503	1 830	—	1 652	387	1 012	—
Drove alone .....	293	12	1 967	1 242	1 694	—	1 466	350	849	—
Carpooled .....	7	—	154	261	136	—	186	37	163	—
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	—	28	28	5	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	—	—	15	—	8	—	61	—	36	—
Other means .....	—	—	14	13	15	—	26	10	24	—
Worked at home .....	—	—	85	39	18	—	36	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.01	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.04	—	1.06	1.06	1.09	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	15.9	20.0	15.7	16.6	16.2	—	15.8	18.2	15.0	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	9	—	34	61	46	—	63	5	26	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	46	—	203	323	177	—	278	63	121	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	122	6	988	591	769	—	710	171	348	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	56	6	561	251	431	—	253	53	174	—
All other times .....	67	—	392	318	435	—	435	105	403	—
Worked in MSA of residence .....	281	12	2 111	1 520	1 781	—	1 718	350	934	—
Waco city .....	260	12	1 929	1 373	1 578	—	1 540	323	837	—
Bellmead city .....	—	—	17	5	69	—	36	5	29	—
McGregor city .....	—	—	—	14	10	—	—	—	—	—
Hewitt city .....	8	—	9	21	15	—	—	—	—	—
Lacy-Lakeview city .....	—	—	—	6	18	—	9	—	23	—
Woodway city .....	—	—	107	37	27	—	58	5	—	—
Beverly Hills city .....	—	—	8	11	13	—	8	—	—	—
Robinson city .....	—	—	9	8	15	—	—	6	—	—
Remainder of McLennan County .....	13	—	32	45	36	—	67	11	45	—
Worked outside MSA of residence .....	19	—	152	63	95	—	57	47	138	—
Killeen city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple city .....	10	—	9	23	—	—	—	—	41	—
Remainder of Bell County .....	—	—	8	7	9	—	—	—	—	—
Coryell County .....	—	—	17	5	7	—	7	—	—	—
Morlin city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Remainder of Falls County .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Hill County .....	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	21	—
Clifton city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Basque County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Limestone County .....	—	—	32	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Dallas, TX PMSA .....	—	—	17	6	9	—	12	—	21	—
Worked elsewhere .....	9	—	62	14	56	—	21	42	55	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.9B (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	—	2 565	—	—	610	—	—	377	1 128	5 154
Native	—	2 510	—	—	584	—	—	342	1 071	4 920
Foreign born	—	55	—	—	26	—	—	35	57	234
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	50
Persons 5 years and over	—	2 355	—	—	538	—	—	350	1 014	4 807
In linguistically isolated households	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	15	54	175
Speak a language other than English	—	156	—	—	26	—	—	99	192	676
Do not speak English "very well"	—	76	—	—	13	—	—	36	77	288
Speak Spanish	—	111	—	—	26	—	—	97	183	592
Do not speak English "very well"	—	67	—	—	13	—	—	36	77	273
Linguistically isolated	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	15	54	175
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	705	—	—	135	—	—	123	275	1 553
Preprimary school	—	68	—	—	28	—	—	9	18	77
Public school	—	40	—	—	7	—	—	3	8	49
Elementary or high school	—	420	—	—	66	—	—	75	204	897
Public school	—	420	—	—	60	—	—	75	204	872
College	—	217	—	—	41	—	—	39	53	579
Public college	—	165	—	—	31	—	—	28	53	561
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	—	1 502	—	—	415	—	—	225	650	3 065
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	36	156	516
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	44	—	—	76	—	—	50	174	756
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	372	—	—	84	—	—	57	188	1 054
Some college, no degree	—	415	—	—	113	—	—	45	78	461
Associate degree	—	171	—	—	42	—	—	16	27	120
Bachelor's degree	—	405	—	—	40	—	—	9	9	115
Graduate or professional degree	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	12	18	43
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	97.1	—	—	67.2	—	—	61.8	49.2	58.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	33.3	—	—	9.6	—	—	9.3	4.2	5.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	423	493	402
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 270	—	—	1 659	—	—	1 813	2 113	1 594
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 638	—	—	1 591	—	—	1 833	2 809	2 248
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	—	2 355	—	—	538	—	—	350	1 014	4 807
Some house	—	409	—	—	332	—	—	153	450	2 300
Different house in United States	—	1 907	—	—	206	—	—	186	564	2 392
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	790	—	—	49	—	—	117	389	1 312
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	278	—	—	99	—	—	21	39	266
Different MSA/PMSA	—	525	—	—	42	—	—	37	123	570
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	314	—	—	16	—	—	11	13	244
Abroad	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	115
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	—	2 565	—	—	610	—	—	377	1 128	5 154
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 465	—	—	388	—	—	237	987	3 823
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	—	1 594	—	—	293	—	—	215	437	2 290
Car, truck, or van	—	1 552	—	—	273	—	—	200	397	2 173
Drove alone	—	1 353	—	—	245	—	—	179	341	1 779
Carpooled	—	199	—	—	28	—	—	21	56	394
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	23	62
Other means	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	21
Worked at home	—	20	—	—	13	—	—	2	17	34
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.07	—	—	1.06	—	—	1.06	1.09	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	15.1	—	—	19.4	—	—	16.6	20.1	15.3
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	58	—	—	7	—	—	11	9	103
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	144	—	—	50	—	—	42	123	517
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	796	—	—	162	—	—	79	181	934
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	309	—	—	33	—	—	23	29	212
All other times	—	267	—	—	28	—	—	58	78	490
Worked in MSA of residence	—	1 517	—	—	286	—	—	210	424	2 205
Waco city	—	1 217	—	—	257	—	—	178	307	1 585
Bellmead city	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	326
McGregor city	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Hewitt city	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Lacy-Lakeview city	—	19	—	—	7	—	—	3	9	30
Woodway city	—	20	—	—	12	—	—	2	8	11
Beverly Hills city	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	41
Robinson city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	21
Remainder of McLennan County	—	64	—	—	10	—	—	10	40	182
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	77	—	—	7	—	—	5	13	85
Killeen city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple city	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Remainder of Bell County	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coryell County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morlin city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Remainder of Falls County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hill County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Clifton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bosque County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Dallas, TX PMSA	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	37	—	—	7	—	—	3	—	46



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 315</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>2 983</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>4 612</b>	<b>3 209</b>	<b>2 060</b>
Native	4 258	253	78	2 961	292	—	1 669	4 463	3 107	2 008
Foreign born	57	—	4	22	5	—	62	149	102	52
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	14	11	9
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 039</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 599</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>3 072</b>	<b>1 848</b>
In linguistically isolated households	23	—	—	—	—	—	33	50	39	9
Speak a language other than English	500	26	4	111	29	—	331	243	147	66
Oa nat speak English "very well"	99	7	4	22	11	—	68	90	69	30
Speak Spanish	472	26	—	80	17	—	291	111	49	42
Oa nat speak English "very well"	92	7	—	11	11	—	53	74	23	17
Linguistically isolated	16	—	—	—	—	—	26	50	10	9
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	51	98	—
Oa nat speak English "very well"	—	—	4	—	—	—	8	16	46	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>581</b>
Preprimary school	44	14	—	87	7	—	20	66	70	61
Public school	44	14	—	43	—	—	16	33	32	30
Elementary or high school	931	51	10	602	21	—	284	772	752	442
Public school	905	51	10	585	21	—	255	675	664	424
College	365	19	—	160	16	—	103	318	203	78
Public college	344	13	—	135	4	—	84	142	128	72
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1 929</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>3 298</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 246</b>
Less than 9th grade	456	38	5	194	13	—	102	127	—	75
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	575	38	17	279	29	—	243	221	66	122
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	785	11	21	627	117	—	348	654	365	476
Some college, no degree	416	20	6	463	39	—	185	739	520	289
Associate degree	248	8	4	185	3	—	99	167	126	93
Bachelor's degree	62	—	—	101	23	—	77	823	647	124
Graduate or professional degree	29	14	—	80	20	—	17	567	358	67
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.9	41.1	58.5	75.5	82.8	—	67.8	89.4	96.8	84.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.5	10.9	—	9.4	17.6	—	8.8	42.1	48.3	15.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	458	1 000	—	311	—	—	384	40	—	474
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 193	214	1 500	1 595	2 000	—	1 739	1 318	1 147	1 898
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 376	1 304	1 000	1 892	4 000	—	2 136	2 156	2 151	1 717
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 039</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 599</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>3 072</b>	<b>1 848</b>
Same house	2 323	112	47	1 673	279	—	958	2 776	1 671	757
Different house in United States	1 705	123	32	1 116	4	—	614	1 555	1 389	1 091
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	873	72	—	618	—	—	362	477	462	248
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	247	17	9	220	—	—	61	215	198	216
Different MSA/PMSA	395	34	23	194	4	—	120	684	584	428
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	190	—	—	84	—	—	71	179	145	199
Abroad	11	—	—	5	—	—	27	62	12	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 222	—	—	2 983	297	—	1 731	4 612	3 209	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 011	—	—	2 097	274	—	1 567	3 932	3 082	—
Rural population	93	253	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 060
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	33	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 260
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 882</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>2 353</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>996</b>
Car, truck, or van	1 807	98	31	1 380	106	—	754	2 266	1 649	963
Drive alone	1 471	89	31	1 219	97	—	647	2 117	1 523	782
Carpooled	336	9	—	161	9	—	107	149	126	181
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	36	—	5	13	—	—	11	—	—	23
Other means	22	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	5	4
Worked at home	17	—	6	46	15	—	18	76	49	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.05	1.00	1.06	1.04	—	1.09	1.04	1.05	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	20.9	12.8	18.2	17.4	—	14.7	15.5	14.5	20.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	77	12	—	71	—	—	59	85	16	22
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	358	9	5	206	15	—	116	170	144	134
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	815	44	31	566	41	—	255	972	837	591
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	169	22	—	230	14	—	105	515	401	99
All other times	446	11	—	320	36	—	237	535	256	144
Worked in MSA of residence	1 805	98	42	1 372	121	—	755	2 238	1 645	947
Waco city	1 416	68	36	908	98	—	597	1 931	1 279	746
Bellmead city	241	23	—	24	—	—	5	15	9	6
McGregor city	—	—	—	18	—	—	2	6	13	26
Hewitt city	12	—	—	21	—	—	7	32	59	50
Lacy-Lakeview city	27	7	—	24	—	—	4	8	—	—
Woodway city	17	—	—	37	—	—	20	169	180	49
Beverly Hills city	9	—	—	21	8	—	82	11	5	17
Robinson city	—	—	—	211	15	—	4	—	—	7
Remainder of McLennan County	83	—	6	108	—	—	34	66	100	46
Worked outside MSA of residence	77	—	—	67	—	—	35	115	58	49
Killeen city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Temple city	8	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	8	—
Remainder of Bell County	—	—	—	9	—	—	2	—	—	3
Coryell County	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	10	—	—
Marlin city	30	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Remainder of Falls County	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hill County	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—
Clifton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bosque County	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	5
Dallas, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	20	30	12
Worked elsewhere	32	—	—	26	—	—	10	51	20	29

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	117	3 552	—	1 174	3 017	3 241	2 831	2 239	2 591	2 503
Native	112	3 407	—	1 159	2 961	3 198	2 819	2 220	2 523	2 464
Foreign born	5	145	—	15	56	43	12	19	68	39
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	37	—	—	—	5	2	6	21	—
Persons 5 years and over	117	3 298	—	1 082	2 761	3 024	2 632	2 111	2 470	2 333
In linguistically isolated households	—	80	—	—	—	26	4	14	63	—
Speak a language other than English	12	271	—	67	240	212	109	78	319	115
Do not speak English "very well"	—	141	—	18	57	37	17	32	135	28
Speak Spanish	12	190	—	38	46	139	63	40	279	94
Do not speak English "very well"	—	99	—	12	14	24	17	15	131	28
Linguistically isolated	—	55	—	—	—	22	4	7	59	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Linguistically isolated	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	23	1 138	—	289	775	963	589	575	775	613
Preprimary school	—	25	—	—	40	69	37	23	13	55
Public school	—	19	—	—	25	34	35	14	7	34
Elementary or high school	18	723	—	240	566	702	435	473	639	464
Public school	5	706	—	235	509	659	432	473	590	464
College	5	390	—	49	169	192	117	79	123	94
Public college	5	360	—	35	140	158	93	71	80	71
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	94	2 106	—	726	1 922	2 019	1 905	1 440	1 682	1 638
Less than 9th grade	—	206	—	102	115	252	331	218	268	77
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	11	376	—	101	323	302	414	242	243	210
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	33	686	—	236	585	704	541	493	557	569
Some college, no degree	24	460	—	135	509	433	337	300	342	468
Associate degree	7	197	—	72	137	144	99	88	116	128
Bachelor's degree	19	131	—	58	158	140	123	68	96	109
Graduate or professional degree	—	50	—	22	95	44	60	31	60	77
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.3	72.4	—	72.0	77.2	72.6	60.9	68.1	69.6	82.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.2	8.6	—	11.0	13.2	9.1	9.6	6.9	9.3	11.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	371	—	138	512	320	343	469	181	292
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 918	—	1 580	1 385	1 689	1 538	1 850	1 148	1 582
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 000	2 173	—	2 031	2 090	2 228	2 129	2 194	2 394	1 934
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	117	3 298	—	1 082	2 761	3 024	2 632	2 111	2 470	2 333
Same house	85	1 900	—	652	1 707	2 024	1 742	1 297	1 505	1 588
Different house in United States	32	1 374	—	430	1 054	954	882	809	965	745
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	10	579	—	102	452	303	120	187	503	374
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	233	—	232	322	303	505	337	191	192
Different MSA/PMSA	22	344	—	49	182	196	116	87	156	131
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	218	—	47	98	152	141	198	115	48
Abroad	—	24	—	—	—	46	8	5	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	—	3 381	—	53	459	—	—	—	1 288	2 032
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	2 458	—	41	397	—	—	—	445	1 570
Rural population	117	171	—	1 121	2 558	3 241	2 831	2 239	1 303	471
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	21	76	—	436	1 092	789	1 797	934	551	95
On farms	—	—	—	40	122	364	106	131	129	114
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	48	1 622	—	615	1 458	1 532	1 151	981	1 279	1 333
Car, truck, or van	48	1 538	—	588	1 383	1 405	1 036	936	1 191	1 314
Drove alone	43	1 340	—	543	1 213	1 157	848	818	1 037	1 158
Carpooled	5	198	—	45	170	248	188	118	154	156
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	31	—	6	20	34	51	5	22	—
Other means	—	19	—	—	40	15	9	13	14	6
Worked at home	—	34	—	21	15	78	55	27	46	13
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.08	—	1.04	1.07	1.10	1.11	1.07	1.07	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.3	16.3	—	19.9	19.0	23.6	23.0	25.1	20.9	16.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	102	—	26	61	63	48	43	29	66
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	273	—	88	253	373	248	252	253	189
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	20	649	—	230	630	639	458	401	609	651
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	161	—	101	205	130	143	75	130	178
All other times	28	403	—	149	294	249	199	183	212	236
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>										
Waco city	48	1 529	—	606	1 368	1 435	1 055	892	1 202	1 278
Bellmead city	42	1 080	—	366	1 014	940	454	527	805	985
McGregor city	—	124	—	22	45	37	2	17	16	—
Hewitt city	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	—	—	—
Locy-Lakeview city	—	6	—	—	7	9	—	25	72	50
Woodway city	—	41	—	23	25	9	4	2	—	6
Beverly Hills city	—	22	—	31	17	26	7	25	33	35
Robinson city	—	19	—	26	7	28	6	8	7	52
Remainder of McLennan County	—	26	—	—	6	—	6	6	122	88
Worked outside MSA of residence	6	211	—	138	247	377	563	282	147	62
Killeen city	—	93	—	9	90	97	96	89	77	55
Temple city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Remainder of Bell County	—	9	—	—	20	—	—	1	16	5
Coryell County	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6
Morlin city	—	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Falls County	—	3	—	—	—	5	14	9	28	8
Hill County	—	8	—	9	11	22	—	8	—	7
Clifton city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bosque County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone County	—	13	—	—	9	11	28	2	—	—
Dallas, TX MSA	—	3	—	—	9	11	10	8	4	13
Worked elsewhere	—	42	—	—	41	42	34	14	22	16



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>5 974</b>	<b>4 613</b>	<b>3 933</b>	<b>4 311</b>	<b>5 934</b>	<b>3 248</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>3 566</b>	<b>2 648</b>
Native	5 849	4 547	3 882	4 210	5 754	3 170	822	2 931	3 497	2 641
Foreign born	125	66	51	101	180	78	34	53	69	7
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	9	25	22	14	55	6	9	10	91	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>5 456</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>3 618</b>	<b>3 992</b>	<b>5 531</b>	<b>3 025</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>2 776</b>	<b>3 369</b>	<b>2 408</b>
In linguistically isolated households	9	53	38	36	187	11	17	30	134	—
Speak a language other than English	336	266	279	269	681	174	36	53	675	199
Do not speak English "very well"	68	127	122	53	234	64	17	35	256	38
Speak Spanish	265	204	227	213	606	149	36	37	72	58
Do not speak English "very well"	40	82	91	48	224	62	17	30	29	30
Linguistically isolated	9	39	24	33	160	11	17	30	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	34	22	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	28	14	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>1 604</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>718</b>
Preprimary school	155	155	77	51	82	43	7	26	49	22
Public school	95	90	43	36	54	12	7	21	49	17
Elementary or high school	1 181	880	871	854	1 261	693	177	703	686	576
Public school	1 145	834	827	826	1 240	675	149	671	580	551
College	347	350	204	103	261	160	44	144	136	120
Public college	234	286	177	72	213	128	44	116	103	118
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>3 578</b>	<b>2 804</b>	<b>2 440</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>3 780</b>	<b>2 119</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1 842</b>	<b>2 418</b>	<b>1 610</b>
Less than 9th grade	84	48	128	308	527	177	48	107	520	152
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	181	263	284	649	653	309	59	231	422	255
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	924	751	806	902	1 316	579	160	568	726	593
Same college, no degree	911	638	666	454	678	482	152	449	294	354
Associate degree	454	279	213	174	124	136	42	196	197	103
Bachelor's degree	728	616	264	196	347	302	47	216	196	81
Graduate or professional degree	296	209	79	63	135	134	23	75	63	72
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.6	88.9	83.1	65.1	68.8	77.1	79.8	81.7	61.0	74.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.6	29.4	14.1	9.4	12.8	20.6	13.2	15.8	10.7	9.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	226	246	217	454	931	84	178	81	215	309
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 354	1 337	1 774	1 543	2 192	1 494	1 463	1 541	1 535	1 701
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 041	1 981	1 959	2 177	2 193	2 251	2 066	2 007	2 019	1 995
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>5 456</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>3 618</b>	<b>3 992</b>	<b>5 531</b>	<b>3 025</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>2 776</b>	<b>3 369</b>	<b>2 408</b>
Same house	1 921	1 881	2 101	2 382	3 209	1 801	443	1 777	2 211	1 516
Different house in United States	3 497	2 270	1 517	1 587	2 307	1 157	326	980	1 114	892
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	937	516	445	1 183	333	348	143	292	84	176
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	576	662	502	687	1 220	386	46	404	626	347
Different MSA/PMSA	1 501	772	266	573	557	288	94	163	207	198
Not in an MSA/PMSA	483	320	304	144	197	135	43	121	197	171
Abroad	38	28	—	23	15	67	8	19	44	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	5 285	4 572	—	—	4 683	—	—	—	2 487	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 706	3 970	—	—	3 632	—	—	—	2 082	—
Rural population	689	41	3 933	4 311	1 251	3 248	856	2 984	1 079	2 648
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	366	20	1 666	2 312	578	1 086	196	997	260	439
On farms	133	—	112	146	45	216	47	165	273	280
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 396</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>1 929</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>1 258</b>
Car, truck, or van	3 325	2 467	1 909	1 873	2 252	1 458	413	1 312	1 315	1 143
Drove alone	3 016	2 252	1 715	1 496	1 837	1 266	353	1 138	1 116	911
Carpooled	309	215	194	377	415	192	60	174	199	232
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	18	6	—	—	—	—	13
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	18	6	—	—	—	—	13
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	12	—	9	21	31	12	—	52	34	42
Other means	—	7	28	7	35	8	—	17	—	9
Worked at home	59	18	41	10	31	76	9	19	92	51
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.11	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.10	1.12
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	17.3	20.9	24.9	19.6	20.7	20.4	24.4	22.2	24.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	97	65	46	121	98	72	6	55	74	87
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	365	300	339	453	509	243	98	252	216	274
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 599	1 336	1 011	781	855	724	192	612	630	495
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	439	307	199	167	262	193	41	146	170	105
All other times	837	466	351	397	600	246	76	316	259	246
Worked in MSA of residence	3 158	2 369	1 858	1 322	2 209	1 443	412	1 286	1 231	1 153
Waco city	2 465	1 671	1 306	617	865	875	380	937	491	681
Bellmead city	61	18	34	2	12	6	—	25	7	54
McGregor city	35	23	29	125	918	60	—	—	—	—
Hewitt city	258	319	76	47	22	31	—	23	15	—
Lacy-Lakeview city	9	31	18	—	16	17	—	—	16	18
Woodway city	61	53	30	20	86	50	6	17	8	4
Beverly Hills city	24	38	23	8	18	9	—	5	—	4
Robinson city	36	56	22	—	—	14	—	—	—	4
Remainder of McLennan County	209	160	320	503	272	381	26	279	694	388
Worked outside MSA of residence	238	123	129	607	146	111	10	114	210	105
Killeen city	—	6	6	35	4	3	—	—	—	—
Temple city	52	28	49	413	13	17	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Bell County	37	—	20	78	—	—	—	8	—	—
Coryell County	—	6	4	24	33	16	—	—	—	—
Marlin city	28	4	5	3	—	—	—	—	8	2
Remainder of Falls County	—	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hill County	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clifton city	—	—	3	—	19	29	—	14	79	44
Remainder of Basque County	—	20	3	—	20	22	—	6	—	6
Limestone County	—	—	6	—	16	—	—	8	—	—
Dallas, TX MSA	30	8	—	15	13	5	—	6	7	10
Worked elsewhere	83	44	25	28	28	19	10	52	116	43



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over -----	145 001	145 001	80 891	1 577	3 825	4 828	4 131	3 398	1 416	2 164
In labor force -----	88 432	88 432	45 361	519	2 362	2 496	2 595	2 043	747	1 107
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	61.0	61.0	56.1	32.9	61.8	51.7	62.8	60.1	52.8	51.2
Civilian labor force -----	88 215	88 215	45 236	519	2 359	2 489	2 583	2 043	747	1 097
Employed -----	82 485	82 485	41 429	488	2 107	2 143	2 355	1 991	730	937
Unemployed -----	5 730	5 730	3 807	31	252	346	228	52	17	160
Percent of civilian labor force -----	6.5	6.5	8.4	6.0	10.7	13.9	8.8	2.5	2.3	14.6
Not in labor force -----	56 569	56 569	35 530	1 058	1 463	2 332	1 536	1 355	669	1 057
Institutionalized persons -----	3 533	3 533	2 797	—	—	221	—	33	193	—
Enrolled in school -----	14 031	14 031	10 745	968	174	399	288	324	68	401
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school -----	19 924	19 924	11 756	26	559	821	636	413	247	263
Females 16 years and over -----	75 848	75 848	42 948	562	1 954	2 776	2 010	1 734	618	1 129
In labor force -----	41 250	41 250	21 748	229	1 026	1 346	1 134	982	347	555
Percent of females 16 years and over -----	54.4	54.4	50.6	40.7	52.5	48.5	56.4	56.6	56.1	49.2
Civilian labor force -----	41 238	41 238	21 738	229	1 026	1 346	1 134	982	347	555
Employed -----	38 739	38 739	20 085	219	920	1 207	1 047	963	341	453
Unemployed -----	2 499	2 499	1 653	10	106	139	87	19	6	102
Percent of civilian labor force -----	6.1	6.1	7.6	4.4	10.3	10.3	7.7	1.9	1.7	18.4
With own children under 6 years -----	11 428	11 428	5 987	25	350	351	318	319	85	133
In labor force -----	7 429	7 429	3 640	13	179	139	226	187	45	108
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	12 795	12 795	5 864	20	397	540	279	348	138	142
In labor force -----	10 102	10 102	4 565	14	317	401	224	281	132	95
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies -----	16 211	16 211	8 973	25	603	690	414	344	140	191
All parents present in household in labor force -----	9 847	9 847	5 056	21	293	246	259	211	61	161
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies -----	30 668	30 668	14 723	52	1 173	1 273	792	802	264	463
All parents present in household in labor force -----	21 907	21 907	10 037	30	814	871	553	652	235	288
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	13 692	13 692	8 459	264	294	410	313	368	116	194
Not enrolled in school -----	2 294	2 294	1 393	5	107	115	85	109	42	75
Unemployed or not in labor force -----	1 174	1 174	774	5	59	77	32	49	25	38
Not high school graduate -----	1 284	1 284	822	5	107	63	44	52	25	54
Employed -----	446	446	267	—	48	9	12	19	—	16
Unemployed -----	211	211	131	—	12	—	—	—	—	7
Not in labor force -----	627	627	424	5	47	54	32	33	25	31
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	82 485	82 485	41 429	488	2 107	2 143	2 355	1 991	730	937
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	8 596	8 596	3 903	57	76	91	132	54	79	55
Professional specialty occupations -----	11 472	11 472	6 164	135	69	271	190	153	83	87
Technicians and related support occupations -----	2 576	2 576	1 278	24	34	40	77	34	12	46
Sales occupations -----	9 617	9 617	4 726	35	169	150	231	204	94	95
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	13 384	13 384	6 538	101	171	247	330	301	152	97
Private household occupations -----	403	403	312	—	52	54	5	13	—	14
Protective service occupations -----	1 356	1 356	695	—	28	26	41	26	6	9
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	10 170	10 170	6 365	66	318	624	342	298	82	224
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 842	1 842	620	—	49	34	33	30	13	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	9 570	9 570	4 023	22	389	182	374	314	86	136
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	6 690	6 690	3 499	31	392	204	259	302	48	102
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	3 468	3 468	1 470	17	99	112	116	149	52	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	3 341	3 341	1 836	—	261	108	225	113	23	27
Construction -----	4 588	4 588	2 099	9	200	116	177	194	49	75
Manufacturing -----	14 436	14 436	6 517	46	609	327	535	365	126	127
Transportation, communications, and other utilities -----	5 375	5 375	2 264	—	84	200	131	134	51	53
Wholesale and retail trade -----	18 217	18 217	9 697	99	546	309	572	421	182	272
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	5 317	5 317	2 599	52	64	37	91	55	37	48
Business and repair services -----	3 672	3 672	1 771	20	152	105	164	176	10	34
Professional and related services -----	21 874	21 874	12 039	197	213	811	442	354	198	234
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	82 485	82 485	41 429	488	2 107	2 143	2 355	1 991	730	937
Private wage and salary workers -----	64 702	64 702	33 248	414	1 805	1 660	1 832	1 570	511	776
Government workers -----	11 592	11 592	5 526	39	168	386	362	307	183	126
Local government workers -----	4 525	4 525	2 364	22	90	166	134	118	47	65
Self-employed workers -----	5 832	5 832	2 515	35	131	91	161	93	36	35
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----	100 107	100 107	54 024	1 094	2 541	2 817	2 818	2 412	949	1 491
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	76 074	76 074	38 883	633	2 025	1 962	2 097	1 948	732	944
50 to 52 weeks -----	51 738	51 738	23 823	160	1 255	1 120	1 432	1 219	513	479
40 to 49 weeks -----	8 021	8 021	4 565	45	264	169	171	294	74	81
27 to 39 weeks -----	5 020	5 020	2 734	17	171	300	168	158	33	28
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks -----	10 735	10 735	6 159	186	263	412	347	234	85	215
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----	118 022	118 022	64 256	1 528	3 194	3 634	3 376	2 909	956	1 859
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	5 183	5 183	2 950	24	220	266	207	128	176	114
With a mobility limitation -----	2 699	2 699	1 585	16	117	167	103	66	34	98
In labor force -----	534	534	360	6	31	6	14	—	3	—
With a self-care limitation -----	3 731	3 731	2 116	13	171	190	141	75	159	63
With a work disability -----	9 847	9 847	5 545	44	446	401	502	298	76	246
In labor force -----	3 726	3 726	2 022	15	146	157	192	112	17	51
Prevented from working -----	5 253	5 253	3 061	29	267	236	261	140	48	173
No work disability -----	108 175	108 175	58 711	1 484	2 748	3 233	2 874	2 611	880	1 613
In labor force -----	81 316	81 316	41 326	481	2 144	2 187	2 293	1 896	710	1 021
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----	23 229	23 229	13 713	49	628	966	743	456	267	295
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	5 201	5 201	3 175	4	156	252	138	86	61	116
With a mobility limitation -----	4 052	4 052	2 524	4	144	202	112	62	42	104
With a self-care limitation -----	3 095	3 095	1 893	—	63	195	76	50	36	48
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers -----	6 229	6 229	3 740	22	98	333	246	129	97	112
Mean family income (dollars) -----	18 563	18 563	17 579	18 188	13 395	9 482	14 466	12 799	14 651	9 588
1 worker -----	14 072	14 072	7 692	28	516	569	377	329	94	156
Mean family income (dollars) -----	29 612	29 612	29 067	40 670	13 775	13 011	21 323	16 339	32 657	12 924
2 or more workers -----	28 098	28 098	12 754	101	692	761	691	740	267	276
Mean family income (dollars) -----	42 035	42 035	38 087	49 551	27 714	32 391	32 373	32 199	33 996	24 658

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 188	698	4 594	4 259	2 408	1 415	715	2 329	2 251	1 962
In labor force	2 039	4	2 947	2 733	1 736	1 047	457	1 322	1 562	1 368
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.0	.6	64.1	64.2	72.1	74.0	63.9	56.8	69.4	69.7
Civilian labor force	2 039	4	2 947	2 733	1 736	1 047	457	1 311	1 562	1 368
Employed	1 877	4	2 715	2 682	1 715	1 007	445	1 061	1 498	1 301
Unemployed	162	—	232	51	21	40	12	250	64	67
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	—	7.9	1.9	1.2	3.8	2.6	19.1	4.1	4.9
Not in labor force	1 149	694	1 647	1 526	672	368	258	1 007	689	594
Institutionalized persons	—	694	—	186	—	49	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	272	—	179	168	171	52	31	920	65	110
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	445	—	710	599	188	110	100	7	255	193
Females 16 years and over	1 720	36	2 400	2 305	1 221	691	350	836	1 150	979
In labor force	1 000	4	1 338	1 218	775	471	211	504	666	612
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.1	11.1	55.8	52.8	63.5	68.2	60.3	60.3	57.9	62.5
Civilian labor force	1 000	4	1 338	1 218	775	471	211	504	666	612
Employed	943	4	1 259	1 204	770	456	206	425	621	588
Unemployed	57	—	79	14	5	15	5	79	45	24
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	—	5.9	1.1	.6	3.2	2.4	15.7	6.8	3.9
With own children under 6 years	321	—	375	197	126	187	30	266	236	115
In labor force	236	—	249	96	79	145	17	121	160	93
With own children 6 to 17 years only	331	—	443	443	362	171	57	137	238	292
In labor force	264	—	361	341	255	125	40	130	188	187
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	483	—	612	298	173	230	60	342	309	151
All parents present in household in labor force	324	—	345	145	108	176	18	117	207	113
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	727	—	1 148	890	746	432	128	446	567	543
All parents present in household in labor force	504	—	870	576	509	287	64	249	359	345
Persons 16 to 19 years	251	—	275	296	221	89	57	434	156	144
Not enrolled in school	48	—	86	15	17	24	20	56	30	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	24	—	35	—	—	10	6	39	21	—
Not high school graduate	10	—	45	—	6	7	14	11	23	—
Employed	5	—	15	—	6	7	14	11	7	—
Unemployed	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Not in labor force	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 877	4	2 715	2 682	1 715	1 007	445	1 061	1 498	1 301
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	182	—	164	541	486	160	68	53	183	188
Professional specialty occupations	142	4	170	745	443	102	86	182	171	113
Technicians and related support occupations	60	—	48	41	34	65	25	41	22	29
Sales occupations	179	—	249	391	204	96	70	173	182	121
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	369	—	390	433	312	233	95	172	215	249
Private household occupations	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	27	—	63	23	9	4	15	76	50	31
Service occupations, except protective and household	308	—	428	124	137	62	42	135	65	123
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	36	—	36	38	6	16	—	40	25	53
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	198	—	499	197	62	129	25	97	312	188
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	173	—	334	69	3	67	5	27	113	116
Transportation and material moving occupations	144	—	165	52	—	61	—	9	83	40
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52	—	167	28	19	12	14	56	77	43
Construction	82	—	184	106	90	75	5	35	133	68
Manufacturing	312	—	611	395	242	203	64	50	266	249
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	151	—	178	124	67	54	17	74	157	138
Wholesale and retail trade	506	—	810	523	312	227	107	358	405	271
Finance, insurance, and real estate	110	—	79	203	193	80	24	79	48	83
Business and repair services	69	—	136	117	66	59	34	41	26	51
Professional and related services	440	4	473	1 023	646	214	124	285	299	277
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 877	4	2 715	2 682	1 715	1 007	445	1 061	1 498	1 301
Private wage and salary workers	1 524	—	2 185	1 972	1 381	786	340	798	979	1 016
Government workers	282	4	370	311	213	103	88	222	335	180
Local government workers	145	—	170	114	121	48	27	43	103	64
Self-employed workers	71	—	140	366	121	118	17	41	175	105
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 295	76	3 001	2 913	1 844	1 124	514	1 806	1 664	1 415
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 854	47	2 438	2 178	1 466	979	390	1 144	1 291	1 144
50 to 52 weeks	1 321	10	1 735	1 704	1 180	698	251	419	988	885
40 to 49 weeks	235	—	258	179	128	119	69	236	127	126
27 to 39 weeks	144	—	174	141	90	89	6	136	75	52
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	136	5	296	395	200	65	74	201	188	125
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 670	4	3 788	3 395	2 165	1 226	615	2 311	1 951	1 713
With a mobility or self-care limitation	153	—	187	139	71	24	20	80	69	69
With a mobility limitation	44	—	110	101	27	12	14	30	13	33
In labor force	—	—	36	35	—	—	—	10	4	5
With a self-care limitation	130	—	140	59	51	18	12	50	59	65
With a work disability	199	—	408	202	91	77	49	225	140	123
In labor force	62	—	158	93	58	53	—	73	46	46
Prevented from working	130	—	232	101	33	18	39	68	60	77
No work disability	2 471	4	3 380	3 193	2 074	1 149	566	2 086	1 811	1 590
In labor force	1 904	4	2 693	2 561	1 623	964	457	1 238	1 471	1 275
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	518	—	806	678	243	140	100	7	300	249
With a mobility or self-care limitation	158	—	242	119	21	55	6	—	70	35
With a mobility limitation	147	—	173	80	14	30	6	—	51	25
With a self-care limitation	93	—	165	61	21	36	—	—	40	35
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	151	—	227	191	60	35	49	39	73	68
Mean family income (dollars)	11 558	—	15 416	35 275	48 446	18 350	23 248	2 834	29 987	12 408
1 worker	354	—	502	384	227	112	44	213	265	209
Mean family income (dollars)	17 339	—	34 402	56 686	63 405	26 540	42 851	10 409	32 747	20 101
2 or more workers	647	—	944	1 032	716	410	175	411	557	499
Mean family income (dollars)	35 196	—	46 553	58 972	83 240	47 650	43 029	25 490	41 192	45 018



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	6 318	3 314	2 455	1 135	2 153	1 941	1 577	3 462	5 094	3 553
In labor force	5 207	2 582	1 605	752	1 490	802	519	907	2 307	2 132
Percent of persons 16 years and over	82.4	77.9	65.4	66.3	69.2	41.3	32.9	26.2	45.3	60.0
Civilian labor force	5 169	2 565	1 605	752	1 490	792	519	907	2 307	2 132
Employed	4 984	2 508	1 564	729	1 431	741	488	831	2 063	1 895
Unemployed	185	57	41	23	59	51	31	76	244	237
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	2.2	2.6	3.1	4.0	6.4	6.0	8.4	10.6	11.1
Not in labor force	1 111	732	850	383	663	1 139	1 058	2 555	2 787	1 421
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	558	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	236	151	149	90	128	373	968	2 525	2 073	163
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	237	223	374	166	195	66	26	30	309	532
Females 16 years and over	3 311	1 688	1 251	613	1 078	861	562	2 267	2 608	1 819
In labor force	2 478	1 250	736	350	639	341	229	546	1 070	821
Percent of females 16 years and over	74.8	74.1	58.8	57.1	59.3	39.6	40.7	24.1	41.0	50.6
Civilian labor force	2 478	1 250	736	350	639	341	229	546	1 070	821
Employed	2 366	1 217	719	340	606	316	219	494	1 000	824
Unemployed	112	33	17	10	33	25	10	52	70	97
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	2.6	2.3	2.9	5.2	7.3	4.4	9.5	6.5	10.5
With own children under 6 years	659	454	135	117	196	38	25	—	294	329
In labor force	437	380	90	88	150	12	13	—	180	163
With own children 6 to 17 years only	777	363	317	104	244	29	20	—	128	373
In labor force	637	298	270	96	176	5	14	—	82	293
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	891	538	252	151	273	38	25	—	462	567
All parents present in household in labor force	553	443	168	112	215	13	21	—	267	267
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 550	855	641	224	649	66	52	—	517	1 102
All parents present in household in labor force	1 178	725	501	193	413	21	30	—	402	747
Persons 16 to 19 years	560	307	190	125	179	137	264	2 511	484	287
Not enrolled in school	107	32	24	21	—	18	5	—	105	104
Unemployed or not in labor force	45	14	6	14	—	—	5	—	42	59
Not high school graduate	48	—	18	6	—	8	5	—	46	104
Employed	28	—	16	—	—	8	—	—	30	45
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12
Not in labor force	20	—	2	6	—	—	5	—	8	47
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 984	2 508	1 564	729	1 431	741	488	831	2 063	1 895
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	879	352	189	44	167	52	57	41	188	56
Professional specialty occupations	878	520	293	101	141	138	135	88	393	64
Technicians and related support occupations	236	100	39	15	27	27	24	14	83	27
Sales occupations	764	421	158	115	221	50	35	74	170	133
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	779	480	221	119	186	105	101	323	316	138
Private household occupations	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	7	6	52
Protective service occupations	123	23	57	32	47	6	—	16	30	28
Service occupations, except protective and household	292	140	84	61	112	201	66	182	414	294
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	27	35	106	40	97	6	—	33	23	49
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	476	242	166	101	266	36	22	38	109	355
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	255	79	133	45	103	66	31	7	169	363
Transportation and material moving occupations	130	70	74	34	39	18	17	—	85	84
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	130	46	29	22	25	36	—	8	77	252
Construction	166	113	88	53	124	30	9	—	87	183
Manufacturing	973	405	304	95	262	89	46	39	188	547
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	317	200	142	35	109	29	—	21	65	72
Wholesale and retail trade	1 020	497	208	128	268	180	99	168	471	489
Finance, insurance, and real estate	492	199	81	86	12	52	7	75	59	59
Business and repair services	222	102	57	5	49	11	20	6	114	140
Professional and related services	1 325	798	407	167	312	342	197	509	825	182
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 984	2 508	1 564	729	1 431	741	488	831	2 063	1 895
Private wage and salary workers	4 148	1 931	1 182	504	1 058	623	414	749	1 908	1 620
Government workers	711	447	249	174	184	96	39	37	83	158
Local government workers	214	135	143	95	74	46	22	—	51	88
Self-employed workers	118	124	120	51	167	22	35	45	68	117
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	5 398	2 744	1 737	795	1 578	1 203	1 094	2 920	3 812	2 307
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 465	2 228	1 450	668	1 271	731	633	1 133	1 931	1 816
50 to 52 weeks	3 476	1 695	1 094	502	997	336	160	65	527	1 100
40 to 49 weeks	494	239	147	91	134	107	45	19	148	248
27 to 39 weeks	192	168	88	52	49	55	17	39	79	162
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	490	325	176	68	146	186	186	282	763	249
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 994	3 055	2 029	949	1 919	1 292	1 528	3 422	4 765	2 963
With a mobility or self-care limitation	74	54	57	24	74	41	24	8	137	214
With a mobility limitation	40	54	21	6	22	30	16	—	91	114
In labor force	—	22	3	—	8	—	6	—	29	28
With a self-care limitation	44	23	40	18	66	26	13	8	91	168
With a work disability	252	198	147	54	205	80	44	89	254	443
In labor force	117	101	50	34	92	17	15	56	76	143
Prevented from working	135	97	70	20	101	44	29	—	153	267
Na work disability	5 742	2 857	1 882	895	1 714	1 212	1 484	3 333	4 511	2 520
In labor force	5 003	2 445	1 503	698	1 359	760	481	841	2 211	1 931
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	286	242	426	186	234	81	49	40	329	590
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	37	85	68	38	21	4	9	106	154
With a mobility limitation	42	37	66	46	33	21	4	9	85	142
With a self-care limitation	17	4	37	29	32	14	—	—	86	61
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
Na workers	92	61	132	46	80	29	22	3	110	94
Mean family income (dollars)	29 203	20 568	22 537	22 437	12 375	14 451	18 188	22 668	4 000	13 586
1 worker	657	273	229	102	203	63	28	10	230	499
Mean family income (dollars)	30 992	34 265	36 669	26 270	33 704	13 783	40 670	123 164	13 286	13 803
2 or more workers	1 705	1 022	605	308	579	74	101	3	307	624
Mean family income (dollars)	47 332	49 115	49 448	42 987	43 613	32 982	49 551	81 521	17 910	25 914



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	683	1 501	1 970	3 313	1 755	4 280	2 516	964	4 029	2 551
In labor force .....	432	863	1 241	1 985	962	2 633	1 430	528	1 996	1 247
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.3	57.5	63.0	59.9	54.8	61.5	56.8	54.8	49.5	48.9
Civilian labor force .....	432	863	1 231	1 985	962	2 633	1 430	528	1 989	1 247
Employed .....	432	748	1 102	1 878	861	2 404	1 167	455	1 700	1 014
Unemployed .....	—	115	129	107	101	229	263	73	289	233
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	13.3	10.5	5.4	10.5	8.7	18.4	13.8	14.5	18.7
Not in labor force .....	251	638	729	1 328	793	1 647	1 086	436	2 033	1 304
Institutionalized persons .....	9	111	—	189	—	—	—	134	221	—
Enrolled in school .....	39	70	138	107	102	213	191	28	381	330
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	106	169	318	632	263	813	295	168	693	545
Females 16 years and over .....	369	797	1 027	1 925	956	2 236	1 397	528	2 330	1 403
In labor force .....	185	415	563	966	451	1 209	690	280	1 128	642
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	50.1	52.1	54.8	50.2	47.2	54.1	49.4	53.0	48.4	45.8
Civilian labor force .....	185	415	563	966	451	1 209	690	280	1 128	642
Employed .....	185	345	504	926	403	1 111	532	268	1 007	554
Unemployed .....	—	70	59	40	48	98	158	12	121	88
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	16.9	10.5	4.1	10.6	8.1	22.9	4.3	10.7	13.7
With own children under 6 years .....	74	176	210	308	146	371	367	93	240	198
In labor force .....	32	131	99	235	71	238	194	52	83	107
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	9	122	130	294	203	417	347	38	504	176
In labor force .....	—	72	95	222	128	328	193	34	387	128
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	86	248	264	451	269	692	521	153	522	266
All parents present in household in labor force .....	42	135	139	321	103	409	266	82	174	143
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	84	405	324	789	512	1 117	967	141	1 113	535
All parents present in household in labor force .....	11	189	227	558	257	738	520	95	796	271
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	2	95	204	180	134	320	324	136	349	229
Not enrolled in school .....	2	39	70	25	42	122	108	8	83	23
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	39	54	12	36	47	84	4	54	16
Not high school graduate .....	2	28	52	12	42	84	77	4	31	16
Employed .....	2	—	6	—	6	43	5	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	14	20	6	13	24	10	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	14	26	6	23	17	62	4	31	16
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	432	748	1 102	1 878	861	2 404	1 167	455	1 700	1 014
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	41	53	73	178	48	85	49	41	73	63
Professional specialty occupations .....	100	109	95	280	82	220	67	40	244	74
Technicians and related support occupations .....	10	12	12	78	27	69	17	10	40	26
Sales occupations .....	63	69	122	170	50	256	99	7	96	79
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	47	81	237	334	55	349	100	63	192	123
Private household occupations .....	—	19	11	9	6	6	7	9	54	25
Protective service occupations .....	11	—	19	18	11	25	7	16	17	22
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	32	183	171	233	246	479	362	88	547	272
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16	3	17	5	—	61	26	12	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	49	83	113	280	149	348	131	53	117	55
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	21	71	125	161	100	282	165	101	152	131
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	45	34	54	49	116	44	—	57	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	42	20	73	78	38	108	93	15	95	89
Construction .....	36	28	50	112	91	149	85	36	34	11
Manufacturing .....	23	156	209	333	188	501	154	155	252	232
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	11	33	69	49	37	119	75	8	165	30
Wholesale and retail trade .....	81	156	305	372	151	510	345	45	223	175
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	8	32	58	119	37	122	8	—	29	36
Business and repair services .....	64	27	53	107	35	114	63	14	76	57
Professional and related services .....	131	193	255	638	233	601	271	150	751	344
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	432	748	1 102	1 878	861	2 404	1 167	455	1 700	1 014
Private wage and salary workers .....	305	565	869	1 507	734	1 985	942	343	1 315	778
Government workers .....	97	141	133	225	66	267	167	68	307	186
Local government workers .....	73	51	88	72	32	107	86	29	114	76
Self-employed workers .....	30	35	100	135	61	152	58	44	72	45
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	486	937	1 338	2 190	1 062	2 823	1 415	579	2 283	1 284
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	398	731	1 059	1 733	796	2 027	983	411	1 522	851
50 to 52 weeks .....	248	499	612	1 111	549	1 258	561	312	868	526
40 to 49 weeks .....	47	86	136	284	41	314	177	47	124	68
27 to 39 weeks .....	43	64	85	123	90	129	90	23	250	75
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	36	80	127	175	95	353	215	44	371	175
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	542	1 199	1 595	2 409	1 447	3 311	2 165	638	2 998	1 942
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	59	121	55	82	201	278	48	236	122
With a mobility limitation .....	—	33	45	33	78	64	143	23	142	77
In labor force .....	—	10	19	21	—	14	48	9	6	34
With a self-care limitation .....	—	36	114	40	40	152	248	36	167	90
With a work disability .....	16	126	123	168	221	327	419	38	327	265
In labor force .....	7	29	47	68	64	93	123	14	131	103
Prevented from working .....	3	97	64	94	138	218	252	20	188	154
No work disability .....	526	1 073	1 472	2 241	1 226	2 984	1 746	600	2 671	1 677
In labor force .....	399	812	1 137	1 834	853	2 384	1 251	490	1 748	1 086
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	132	191	365	715	308	969	351	192	803	609
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	20	57	72	199	71	230	121	60	214	208
With a mobility limitation .....	20	37	63	152	41	188	91	44	164	200
With a self-care limitation .....	20	37	17	110	51	143	97	37	166	128
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	7	60	77	127	98	216	268	47	287	212
Mean family income (dollars) .....	13 000	7 177	17 228	16 732	11 095	15 848	4 459	12 295	9 085	7 345
1 worker .....	55	173	245	364	216	547	390	46	493	207
Mean family income (dollars) .....	29 620	17 920	16 416	23 861	20 667	15 530	12 352	36 044	12 449	16 024
2 or more workers .....	120	223	332	655	308	832	343	180	634	306
Mean family income (dollars) .....	34 815	29 395	30 105	34 172	27 190	28 877	26 943	44 034	31 665	22 782

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	137	131	1 244	2 095	2 922	698	3 302	3 993	3 605	3 631
In labor force .....	48	88	645	1 056	1 907	4	2 089	2 924	2 207	2 351
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	35.0	67.2	51.8	50.4	65.3	.6	63.3	73.2	61.2	64.7
Civilian labor force .....	48	88	645	1 046	1 907	4	2 089	2 924	2 193	2 351
Employed .....	48	81	632	895	1 756	4	1 914	2 764	2 105	2 242
Unemployed .....	—	7	13	151	151	—	175	160	88	109
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	8.0	2.0	14.4	7.9	—	8.4	5.5	4.0	4.6
Not in labor force .....	89	43	599	1 039	1 015	694	1 213	1 069	1 398	1 280
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	193	—	—	694	—	206	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	—	17	62	401	264	—	144	103	127	155
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	55	9	222	256	371	—	544	431	844	677
Females 16 years and over .....	74	84	535	1 089	1 587	36	1 728	2 184	2 053	1 968
In labor force .....	27	56	305	528	963	4	939	1 433	1 083	1 174
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	36.5	66.7	57.0	48.5	60.7	11.1	54.3	65.6	52.8	59.7
Civilian labor force .....	27	56	305	528	963	4	939	1 433	1 083	1 174
Employed .....	27	56	299	435	913	4	886	1 325	1 060	1 115
Unemployed .....	—	—	6	93	50	—	53	108	23	59
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	—	2.0	17.6	5.2	—	5.6	7.5	2.1	5.0
With own children under 6 years .....	—	18	67	129	312	—	271	289	287	250
In labor force .....	—	7	39	104	236	—	174	211	207	166
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	17	—	121	134	318	—	324	223	229	282
In labor force .....	17	—	121	87	251	—	275	216	191	259
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	—	19	108	188	469	—	463	444	398	285
All parents present in household in labor force .....	—	9	56	158	324	—	245	304	284	194
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	13	9	219	448	710	—	849	407	561	677
All parents present in household in labor force .....	13	9	214	273	487	—	647	364	407	571
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	—	20	99	189	237	—	167	271	183	193
Not enrolled in school .....	—	11	31	75	42	—	53	91	51	49
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	11	22	38	24	—	23	28	46	12
Not high school graduate .....	—	11	22	54	10	—	30	64	38	—
Employed .....	—	—	—	16	5	—	7	36	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	7	5	—	7	5	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	11	22	31	—	—	16	23	38	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	48	81	632	895	1 756	4	1 914	2 764	2 105	2 242
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	17	—	75	49	155	—	110	253	294	323
Professional specialty occupations .....	10	24	77	87	130	4	123	335	415	452
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	—	12	46	60	—	21	57	109	106
Sales occupations .....	—	7	81	95	165	—	164	427	342	299
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	—	5	145	87	366	—	275	442	397	351
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	34	16	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	6	9	27	—	44	37	26	29
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	10	31	58	220	308	—	304	353	133	184
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	7	8	36	—	22	27	29	53
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	—	8	82	123	163	—	377	215	151	167
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	11	6	37	98	143	—	238	246	138	150
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	36	32	144	—	117	152	19	73
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	16	27	52	—	119	186	36	55
Construction .....	—	8	42	71	82	—	137	166	109	94
Manufacturing .....	11	16	121	108	265	—	416	484	314	280
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	—	5	47	53	151	—	129	140	123	157
Wholesale and retail trade .....	—	7	147	272	493	—	631	790	486	529
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	10	—	33	42	88	—	45	300	184	202
Business and repair services .....	—	—	10	30	64	—	80	104	126	52
Professional and related services .....	27	17	173	230	417	4	331	561	583	676
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	48	81	632	895	1 756	4	1 914	2 764	2 105	2 242
Private wage and salary workers .....	48	58	426	748	1 426	—	1 576	2 327	1 680	1 723
Government workers .....	—	12	176	118	270	4	250	306	229	329
Local government workers .....	—	7	47	65	133	—	124	112	137	111
Self-employed workers .....	—	11	30	29	60	—	76	123	177	171
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	38	90	840	1 435	2 141	76	2 100	3 079	2 407	2 545
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	28	71	664	903	1 749	47	1 706	2 629	1 863	2 087
50 to 52 weeks .....	11	64	460	458	1 234	10	1 210	1 960	1 284	1 474
40 to 49 weeks .....	—	—	67	65	229	—	186	269	222	272
27 to 39 weeks .....	17	—	28	28	132	—	122	99	156	131
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	—	10	72	210	116	5	213	162	319	270
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	62	114	813	1 802	2 486	4	2 687	3 291	2 538	2 819
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	6	108	114	145	—	115	134	61	79
With a mobility limitation .....	—	6	14	98	36	—	60	71	41	54
In labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	10	—	11
With a self-care limitation .....	—	—	94	63	130	—	87	70	20	48
With a work disability .....	34	18	56	230	186	—	271	275	212	126
In labor force .....	—	12	14	41	62	—	112	137	113	64
Prevented from working .....	23	6	31	167	117	—	147	131	99	48
No work disability .....	28	96	757	1 572	2 300	4	2 416	3 016	2 326	2 693
In labor force .....	28	76	615	985	1 780	4	1 906	2 730	1 880	2 152
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	75	17	238	283	436	—	615	496	1 053	812
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	24	9	55	109	127	—	194	104	209	142
With a mobility limitation .....	24	9	36	104	116	—	135	87	191	129
With a self-care limitation .....	17	9	36	41	76	—	146	52	98	63
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	39	—	86	112	129	—	186	92	207	171
Mean family income (dollars) .....	6 243	—	16 158	9 588	10 158	—	14 547	43 114	23 973	31 691
1 worker .....	—	6	70	141	325	—	373	375	409	362
Mean family income (dollars) .....	—	21 800	31 542	11 666	15 095	—	38 242	20 304	36 823	33 860
2 or more workers .....	11	30	237	258	606	—	658	708	721	744
Mean family income (dollars) .....	36 500	31 962	36 645	24 596	35 082	—	51 637	34 196	46 060	49 072



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	526	12	4 704	2 838	3 152	—	3 326	604	2 329	—
In labor force .....	308	12	2 360	1 696	1 979	—	1 960	402	1 322	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	58.6	100.0	50.2	59.8	62.8	—	58.9	66.6	56.8	—
Civilian labor force .....	308	12	2 354	1 679	1 967	—	1 960	402	1 311	—
Employed .....	300	12	2 272	1 577	1 888	—	1 814	397	1 061	—
Unemployed .....	8	—	82	102	79	—	146	5	250	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.6	—	3.5	6.1	4.0	—	7.4	1.2	19.1	—
Not in labor force .....	218	—	2 344	1 142	1 173	—	1 366	202	1 007	—
Institutionalized persons .....	116	—	156	92	—	—	118	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	—	—	181	122	135	—	294	21	920	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	57	—	1 344	537	583	—	614	71	7	—
Females 16 years and over .....	350	6	2 632	1 545	1 692	—	1 862	290	836	—
In labor force .....	161	6	1 052	762	949	—	974	183	504	—
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.0	100.0	40.0	49.3	56.1	—	52.3	63.1	60.3	—
Civilian labor force .....	161	6	1 052	752	949	—	974	183	504	—
Employed .....	161	6	1 019	711	909	—	909	178	425	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	33	41	40	—	65	5	79	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	—	3.1	5.5	4.2	—	6.7	2.7	15.7	—
With own children under 6 years .....	32	—	216	257	153	—	322	30	266	—
In labor force .....	11	—	114	162	82	—	192	17	121	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	45	—	303	214	179	—	222	50	137	—
In labor force .....	36	—	257	163	118	—	210	33	130	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	47	—	289	343	222	—	423	60	342	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	11	—	143	186	99	—	250	18	117	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	118	—	587	486	326	—	528	115	446	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	67	—	422	366	203	—	457	51	249	—
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	24	—	157	169	195	—	194	45	434	—
Not enrolled in school .....	—	—	24	44	24	—	31	20	56	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	17	16	11	—	12	6	39	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	24	13	—	—	10	14	11	—
Employed .....	—	—	7	6	—	—	10	14	11	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	300	12	2 272	1 577	1 888	—	1 814	397	1 061	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	51	—	486	142	262	—	178	58	53	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	80	—	608	210	482	—	376	72	182	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	—	63	24	79	—	43	25	41	—
Sales occupations .....	87	6	349	195	329	—	183	64	173	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	39	6	381	259	319	—	337	82	172	—
Private household occupations .....	—	—	8	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	34	16	25	—	43	15	76	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	8	—	173	169	143	—	228	37	135	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	29	29	27	—	20	—	40	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	27	—	57	194	46	—	231	25	97	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	8	—	22	180	71	—	74	5	27	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	—	20	84	42	—	58	—	9	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	42	69	63	—	37	14	56	—
Construction .....	27	12	40	113	34	—	110	5	35	—
Manufacturing .....	37	—	184	316	237	—	244	57	50	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	22	—	144	61	108	—	162	11	74	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	94	—	436	382	494	—	350	107	358	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	9	—	291	110	173	—	144	24	79	—
Business and repair services .....	—	—	72	86	32	—	44	34	41	—
Professional and related services .....	80	—	825	362	616	—	587	110	285	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	300	12	2 272	1 577	1 888	—	1 814	397	1 061	—
Private wage and salary workers .....	255	12	1 608	1 274	1 442	—	1 417	302	798	—
Government workers .....	18	—	381	181	245	—	273	78	222	—
Local government workers .....	—	—	192	84	98	—	132	17	43	—
Self-employed workers .....	27	—	255	122	190	—	114	17	41	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	334	12	2 664	1 851	2 247	—	2 106	431	1 806	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	283	6	1 934	1 498	1 756	—	1 671	348	1 144	—
50 to 52 weeks .....	198	6	1 467	1 075	1 179	—	998	244	419	—
40 to 49 weeks .....	25	—	198	129	206	—	277	63	236	—
27 to 39 weeks .....	36	—	123	85	102	—	117	6	136	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	24	6	340	177	225	—	226	46	201	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	353	12	2 926	2 140	2 400	—	2 521	533	2 311	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	14	—	82	153	52	—	114	20	80	—
With a mobility limitation .....	14	—	57	90	26	—	75	14	30	—
In labor force .....	7	—	14	33	8	—	18	—	10	—
With a self-care limitation .....	7	—	32	91	40	—	96	12	50	—
With a work disability .....	31	—	229	234	132	—	193	49	225	—
In labor force .....	24	—	101	110	41	—	73	—	73	—
Prevented from working .....	7	—	128	113	74	—	97	39	68	—
No work disability .....	322	12	2 697	1 906	2 268	—	2 328	484	2 086	—
In labor force .....	284	12	1 999	1 517	1 782	—	1 814	402	1 238	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	57	—	1 616	589	740	—	687	71	7	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	14	—	158	117	108	—	201	6	—	—
With a mobility limitation .....	—	—	134	62	44	—	149	6	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	14	—	58	88	83	—	123	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	6	—	372	181	170	—	192	43	39	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	48 347	—	35 410	19 409	32 995	—	10 892	23 447	2 834	—
1 worker .....	20	—	617	276	364	—	370	37	213	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	43 170	—	74 339	23 407	98 211	—	23 291	42 753	10 409	—
2 or more workers .....	121	6	796	554	564	—	457	150	411	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	42 415	33 730	59 530	30 012	64 901	—	36 811	43 963	25 490	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	—	1 960	—	—	493	—	—	272	799	3 994
In labor force	—	1 713	—	—	306	—	—	230	500	2 547
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	87.4	—	—	62.1	—	—	84.6	62.6	63.8
Civilian labor force	—	1 685	—	—	306	—	—	227	500	2 535
Employed	—	1 590	—	—	298	—	—	212	443	2 307
Unemployed	—	95	—	—	8	—	—	15	57	228
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.6	—	—	2.6	—	—	6.6	11.4	9.0
Not in labor force	—	247	—	—	187	—	—	42	299	1 447
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	40	—	—	58	—	—	11	18	288
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	70	—	—	99	—	—	27	128	581
Females 16 years and over	—	1 027	—	—	285	—	—	135	446	1 936
In labor force	—	865	—	—	144	—	—	105	218	1 107
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	84.2	—	—	50.5	—	—	77.8	48.9	57.2
Civilian labor force	—	865	—	—	144	—	—	105	218	1 107
Employed	—	815	—	—	144	—	—	96	200	1 020
Unemployed	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	9	18	87
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	8.3	7.9
With own children under 6 years	—	163	—	—	56	—	—	21	111	318
In labor force	—	144	—	—	43	—	—	16	56	226
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	228	—	—	48	—	—	24	36	262
In labor force	—	172	—	—	48	—	—	24	14	207
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	237	—	—	72	—	—	36	168	414
All parents present in household in labor force	—	218	—	—	58	—	—	26	72	259
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	417	—	—	83	—	—	71	160	779
All parents present in household in labor force	—	308	—	—	67	—	—	67	75	540
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	171	—	—	55	—	—	7	61	313
Not enrolled in school	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	3	32	85
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	32
Not high school graduate	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	32	44
Employed	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	12
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	32
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 590	—	—	298	—	—	212	443	2 307
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	284	—	—	15	—	—	20	18	115
Professional specialty occupations	—	309	—	—	59	—	—	5	27	180
Technicians and related support occupations	—	108	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	77
Sales occupations	—	247	—	—	40	—	—	36	54	231
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	284	—	—	27	—	—	33	55	330
Private household occupations	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Protective service occupations	—	73	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	41
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	69	—	—	32	—	—	24	77	332
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	18	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	86	—	—	36	—	—	34	65	374
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	69	—	—	31	—	—	29	52	248
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	15	55	116
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	25	—	—	15	—	—	9	13	225
Construction	—	53	—	—	20	—	—	17	82	177
Manufacturing	—	216	—	—	49	—	—	62	75	524
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	80	—	—	14	—	—	12	35	131
Wholesale and retail trade	—	302	—	—	49	—	—	57	86	572
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	212	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	81
Business and repair services	—	81	—	—	5	—	—	12	29	164
Professional and related services	—	450	—	—	83	—	—	31	60	415
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 590	—	—	298	—	—	212	443	2 307
Private wage and salary workers	—	1 251	—	—	220	—	—	185	345	1 784
Government workers	—	299	—	—	65	—	—	10	79	362
Local government workers	—	90	—	—	37	—	—	2	52	134
Self-employed workers	—	40	—	—	13	—	—	14	19	161
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	1 767	—	—	322	—	—	234	534	2 780
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	1 464	—	—	277	—	—	209	440	2 069
50 to 52 weeks	—	1 124	—	—	216	—	—	155	252	1 421
40 to 49 weeks	—	202	—	—	28	—	—	16	45	171
27 to 39 weeks	—	75	—	—	17	—	—	9	50	151
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	171	—	—	29	—	—	14	41	347
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	1 854	—	—	374	—	—	231	636	3 314
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	35	—	—	12	—	—	6	30	207
With a mobility limitation	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	25	103
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	14
With a self-care limitation	—	35	—	—	12	—	—	3	23	141
With a work disability	—	97	—	—	7	—	—	3	74	468
In labor force	—	52	—	—	7	—	—	3	26	192
Prevented from working	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	238
No work disability	—	1 757	—	—	367	—	—	228	562	2 846
In labor force	—	1 625	—	—	279	—	—	213	439	2 265
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	78	—	—	119	—	—	38	163	668
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	10	—	—	42	—	—	2	38	114
With a mobility limitation	—	10	—	—	27	—	—	2	38	88
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	2	29	59
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	—	40	—	—	18	—	—	4	46	207
Mean family income (dollars)	—	39 022	—	—	16 344	—	—	8 914	11 962	16 015
1 worker	—	139	—	—	29	—	—	17	76	377
Mean family income (dollars)	—	26 430	—	—	32 978	—	—	12 932	16 655	21 323
2 or more workers	—	544	—	—	136	—	—	68	127	680
Mean family income (dollars)	—	46 907	—	—	42 315	—	—	44 228	36 014	32 307

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 267	172	69	2 261	266	—	1 292	3 733	2 396	1 415
In labor force .....	1 955	102	51	1 479	132	—	858	2 425	1 724	1 047
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.8	59.3	73.9	65.4	49.6	—	66.4	65.0	72.0	74.0
Civilian labor force .....	1 955	102	51	1 479	132	—	858	2 425	1 724	1 047
Employed .....	1 910	98	42	1 452	121	—	801	2 382	1 703	1 007
Unemployed .....	45	4	9	27	11	—	57	43	21	40
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.3	3.9	17.6	1.8	8.3	—	6.6	1.8	1.2	3.8
Not in labor force .....	1 312	70	18	782	134	—	434	1 308	672	368
Institutionalized persons .....	33	—	—	120	—	—	—	70	—	49
Enrolled in school .....	307	6	—	116	8	—	35	168	171	52
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	404	25	7	269	74	—	166	542	188	110
Females 16 years and over .....	1 650	83	40	1 177	133	—	672	1 955	1 215	691
In labor force .....	926	42	27	695	37	—	399	1 057	769	471
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.1	50.6	67.5	59.0	27.8	—	59.4	54.1	63.3	68.2
Civilian labor force .....	926	42	27	695	37	—	399	1 057	769	471
Employed .....	907	42	18	687	30	—	373	1 043	764	456
Unemployed .....	19	—	9	8	7	—	26	14	5	15
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.1	—	33.3	1.2	18.9	—	6.5	1.3	.7	3.2
With own children under 6 years .....	301	18	4	204	9	—	104	165	126	187
In labor force .....	180	6	4	162	—	—	75	85	79	145
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	348	17	8	249	13	—	119	398	362	171
In labor force .....	281	11	8	207	13	—	86	305	255	125
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	325	32	3	226	14	—	149	251	173	230
All parents present in household in labor force .....	202	5	3	157	—	—	100	134	108	176
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	793	45	15	592	17	—	299	772	746	432
All parents present in household in labor force .....	643	21	15	493	17	—	223	509	509	287
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	348	17	5	189	14	—	108	272	221	89
Not enrolled in school .....	98	11	—	29	6	—	33	15	17	24
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	38	—	—	11	—	—	12	—	—	10
Not high school graduate .....	41	3	—	11	—	—	15	—	6	7
Employed .....	19	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	6	7
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	22	3	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 910	98	42	1 452	121	—	801	2 382	1 703	1 007
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	54	6	6	163	27	—	54	490	486	160
Professional specialty occupations .....	129	—	—	155	12	—	47	665	443	102
Technicians and related support occupations .....	34	—	—	43	—	—	27	41	34	65
Sales occupations .....	197	13	—	213	14	—	85	304	198	96
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	296	7	10	303	3	—	115	394	306	233
Private household occupations .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	26	—	—	12	—	—	19	23	9	4
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	267	24	4	110	—	—	124	116	137	62
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	30	6	5	6	—	—	14	38	6	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	306	4	13	174	35	—	122	170	62	129
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	296	11	4	73	30	—	96	61	3	67
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	149	16	—	114	—	—	48	52	—	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	113	7	—	86	—	—	48	28	19	12
Construction .....	186	7	4	81	—	—	47	79	78	75
Manufacturing .....	349	5	19	255	47	—	195	358	242	203
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	129	4	—	136	—	—	49	102	67	54
Wholesale and retail trade .....	414	35	—	414	13	—	179	429	312	227
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	55	4	6	170	22	—	34	195	193	80
Business and repair services .....	176	—	4	66	5	—	56	108	66	59
Professional and related services .....	337	25	4	237	23	—	142	943	646	214
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 910	98	42	1 452	121	—	801	2 382	1 703	1 007
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 512	85	28	1 094	98	—	609	1 717	1 369	786
Government workers .....	295	7	8	155	12	—	120	293	213	103
Local government workers .....	111	—	—	13	12	—	46	114	121	48
Self-employed workers .....	82	6	6	187	11	—	64	339	121	118
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 322	109	56	1 632	154	—	901	2 579	1 832	1 124
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 877	68	41	1 331	105	—	732	1 895	1 460	979
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 155	53	21	1 055	87	—	525	1 506	1 174	698
40 to 49 weeks .....	294	7	16	57	6	—	72	154	128	119
27 to 39 weeks .....	158	5	—	102	12	—	52	105	90	89
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	224	13	5	176	20	—	83	371	194	65
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 795	143	57	1 819	184	—	1 101	3 042	2 153	1 226
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	122	68	—	33	8	—	72	125	71	24
With a mobility limitation .....	60	20	—	9	8	—	50	87	27	12
In labor force .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	11	28	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	75	65	—	29	—	—	53	52	51	18
With a work disability .....	280	20	16	103	13	—	137	171	91	77
In labor force .....	100	3	10	53	—	—	46	69	58	53
Prevented from working .....	134	17	6	40	13	—	85	94	33	18
No work disability .....	2 515	123	41	1 716	171	—	964	2 871	2 062	1 149
In labor force .....	1 820	95	36	1 373	124	—	787	2 277	1 611	964
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	439	29	12	322	82	—	191	621	243	140
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	77	6	7	24	31	—	48	105	21	55
With a mobility limitation .....	53	6	—	24	31	—	38	80	14	30
With a self-care limitation .....	41	—	7	6	17	—	19	47	21	36
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	129	11	—	93	22	—	41	185	60	35
Mean family income (dollars) .....	12 799	2 873	—	23 176	19 771	—	19 357	34 851	48 446	18 350
1 worker .....	323	24	15	190	29	—	129	364	227	112
Mean family income (dollars) .....	16 238	35 910	24 746	27 786	42 486	—	23 298	57 429	63 405	26 540
2 or more workers .....	710	30	18	567	41	—	286	911	710	410
Mean family income (dollars) .....	32 209	13 071	25 544	44 550	36 883	—	34 854	61 171	83 659	47 650



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	111	2 723	—	878	2 251	2 430	2 224	1 703	1 962	1 903
In labor force	55	1 787	—	646	1 562	1 610	1 235	1 047	1 368	1 373
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.5	65.6	—	73.6	69.4	66.3	55.5	61.5	69.7	72.1
Civilian labor force	55	1 787	—	646	1 562	1 607	1 229	1 045	1 368	1 373
Employed	48	1 649	—	615	1 498	1 548	1 156	996	1 301	1 338
Unemployed	7	138	—	31	64	59	73	49	67	35
Percent of civilian labor force	12.7	7.7	—	4.8	4.1	3.7	5.9	4.7	4.9	2.5
Not in labor force	56	936	—	232	689	820	989	656	594	530
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	32	103	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	10	239	—	19	65	119	98	100	110	81
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	29	333	—	130	255	276	474	280	193	214
Females 16 years and over	60	1 324	—	430	1 150	1 181	1 262	863	979	1 006
In labor force	28	842	—	259	666	716	589	466	612	644
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.7	63.6	—	60.2	57.9	60.6	46.7	54.0	62.5	64.0
Civilian labor force	28	842	—	259	666	716	587	466	612	644
Employed	28	792	—	255	621	679	569	438	588	629
Unemployed	—	50	—	4	45	37	18	28	24	15
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.9	—	1.5	6.8	5.2	3.1	6.0	3.9	2.3
With own children under 6 years	—	188	—	55	236	202	160	114	115	150
In labor force	—	139	—	48	160	154	105	75	93	109
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7	331	—	95	238	240	185	214	292	199
In labor force	7	280	—	78	188	184	123	180	187	178
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	273	—	85	309	251	225	152	151	206
All parents present in household in labor force	—	191	—	69	207	182	136	99	113	154
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	13	666	—	198	567	622	446	433	543	422
All parents present in household in labor force	13	527	—	168	359	426	288	353	345	359
Persons 16 to 19 years	12	294	—	79	156	227	165	136	144	128
Not enrolled in school	—	38	—	28	30	23	41	26	—	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	29	—	5	21	8	24	12	—	24
Not high school graduate	—	29	—	11	23	20	33	4	—	15
Employed	—	2	—	11	7	15	9	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	19	—	—	16	—	4	—	—	6
Not in labor force	—	8	—	—	—	5	20	4	—	9
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	48	1 649	—	615	1 498	1 548	1 156	996	1 301	1 338
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10	131	—	54	183	147	67	76	188	193
Professional specialty occupations	14	200	—	57	171	134	107	94	113	96
Technicians and related support occupations	—	57	—	43	22	69	38	38	29	47
Sales occupations	6	171	—	82	182	165	83	90	121	147
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	13	316	—	102	215	254	173	152	249	241
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	6	12	2	7	—
Protective service occupations	—	22	—	28	50	34	34	27	31	24
Service occupations, except protective and household	5	212	—	41	65	141	184	113	123	112
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	20	—	30	25	120	81	48	53	32
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	227	—	95	312	241	144	131	188	283
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	143	—	16	113	90	77	115	116	70
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	95	—	36	83	88	95	72	40	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	55	—	31	77	59	61	38	43	45
Construction	—	72	—	19	133	101	68	56	68	101
Manufacturing	7	329	—	109	266	254	185	176	249	267
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	6	131	—	51	157	114	102	110	138	92
Wholesale and retail trade	—	383	—	129	405	323	149	183	271	306
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	98	—	30	48	83	65	82	83	104
Business and repair services	—	62	—	52	26	63	57	41	51	89
Professional and related services	14	412	—	137	299	368	308	210	277	262
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	48	1 649	—	615	1 498	1 548	1 156	996	1 301	1 338
Private wage and salary workers	38	1 250	—	450	979	1 162	820	760	1 016	1 037
Government workers	10	320	—	105	335	231	209	150	180	163
Local government workers	10	63	—	28	103	71	106	37	64	40
Self-employed workers	—	79	—	50	175	141	110	77	105	135
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	83	1 872	—	633	1 664	1 654	1 276	1 149	1 415	1 455
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	42	1 523	—	497	1 291	1 415	1 002	952	1 144	1 202
50 to 52 weeks	7	1 094	—	410	988	1 077	712	712	885	928
40 to 49 weeks	6	157	—	33	127	114	108	70	126	142
27 to 39 weeks	—	131	—	11	75	75	44	48	52	53
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	28	157	—	81	188	126	148	111	125	109
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	82	2 362	—	719	1 951	2 022	1 568	1 375	1 713	1 661
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	89	—	109	69	162	122	60	69	49
With a mobility limitation	—	67	—	—	13	54	59	44	33	22
In labor force	—	5	—	—	4	—	7	11	5	9
With a self-care limitation	—	68	—	109	59	142	115	39	65	35
With a work disability	—	271	—	36	140	196	166	131	123	89
In labor force	—	81	—	17	46	74	68	45	46	30
Prevented from working	—	141	—	19	60	119	87	59	77	43
No work disability	82	2 091	—	683	1 811	1 826	1 402	1 244	1 590	1 572
In labor force	55	1 681	—	600	1 471	1 444	1 093	956	1 275	1 315
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	29	361	—	159	300	373	547	326	249	242
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	62	—	41	70	55	169	83	35	62
With a mobility limitation	—	34	—	19	51	47	148	69	25	41
With a self-care limitation	—	32	—	33	40	51	98	63	35	32
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	6	82	—	49	73	91	150	77	68	63
Mean family income (dollars)	21 817	17 838	—	7 815	29 987	19 832	16 012	11 682	12 408	24 541
1 worker	7	320	—	78	265	247	194	178	209	169
Mean family income (dollars)	43 368	24 202	—	25 009	32 747	21 372	19 281	41 031	20 101	42 263
2 or more workers	25	531	—	216	557	552	411	413	499	498
Mean family income (dollars)	37 425	44 687	—	48 421	41 192	40 886	36 387	42 146	45 018	44 283



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 358	3 314	2 794	3 242	4 351	2 455	642	2 153	2 726	1 954
In labor force .....	3 494	2 582	2 126	2 147	2 574	1 605	446	1 490	1 529	1 345
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	80.2	77.9	76.1	66.2	59.2	65.4	69.5	69.2	56.1	68.8
Civilian labor force .....	3 484	2 565	2 111	2 142	2 562	1 605	446	1 490	1 529	1 338
Employed .....	3 394	2 508	2 013	1 959	2 421	1 564	431	1 431	1 447	1 261
Unemployed .....	90	57	98	183	141	41	15	59	82	77
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.6	2.2	4.6	8.5	5.5	2.6	3.4	4.0	5.4	5.8
Not in labor force .....	864	732	668	1 095	1 777	850	196	663	1 197	609
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	219	—	—	—	91	19
Enrolled in school .....	196	151	114	116	186	149	32	128	97	96
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	167	223	277	555	722	374	67	195	659	224
Females 16 years and over .....	2 284	1 688	1 421	1 674	2 346	1 251	328	1 078	1 484	958
In labor force .....	1 613	1 250	1 018	965	1 110	736	206	639	692	598
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	70.6	74.1	71.6	57.6	47.3	58.8	62.8	59.3	46.6	59.8
Civilian labor force .....	1 613	1 250	1 018	965	1 110	736	206	639	692	598
Employed .....	1 551	1 217	960	900	1 046	719	196	606	655	569
Unemployed .....	62	33	58	65	64	17	10	33	37	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	2.6	5.7	6.7	5.8	2.3	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.8
With own children under 6 years .....	496	454	277	257	425	135	61	196	157	195
In labor force .....	293	380	227	183	252	90	45	150	108	144
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	549	363	372	357	382	317	56	244	276	207
In labor force .....	465	298	327	303	304	270	48	176	229	176
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	654	538	394	371	493	252	79	273	244	267
All parents present in household in labor force .....	335	443	317	259	257	168	54	215	177	173
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	1 133	855	827	793	1 168	641	141	649	633	474
All parents present in household in labor force .....	870	725	685	613	849	501	126	413	508	343
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	389	307	256	227	275	190	70	179	149	206
Not enrolled in school .....	70	32	41	53	63	24	21	—	10	19
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	28	14	2	43	26	6	14	—	5	10
Not high school graduate .....	38	—	17	41	28	18	6	—	5	12
Employed .....	18	—	15	2	10	16	—	—	—	4
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	31	1	—	—	—	—	3
Not in labor force .....	20	—	2	8	17	2	6	—	5	5
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 394	2 508	2 013	1 959	2 421	1 564	431	1 431	1 447	1 261
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	595	352	200	170	154	189	29	167	75	116
Professional specialty occupations .....	569	520	242	212	231	293	42	141	193	108
Technicians and related support occupations .....	128	100	50	83	71	39	7	27	57	65
Sales occupations .....	517	421	258	158	267	158	75	221	183	145
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	495	480	454	327	335	221	92	186	278	178
Private household occupations .....	5	—	3	—	19	15	—	—	—	2
Protective service occupations .....	23	19	15	20	57	23	47	7	—	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	223	140	173	194	305	84	29	112	155	117
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	27	35	26	104	50	106	14	97	84	98
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	390	242	286	259	329	166	65	266	204	231
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	186	79	123	221	393	133	14	103	146	83
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	104	70	114	133	138	74	34	39	36	73
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	105	46	65	83	109	29	7	25	29	38
Construction .....	113	113	103	124	128	88	33	124	113	99
Manufacturing .....	757	405	354	415	756	304	46	262	244	200
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	237	200	188	190	228	142	21	109	78	98
Wholesale and retail trade .....	718	497	452	400	426	208	79	268	334	251
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	280	199	153	108	100	107	81	86	100	58
Business and repair services .....	141	102	106	85	79	57	—	49	14	82
Professional and related services .....	875	798	463	432	488	407	84	312	320	292
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 394	2 508	2 013	1 959	2 421	1 564	431	1 431	1 447	1 261
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 897	1 931	1 577	1 452	1 970	1 182	284	1 058	1 095	884
Government workers .....	412	447	269	339	297	249	109	184	166	234
Local government workers .....	124	135	70	137	130	143	58	74	22	93
Self-employed workers .....	78	124	167	164	149	120	38	167	178	132
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 631	2 744	2 235	2 266	2 733	1 737	473	1 578	1 787	1 441
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 001	2 228	1 879	1 929	2 232	1 450	391	1 271	1 318	1 218
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 352	1 695	1 495	1 457	1 649	1 094	286	997	1 069	906
40 to 49 weeks .....	292	239	114	145	201	147	63	134	58	95
27 to 39 weeks .....	117	168	109	116	141	88	35	49	68	83
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	319	325	152	131	243	176	39	146	288	131
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 140	3 055	2 452	2 624	3 289	2 029	575	1 919	1 868	1 661
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	39	54	70	87	200	57	12	74	82	63
With a mobility limitation .....	30	54	19	50	130	21	6	22	45	41
In labor force .....	—	22	—	20	19	3	—	8	—	2
With a self-care limitation .....	9	23	68	62	116	40	—	66	57	26
With a work disability .....	155	198	123	204	315	147	47	205	175	128
In labor force .....	65	101	49	79	149	50	27	92	40	32
Prevented from working .....	90	97	61	102	132	70	20	112	76	76
No work disability .....	3 985	2 857	2 329	2 420	2 974	1 882	528	1 714	1 693	1 533
In labor force .....	3 378	2 445	2 017	2 005	2 312	1 503	419	1 359	1 388	1 270
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	208	242	327	613	831	426	67	234	767	267
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	32	37	69	144	218	85	26	38	216	56
With a mobility limitation .....	32	37	55	116	143	66	19	33	148	41
With a self-care limitation .....	17	4	34	87	158	37	7	32	120	38
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	52	61	89	184	170	132	28	80	136	65
Mean family income (dollars) .....	21 650	20 568	18 394	15 491	21 930	22 537	26 353	12 375	22 153	14 504
1 worker .....	518	273	259	284	538	229	73	203	274	179
Mean family income (dollars) .....	32 216	34 265	30 508	23 134	29 295	36 669	23 605	33 704	18 707	25 829
2 or more workers .....	1 161	1 022	819	826	864	605	172	579	559	477
Mean family income (dollars) .....	47 531	49 115	45 658	38 453	43 164	49 448	43 518	43 613	36 522	38 277

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	70 153	70 153	39 406	713	1 731	2 504	2 179	1 653	562	1 153
Less than \$5,000	7 714	7 714	5 692	302	220	629	307	169	51	304
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 868	8 868	6 261	124	324	514	300	318	50	359
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 943	7 943	5 211	68	272	335	365	210	61	135
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13 389	13 389	7 781	98	411	477	492	361	110	176
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 978	10 978	5 537	38	281	197	357	302	118	101
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10 635	10 635	4 643	23	157	206	251	170	101	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7 197	7 197	2 683	33	58	114	67	114	67	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 043	2 043	838	15	2	32	23	9	—	2
\$100,000 or more	1 386	1 386	760	12	6	—	17	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	22 665	22 665	17 852	6 580	15 773	11 099	17 069	19 288	25 425	8 146
Mean (dollars)	29 629	29 629	26 007	15 817	19 397	17 100	21 363	22 320	27 547	12 726
Families	48 399	48 399	24 186	151	1 306	1 663	1 314	1 198	458	544
Median income (dollars)	28 953	28 953	24 058	31 719	17 500	16 260	22 363	22 683	26 550	15 724
Males 15 years and over, with income	64 105	64 105	34 744	778	1 701	1 799	2 010	1 517	707	935
Median income (dollars)	15 052	15 052	11 642	4 307	10 296	9 145	11 192	12 088	14 243	6 700
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.7	46.7	38.0	12.3	44.3	29.8	39.5	44.3	42.1	27.3
Median income (dollars)	24 448	24 448	21 411	18 750	15 064	17 318	19 972	20 104	21 806	15 880
Females 15 years and over, with income	64 666	64 666	36 845	408	1 548	2 379	1 723	1 485	496	1 015
Median income (dollars)	8 449	8 449	7 226	4 086	6 617	6 393	7 956	8 419	9 767	4 753
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.6	33.6	28.7	15.7	32.2	24.5	37.1	36.8	43.3	22.1
Median income (dollars)	15 369	15 369	14 479	14 444	11 443	12 492	13 471	12 574	15 229	9 519
Per capita income (dollars)	11 185	11 185	10 195	6 919	6 086	6 309	8 814	8 328	9 546	5 223
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	70 153	70 153	39 406	713	1 731	2 504	2 179	1 653	562	1 153
With earnings	55 653	55 653	30 251	592	1 394	1 742	1 636	1 353	418	835
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 323	29 323	25 144	14 014	19 337	18 853	22 045	22 306	28 073	13 434
With Social Security income	19 494	19 494	11 465	59	567	860	649	449	212	312
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 169	7 169	7 062	5 623	6 271	5 378	6 878	6 319	6 923	4 700
With public assistance income	4 813	4 813	3 572	19	304	473	128	140	36	161
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 837	2 837	2 838	3 217	2 473	2 305	2 608	2 724	752	2 133
With retirement income	10 499	10 499	5 514	24	155	338	347	229	134	148
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 307	9 307	9 503	14 626	6 036	8 087	6 370	7 296	9 733	5 124
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 402	35 402	32 047	43 335	21 132	21 173	25 850	25 754	29 624	18 190
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 947	32 947	27 013	29 094	21 385	18 346	24 890	24 748	29 466	14 201
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 743	37 743	36 551	46 436	20 826	23 744	26 548	26 715	29 743	21 583
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 603	39 603	37 531	52 967	23 372	28 044	29 141	27 811	31 995	22 069
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 252	38 252	33 194	33 693	23 181	31 760	28 521	26 693	32 109	18 899
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 799	40 799	40 861	58 090	23 618	25 529	29 559	28 886	31 911	24 347
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 779	17 779	16 050	12 236	15 713	12 133	18 059	17 375	12 833	11 113
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 969	13 969	12 476	13 000	17 036	7 981	16 620	14 990	8 429	7 612
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 369	23 369	21 584	11 908	14 445	18 598	19 509	19 761	16 854	15 635
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	48 399	48 399	24 186	151	1 306	1 663	1 314	1 198	458	544
Householder worked in 1989	38 325	38 325	18 157	115	981	1 147	921	985	325	356
With related children under 18 years	25 585	25 585	12 608	54	815	980	588	667	205	306
With related children under 5 years	10 763	10 763	5 762	28	366	365	272	287	73	131
Married-couple families	38 216	38 216	17 388	100	947	840	937	961	389	342
Householder worked in 1989	30 998	30 998	13 457	95	723	628	669	796	285	240
With related children under 18 years	18 974	18 974	8 132	41	606	424	394	529	170	177
With related children under 5 years	8 298	8 298	3 985	28	283	139	178	246	66	73
Female householder, no husband present	8 201	8 201	5 678	20	282	711	273	180	44	165
Householder worked in 1989	5 831	5 831	3 919	10	204	428	176	132	22	86
With related children under 18 years	5 610	5 610	3 957	6	166	536	145	103	26	115
With related children under 5 years	2 078	2 078	1 564	—	59	215	61	20	7	51
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	29 699	29 699	21 493	1 204	638	1 033	1 256	546	144	875
Nonfamily householder	21 754	21 754	15 220	562	425	841	865	455	104	609
65 years and over	7 806	7 806	5 029	13	208	404	254	174	53	152
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	181 349	181 349	96 810	1 641	5 530	6 514	5 284	4 441	1 576	2 800
Persons under 18 years	48 556	48 556	24 758	84	1 864	2 148	1 265	1 232	411	712
Related children under 18 years	48 297	48 297	24 627	84	1 864	2 148	1 229	1 219	408	705
Related children 5 to 17 years	34 485	34 485	16 815	64	1 342	1 520	882	924	313	527
Persons 65 years and over	23 229	23 229	13 713	49	628	966	743	456	267	295
Persons 75 years and over	9 542	9 542	5 914	17	340	403	343	165	51	95
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	6 712	6 712	4 759	29	365	543	229	200	48	195
Percent below poverty level	13.9	13.9	19.7	19.2	27.9	32.7	17.4	16.7	10.5	35.8
Householder worked in 1989	4 156	4 156	2 940	15	262	320	155	137	20	100
With related children under 18 years	5 145	5 145	3 766	8	291	408	164	129	42	159
With related children under 5 years	2 714	2 714	2 019	8	154	201	100	50	13	60
Married-couple families	3 018	3 018	1 816	8	215	118	110	149	30	66
Householder worked in 1989	1 999	1 999	1 238	8	163	94	72	116	20	37
With related children under 18 years	2 127	2 127	1 332	8	186	86	81	106	24	53
With related children under 5 years	1 179	1 179	767	8	102	43	51	44	6	15
Female householder, no husband present	3 229	3 229	2 635	—	117	383	81	42	18	118
Householder worked in 1989	1 887	1 887	1 534	—	83	192	57	12	—	59
With related children under 18 years	2 756	2 756	2 286	—	82	317	66	23	18	95
With related children under 5 years	1 361	1 361	1 145	—	40	153	32	6	7	41
Unrelated individuals	13 151	13 151	10 478	997	235	634	546	215	55	661
Nonfamily householder	7 843	7 843	5 960	399	140	476	346	169	43	429
65 years and over	2 747	2 747	1 677	8	109	250	111	69	33	132
Persons	37 296	37 296	27 767	1 073	1 695	2 754	1 270	911	256	1 351
Percent below poverty level	20.6	20.6	28.7	65.4	30.7	42.3	24.0	20.5	16.2	48.3
Persons under 18 years	12 188	12 188	9 055	13	721	1 214	324	269	88	368
Related children under 18 years	11 961	11 961	8 934	13	721	1 214	288	256	85	361
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 976	7 976	5 863	9	509	807	153	205	72	285
Persons 65 years and over	3 996	3 996	2 366	8	149	348	171	107	58	177
Persons 75 years and over	2 186	2 186	1 254	4	117	197	95	53	13	57
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	17 687	17 687	14 107	856	707	1 468	407	335	104	629
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	47 763	47 763	34 521	1 128	2 465	3 239	1 804	1 265	302	1 667
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	76 624	76 624	51 487	1 289	3 775	4 472	2 902	2 196	532	2 250



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 719	4	2 214	1 937	1 056	673	350	1 198	1 076	915
Less than \$5,000	160	—	125	28	12	22	5	404	46	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	230	—	287	40	4	38	30	189	104	85
\$10,000 to \$14,999	245	—	344	126	23	46	56	167	87	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	420	—	529	212	46	109	22	201	156	163
\$25,000 to \$34,999	238	—	416	244	131	146	53	116	174	130
\$35,000 to \$49,999	339	—	378	449	173	174	103	47	304	187
\$50,000 to \$74,999	65	4	97	490	325	93	77	33	171	173
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	—	14	222	203	27	—	32	28	24
\$100,000 or more	11	—	24	126	139	18	4	9	6	13
Median (dollars)	19 173	55 482	20 816	45 819	58 009	33 799	36 731	10 129	33 274	30 250
Mean (dollars)	23 642	56 000	32 805	51 140	74 379	38 177	35 402	15 951	34 438	33 398
Families	1 152	—	1 673	1 607	1 003	557	268	663	895	776
Median income (dollars)	22 232	—	24 747	49 705	59 629	36 971	40 333	14 155	37 817	33 667
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 371	614	2 052	1 878	1 130	681	358	1 318	1 075	904
Median income (dollars)	14 599	7 324	15 102	33 542	42 871	22 476	19 375	4 890	20 759	18 676
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.1	1.0	47.1	58.3	70.3	65.2	38.0	14.7	53.1	56.3
Median income (dollars)	21 455	23 750	19 383	41 232	51 590	28 778	30 000	27 308	28 125	27 863
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 563	36	1 946	1 961	1 027	602	323	669	914	770
Median income (dollars)	9 040	9 286	8 109	11 008	13 256	10 824	11 793	8 083	10 793	10 969
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.7	11.1	39.2	31.1	36.9	42.2	35.6	33.6	45.6	48.8
Median income (dollars)	13 891	50 923	14 449	19 922	19 776	15 854	18 098	13 389	15 784	17 100
Per capita income (dollars)	9 272	8 696	11 822	19 071	24 343	12 420	14 084	6 403	12 725	11 751
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 719	4	2 214	1 937	1 056	673	350	1 198	1 076	915
With earnings	1 397	4	1 709	1 553	953	611	275	1 061	924	782
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 079	56 000	35 602	48 302	72 130	38 061	34 026	16 142	31 632	33 873
With Social Security income	441	—	728	510	161	100	147	78	286	229
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 933	—	7 150	7 857	9 110	9 659	7 821	4 871	7 780	7 060
With public assistance income	153	—	162	20	14	32	5	76	56	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 253	—	2 180	2 114	4 177	7 432	696	1 694	3 458	2 093
With retirement income	245	—	410	453	149	65	79	32	172	76
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 065	—	6 902	13 645	12 636	4 546	10 175	8 614	10 735	9 998
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	26 610	—	38 682	55 609	76 670	41 564	39 383	19 313	37 778	35 450
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 315	—	25 988	55 628	82 287	40 299	45 594	18 150	33 814	37 332
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 672	—	49 664	55 597	70 882	43 989	36 137	21 283	42 044	33 577
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 472	—	42 395	57 400	78 179	43 504	42 926	21 313	39 664	39 494
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 271	—	28 797	58 248	83 336	42 297	50 114	20 340	36 670	39 911
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 669	—	52 702	56 834	72 750	45 818	38 993	22 852	42 572	39 018
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 653	—	18 715	33 098	30 873	27 514	15 276	4 471	15 583	13 016
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 498	—	16 120	28 771	34 816	23 275	12 311	4 658	12 741	14 669
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 186	—	23 364	36 541	28 808	43 942	16 907	3 660	29 792	12 050
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 152	—	1 673	1 607	1 003	557	268	663	895	776
Householder worked in 1989	872	—	1 290	1 347	919	516	197	558	759	659
With related children under 18 years	658	—	872	687	519	379	100	425	482	436
With related children under 5 years	279	—	380	224	106	174	31	216	225	102
Married-couple families	780	—	1 387	1 498	971	499	229	586	814	653
Householder worked in 1989	615	—	1 090	1 253	898	464	175	495	692	582
With related children under 18 years	395	—	662	634	508	341	81	367	415	366
With related children under 5 years	175	—	298	208	106	159	31	185	196	81
Female householder, no husband present	308	—	201	88	32	39	31	64	66	103
Householder worked in 1989	225	—	124	73	21	39	22	57	59	71
With related children under 18 years	249	—	158	39	11	31	11	52	59	69
With related children under 5 years	90	—	65	16	—	15	—	25	29	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	757	4	724	337	70	141	118	733	218	179
Nonfamily householder	567	4	541	330	53	116	82	535	181	139
65 years and over	215	—	256	172	13	27	34	—	64	65
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 301	4	6 256	5 103	3 221	1 998	876	2 792	3 013	2 591
Persons under 18 years	1 220	—	1 796	1 212	934	668	193	798	876	738
Related children under 18 years	1 220	—	1 790	1 212	934	668	193	798	876	728
Related children 5 to 17 years	837	—	1 272	936	797	464	144	524	620	607
Persons 65 years and over	518	—	806	678	243	140	100	7	300	249
Persons 75 years and over	251	—	247	232	56	46	40	7	88	101
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	184	—	204	14	5	25	10	261	94	113
Percent below poverty level	16.0	—	12.2	.9	.5	4.5	3.7	39.4	10.5	14.6
Householder worked in 1989	83	—	131	—	—	13	5	197	79	61
With related children under 18 years	159	—	159	7	—	19	—	181	86	75
With related children under 5 years	64	—	89	7	—	13	—	117	67	10
Married-couple families	44	—	105	7	—	18	10	188	57	66
Householder worked in 1989	11	—	76	—	—	6	5	138	42	46
With related children under 18 years	26	—	71	—	—	12	—	127	49	50
With related children under 5 years	—	—	43	—	—	6	—	86	46	3
Female householder, no husband present	140	—	89	7	5	7	—	60	37	39
Householder worked in 1989	72	—	45	—	—	7	—	53	37	14
With related children under 18 years	133	—	78	7	—	7	—	48	37	24
With related children under 5 years	64	—	38	7	—	7	—	25	21	7
Unrelated individuals	255	—	245	31	13	16	15	513	72	52
Nonfamily householder	147	—	147	31	7	9	10	368	54	31
65 years and over	41	—	84	17	—	—	—	—	44	20
Persons	989	—	993	90	23	126	36	1 310	419	433
Percent below poverty level	23.0	—	15.9	1.8	.7	6.3	4.1	46.9	13.9	16.7
Persons under 18 years	437	—	360	37	—	68	—	354	200	149
Related children under 18 years	437	—	354	37	—	68	—	344	200	139
Related children 5 to 17 years	318	—	251	27	—	48	—	199	115	125
Persons 65 years and over	72	—	112	17	—	11	5	—	44	46
Persons 75 years and over	61	—	51	17	—	—	—	—	22	31
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	510	—	354	59	17	95	10	903	77	90
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 287	—	1 511	119	46	159	94	1 645	524	599
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 173	—	2 911	446	136	548	162	2 042	899	870



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	3 291	1 520	1 179	530	996	598	713	148	2 488	1 573
Less than \$5,000	95	12	53	29	37	142	302	52	902	200
\$5,000 to \$9,999	115	37	97	24	85	139	124	8	822	313
\$10,000 to \$14,999	161	35	53	18	60	161	68	16	285	245
\$15,000 to \$24,999	581	185	209	61	158	71	98	17	262	381
\$25,000 to \$34,999	616	329	239	195	221	26	38	3	131	257
\$35,000 to \$49,999	873	396	219	111	175	32	23	17	58	125
\$50,000 to \$74,999	607	401	228	59	189	16	33	25	20	52
\$75,000 to \$99,999	151	110	36	33	64	11	15	3	—	—
\$100,000 or more	92	15	45	—	7	—	12	7	8	—
Median (dollars)	35 954	40 938	31 793	29 962	31 869	10 429	6 580	12 188	6 296	15 475
Mean (dollars)	39 940	43 299	38 558	34 404	35 528	14 827	15 817	30 443	9 740	18 527
Families	2 454	1 356	966	456	862	166	151	16	647	1 217
Median income (dollars)	37 907	42 204	35 513	31 103	34 222	14 773	31 719	89 790	10 750	17 161
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 916	1 547	1 131	485	1 005	894	778	1 096	2 229	1 574
Median income (dollars)	25 744	26 212	20 857	22 015	21 028	6 054	4 307	2 500	3 988	9 865
Percent year-round full-time workers	70.5	66.1	57.7	56.9	61.7	24.8	12.3	3.3	12.5	41.6
Median income (dollars)	30 248	31 019	26 570	26 250	27 077	11 354	18 750	60 676	12 857	14 383
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 933	1 499	1 014	503	859	647	408	1 936	2 147	1 424
Median income (dollars)	12 738	15 251	13 494	10 893	9 527	5 076	4 086	2 500	3 081	6 489
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.4	44.9	43.2	44.9	42.8	17.6	15.7	1.5	11.4	31.3
Median income (dollars)	19 234	17 362	20 556	17 105	18 100	13 241	14 444	16 103	12 039	10 951
Per capita income (dollars)	15 311	14 321	13 980	12 416	11 762	8 488	6 919	3 017	4 065	5 665
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	3 291	1 520	1 179	530	996	598	713	148	2 488	1 573
With earnings	3 116	1 421	956	431	860	523	592	142	2 119	1 259
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 394	40 792	38 558	35 381	35 412	14 525	14 014	15 171	9 270	18 161
With Social Security income	279	230	301	133	220	63	59	26	341	538
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 316	6 875	8 752	8 412	6 796	6 089	5 623	11 402	4 952	6 307
With public assistance income	40	9	46	10	13	53	19	—	165	302
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	10 524	2 731	3 564	7 836	462	7 505	3 217	—	1 417	2 489
With retirement income	391	247	173	66	191	4	24	41	76	150
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 534	11 278	9 686	6 199	8 101	4 500	14 626	25 290	8 323	5 798
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	42 278	44 841	42 741	37 175	38 380	22 458	43 335	96 513	13 901	19 996
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 727	44 023	39 926	37 023	37 312	12 062	29 094	—	11 183	20 283
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 733	46 074	45 147	37 318	39 559	29 854	46 436	96 513	16 749	19 655
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 465	46 432	45 551	39 292	40 689	28 010	52 967	96 513	17 039	21 854
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 849	46 810	42 267	37 392	38 803	11 838	33 693	—	14 344	21 657
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 351	45 886	48 357	41 359	42 913	37 048	58 090	96 513	20 217	22 112
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 124	31 563	23 817	20 358	18 964	12 190	12 236	—	10 824	15 916
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 568	25 256	24 256	29 950	22 765	10 043	13 000	—	6 699	17 512
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 208	45 633	23 323	17 720	16 027	15 768	11 908	—	16 337	14 465
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	2 454	1 356	966	456	862	166	151	16	647	1 217
Householder worked in 1989	2 270	1 204	783	371	746	120	115	9	422	898
With related children under 18 years	1 550	827	462	232	475	74	54	—	386	756
With related children under 5 years	664	394	114	116	158	39	28	—	271	344
Married-couple families	2 066	1 196	842	405	763	106	100	16	353	874
Householder worked in 1989	1 914	1 060	685	352	684	80	95	9	290	654
With related children under 18 years	1 245	712	401	221	429	43	41	—	215	561
With related children under 5 years	609	360	110	112	158	27	28	—	159	267
Female householder, no husband present	317	126	100	51	78	40	20	—	236	271
Householder worked in 1989	302	118	77	19	53	40	10	—	112	195
With related children under 18 years	259	94	56	11	34	25	6	—	166	157
With related children under 5 years	55	19	—	4	—	12	—	—	107	55
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 082	219	249	87	157	904	1 204	376	3 578	554
Nonfamily householder	837	164	213	74	134	432	562	132	1 841	356
65 years and over	53	49	111	35	39	19	13	3	121	190
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 518	4 604	3 241	1 453	2 984	1 442	1 641	413	5 990	5 153
Persons under 18 years	2 470	1 409	902	393	934	117	84	—	1 019	1 757
Related children under 18 years	2 447	1 403	901	393	934	104	84	—	998	1 757
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 727	976	678	242	726	73	64	—	596	1 262
Persons 65 years and over	286	242	426	186	234	81	49	40	329	590
Persons 75 years and over	88	72	174	55	103	28	17	22	163	325
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	104	15	51	26	55	45	29	—	343	358
Percent below poverty level	4.2	1.1	5.3	5.7	6.4	27.1	19.2	—	53.0	29.4
Householder worked in 1989	81	7	37	15	23	20	15	—	200	257
With related children under 18 years	89	15	29	15	17	31	8	—	243	286
With related children under 5 years	45	8	11	15	11	7	8	—	177	152
Married-couple families	52	7	38	15	43	18	8	—	130	210
Householder worked in 1989	44	7	29	15	23	7	8	—	106	160
With related children under 18 years	52	7	24	15	17	18	8	—	107	183
With related children under 5 years	45	—	11	15	11	7	8	—	91	102
Female householder, no husband present	46	—	10	11	12	13	—	—	176	115
Householder worked in 1989	37	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	83	81
With related children under 18 years	37	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	131	80
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	38
Unrelated individuals	135	31	82	26	53	567	997	301	2 919	210
Nonfamily householder	80	8	71	26	40	229	399	74	1 396	124
65 years and over	22	8	52	8	11	—	8	—	85	102
Persons	410	67	292	104	240	736	1 073	301	4 272	1 652
Percent below poverty level	4.8	1.5	9.0	7.2	8.0	51.0	65.4	72.9	71.3	32.1
Persons under 18 years	116	19	102	25	71	61	13	—	655	714
Related children under 18 years	99	13	101	25	71	48	13	—	634	714
Related children 5 to 17 years	62	7	72	—	59	41	9	—	363	504
Persons 65 years and over	40	8	61	13	61	19	8	—	151	138
Persons 75 years and over	19	8	47	8	36	—	4	—	67	108
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	179	29	76	29	71	444	856	254	2 641	677
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	606	107	408	104	325	850	1 128	301	4 858	2 393
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 464	421	798	243	628	1 129	1 289	317	5 404	3 607

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	392	668	1 019	1 655	878	2 203	1 299	385	2 090	1 210
Less than \$5,000	45	68	136	122	124	278	375	58	588	329
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	142	146	281	177	406	264	84	410	290
\$10,000 to \$14,999	56	121	120	207	153	342	154	47	278	205
\$15,000 to \$24,999	114	145	290	323	196	533	277	34	375	221
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	84	181	356	102	305	121	60	148	99
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63	42	90	199	86	230	62	30	181	52
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31	54	33	141	16	87	46	41	87	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	17	7	13	20	16	22	—	8	23	3
\$100,000 or more	—	5	10	6	8	—	—	23	—	3
Median (dollars)	19 779	15 192	18 393	22 093	14 519	16 180	10 288	17 813	10 570	9 602
Mean (dollars)	25 431	21 629	21 168	24 927	19 734	19 024	14 713	28 985	16 656	13 085
Families	182	456	654	1 146	622	1 595	1 001	273	1 414	725
Median income (dollars)	29 118	16 894	19 469	25 699	16 827	20 179	11 875	28 009	15 029	12 257
Males 15 years and over, with income	287	641	840	1 299	710	1 774	946	394	1 461	991
Median income (dollars)	12 469	9 363	12 028	14 163	10 388	11 294	9 978	8 393	8 398	6 388
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.8	42.4	42.1	46.8	40.1	38.1	34.2	36.0	27.2	28.6
Median income (dollars)	15 667	16 750	17 391	22 813	16 619	15 762	12 473	23 750	19 549	14 101
Females 15 years and over, with income	310	673	7 856	1 691	763	1 955	1 183	422	1 996	1 118
Median income (dollars)	11 176	7 316	7 467	8 852	6 195	7 110	5 386	8 631	6 198	4 528
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.8	33.7	30.1	29.4	34.6	29.8	20.0	40.3	23.6	21.7
Median income (dollars)	14 375	11 281	13 426	14 180	11 398	12 825	12 822	13 333	12 330	12 134
Per capita income (dollars)	11 537	7 068	8 713	9 367	6 752	7 155	4 870	8 314	6 163	5 125
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	392	668	1 019	1 655	878	2 203	1 299	385	2 090	1 210
With earnings	309	544	802	1 235	641	1 649	901	254	1 440	711
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 315	20 942	20 447	24 799	18 428	19 807	15 521	33 158	18 340	15 418
With Social Security income	103	129	291	548	301	811	412	175	685	463
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 039	8 364	6 881	6 885	6 001	6 515	5 103	6 162	5 283	4 956
With public assistance income	6	73	72	114	123	237	423	21	434	232
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 500	3 078	3 475	3 115	2 898	2 087	3 311	1 252	2 235	2 749
With retirement income	49	88	120	276	105	295	97	60	304	210
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 531	7 124	7 709	10 648	13 098	4 150	8 110	6 960	8 426	6 482
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	32 406	22 118	23 461	28 964	22 389	22 535	15 239	37 223	20 382	16 338
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 214	23 495	22 139	27 755	19 945	22 343	11 364	37 220	18 361	14 742
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 598	20 477	24 992	30 456	25 299	22 730	23 011	37 225	22 142	17 538
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 908	27 631	27 401	31 562	25 203	26 351	20 907	37 594	27 952	17 705
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 512	29 688	26 171	31 613	23 865	30 433	17 786	39 527	34 752	15 575
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 709	24 247	29 089	31 506	26 560	22 916	25 923	36 199	23 817	18 729
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 982	15 400	13 717	19 227	17 309	13 567	10 448	29 064	12 206	15 208
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 969	8 482	7 492	16 234	14 322	8 988	7 545	37 759	7 780	13 970
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 214	21 987	18 668	24 512	22 850	20 895	18 637	24 399	18 922	16 863
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	182	456	654	1 146	622	1 595	1 001	273	1 414	725
Householder worked in 1989	172	348	498	942	445	1 230	609	207	960	419
With related children under 18 years	91	303	400	662	370	880	759	142	821	403
With related children under 5 years	71	171	212	307	184	375	345	85	271	173
Married-couple families	127	283	458	916	419	1 068	391	186	677	419
Householder worked in 1989	120	239	353	778	310	789	263	134	495	241
With related children under 18 years	65	190	277	498	229	528	274	103	324	169
With related children under 5 years	55	111	150	240	145	230	129	66	76	70
Female householder, no husband present	36	123	158	213	177	442	554	63	657	257
Householder worked in 1989	33	73	119	147	122	356	302	57	406	150
With related children under 18 years	26	87	103	147	129	291	456	33	491	191
With related children under 5 years	16	34	53	56	27	115	213	13	189	93
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	275	354	505	620	375	836	411	122	810	613
Nonfamily householder	210	212	365	509	256	608	298	112	676	485
65 years and over	73	55	143	329	157	391	182	69	311	232
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	844	2 052	2 514	4 307	2 448	5 982	3 987	1 109	5 405	3 053
Persons under 18 years	170	710	654	1 274	803	1 842	1 616	300	1 815	842
Related children under 18 years	170	700	654	1 262	803	1 831	1 611	300	1 815	836
Related children 5 to 17 years	105	465	423	866	570	1 224	1 128	169	1 301	618
Persons 65 years and over	132	191	365	715	308	969	351	192	803	609
Persons 75 years and over	61	82	204	354	160	445	153	86	326	321
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	24	166	176	166	178	379	521	51	504	259
Percent below poverty level	13.2	36.4	26.9	14.5	28.6	23.8	52.0	18.7	35.6	35.7
Householder worked in 1989	24	121	109	121	124	282	246	39	297	122
With related children under 18 years	24	129	158	148	165	300	482	33	369	202
With related children under 5 years	24	72	92	76	73	157	238	22	178	90
Married-couple families	8	55	88	79	72	125	116	34	100	99
Householder worked in 1989	8	42	66	59	55	67	47	22	76	53
With related children under 18 years	8	44	80	71	63	73	102	16	68	61
With related children under 5 years	8	27	44	40	34	29	46	16	35	17
Female householder, no husband present	16	71	82	76	94	231	398	11	367	141
Householder worked in 1989	16	46	43	51	64	192	192	11	192	65
With related children under 18 years	16	66	78	66	90	204	373	11	301	122
With related children under 5 years	16	26	48	25	27	115	189	—	143	63
Unrelated individuals	116	106	177	160	221	376	198	70	526	385
Nonfamily householder	61	56	92	120	140	212	148	60	409	275
65 years and over	5	19	33	85	74	115	111	25	231	137
Persons	253	756	764	733	910	1 868	2 049	294	2 491	1 371
Percent below poverty level	30.0	36.8	30.4	17.0	37.2	31.2	51.4	26.5	46.1	44.9
Persons under 18 years	70	340	269	336	384	830	1 077	102	1 116	515
Related children under 18 years	70	340	269	324	384	819	1 072	102	1 116	509
Related children 5 to 17 years	49	233	159	226	277	524	724	65	733	364
Persons 65 years and over	5	44	42	85	93	165	135	43	329	270
Persons 75 years and over	—	10	23	50	42	101	72	17	178	125
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	77	254	313	344	346	735	1 031	170	1 361	734
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	257	921	891	1 008	1 142	2 207	2 473	391	2 755	1 759
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	432	1 466	1 463	2 047	1 624	3 492	3 158	563	3 755	2 332



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Can.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	83	70	481	1 120	1 598	4	1 612	2 396	1 987	2 000
Less than \$5,000	43	—	33	304	160	—	97	160	116	74
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	17	39	359	223	—	226	259	170	207
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	10	44	130	232	—	261	486	256	222
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	14	95	163	397	—	379	627	458	419
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	112	96	215	—	295	407	354	344
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	22	91	58	298	—	278	242	268	389
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	7	67	8	57	4	48	158	210	218
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	2	5	—	8	45	70	43
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	11	—	20	12	85	84
Median (dollars)	5 000	23 125	26 392	7 843	18 702	55 482	19 848	19 617	24 870	27 241
Mean (dollars)	9 973	26 250	28 756	12 359	22 893	56 000	35 083	23 991	34 376	38 440
Families	50	36	393	511	1 060	—	1 217	1 175	1 337	1 277
Median income (dollars)	5 671	23 125	27 917	14 821	21 429	—	22 969	25 747	29 203	33 974
Males 15 years and over, with income	55	40	632	906	1 238	614	1 473	1 759	1 538	1 564
Median income (dollars)	4 261	6 250	15 098	6 434	14 186	7 324	14 991	15 324	17 279	21 271
Percent year-round full-time workers	20.0	37.5	40.5	27.2	51.5	1.0	46.0	57.2	48.7	53.1
Median income (dollars)	31 250	24 844	22 130	15 568	21 317	23 750	18 944	20 127	21 287	25 213
Females 15 years and over, with income	74	73	446	981	1 444	36	1 392	2 027	1 837	1 827
Median income (dollars)	4 427	15 568	10 395	4 729	9 270	9 286	7 500	9 563	11 285	11 188
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	67.1	45.7	21.6	41.3	11.1	38.2	46.7	29.1	35.2
Median income (dollars)	—	18 958	15 458	9 375	13 931	50 923	14 500	13 313	18 299	17 868
Per capita income (dollars)	5 707	11 981	10 055	5 068	8 939	8 696	12 754	11 987	15 086	17 101
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	83	70	481	1 120	1 598	4	1 612	2 396	1 987	2 000
With earnings	21	53	348	802	1 307	4	1 218	2 057	1 498	1 494
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 205	31 570	30 610	13 190	23 660	56 000	39 708	21 705	31 746	35 099
With Social Security income	72	23	193	307	382	—	544	453	717	693
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 766	5 717	6 705	4 585	6 183	—	7 206	6 403	9 113	8 161
With public assistance income	32	—	33	161	153	—	125	124	83	34
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	664	—	775	2 133	3 253	—	1 698	3 211	3 956	3 110
With retirement income	19	9	124	137	186	—	289	281	411	391
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 074	2 820	8 311	4 886	5 947	—	6 529	12 722	7 666	9 618
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	12 899	30 268	31 253	17 739	25 921	—	41 863	30 460	39 815	42 432
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 500	32 600	33 593	13 684	23 170	—	25 416	23 780	36 524	37 377
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	6 243	32 173	29 594	21 274	29 811	—	55 470	35 912	42 158	45 827
Married-couple families (dollars)	22 824	35 926	32 960	21 669	31 049	—	46 517	36 233	44 766	44 261
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 500	32 600	35 932	18 331	30 993	—	28 515	31 483	41 471	41 726
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 020	43 511	30 930	24 200	31 113	—	58 768	39 038	47 061	45 844
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	9 252	22 348	16 962	10 982	12 535	—	17 133	17 096	17 395	32 331
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	12 643	7 218	10 449	—	15 701	13 300	14 895	13 562
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 252	22 348	20 322	15 635	20 667	—	20 965	25 213	19 547	45 710
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	50	36	393	511	1 060	—	1 217	1 175	1 337	1 277
Householder worked in 1989	11	30	276	323	815	—	935	1 009	1 016	1 023
With related children under 18 years	11	13	163	294	637	—	618	564	619	535
With related children under 5 years	—	13	54	127	271	—	269	280	291	214
Married-couple families	19	21	345	313	707	—	1 010	808	1 096	1 077
Householder worked in 1989	11	15	245	211	570	—	795	684	857	833
With related children under 18 years	11	8	140	169	381	—	461	312	459	436
With related children under 5 years	—	8	54	69	167	—	208	192	258	195
Female householder, no husband present	19	15	32	161	289	—	147	317	201	173
Householder worked in 1989	—	15	22	82	213	—	87	275	131	163
With related children under 18 years	—	5	14	111	242	—	122	220	147	72
With related children under 5 years	—	5	—	51	90	—	55	76	20	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	33	41	118	875	720	4	499	1 414	752	881
Nonfamily householder	33	34	88	609	538	4	395	1 221	650	723
65 years and over	22	17	53	152	206	—	179	241	356	305
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	150	159	1 323	2 718	4 004	4	4 537	4 602	4 562	4 504
Persons under 18 years	13	28	327	694	1 185	—	1 334	937	1 034	980
Related children under 18 years	13	28	327	687	1 185	—	1 334	912	1 034	980
Related children 5 to 17 years	13	9	250	512	816	—	941	531	698	723
Persons 65 years and over	75	17	238	283	436	—	615	496	1 053	812
Persons 75 years and over	19	9	51	95	214	—	200	213	530	319
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	20	—	12	195	170	—	157	123	118	34
Percent below poverty level	40.0	—	3.1	38.2	16.0	—	12.9	10.5	8.8	2.7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	100	76	—	100	108	73	26
With related children under 18 years	—	—	6	159	152	—	123	101	112	24
With related children under 5 years	—	—	60	64	67	—	70	59	26	17
Married-couple families	8	—	6	66	37	—	69	38	50	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	37	11	—	55	38	44	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	53	26	—	46	16	44	8
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	15	—	—	29	16	13	8
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	6	118	133	—	82	85	68	26
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	59	65	—	39	70	29	26
With related children under 18 years	—	—	6	95	126	—	71	85	68	16
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	41	64	—	35	43	13	9
Unrelated individuals	23	7	46	661	247	—	180	306	119	196
Nonfamily householder	23	—	40	429	139	—	115	191	88	127
65 years and over	12	—	33	132	41	—	65	44	55	29
Persons	60	7	81	1 351	938	—	730	704	541	288
Percent below poverty level	40.0	4.4	6.1	49.7	23.4	—	16.1	15.3	11.9	6.4
Persons under 18 years	—	—	9	368	420	—	268	251	256	27
Related children under 18 years	—	—	9	361	420	—	268	226	256	27
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	9	285	301	—	191	95	210	8
Persons 65 years and over	37	—	44	177	59	—	81	44	55	29
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	13	57	48	—	43	27	49	21
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	22	7	7	629	502	—	278	209	251	124
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	81	15	127	1 667	1 236	—	1 076	968	810	523
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	109	77	345	2 204	2 108	—	2 157	1 940	1 548	1 173



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	250	6	2 355	1 504	1 746	—	2 085	292	1 198	—
Less than \$5,000	14	—	—	94	85	—	369	5	404	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	—	140	188	96	—	389	20	189	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	—	193	214	143	—	243	46	167	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	47	—	308	429	267	—	358	10	201	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	6	429	308	325	—	275	41	116	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	83	—	451	189	283	—	220	96	47	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	—	395	75	259	—	161	70	33	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	—	217	7	116	—	62	—	32	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	222	—	172	—	8	4	9	—
Median (dollars)	31 210	33 750	36 906	20 873	33 320	—	15 763	38 482	10 129	—
Mean (dollars)	32 797	33 730	51 868	22 855	56 655	—	22 049	37 029	15 951	—
Families	147	6	1 785	1 011	1 098	—	1 019	230	663	—
Median income (dollars)	41 331	33 750	43 872	24 875	44 205	—	24 081	41 167	14 155	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	168	6	2 017	1 247	1 425	—	1 406	307	1 318	—
Median income (dollars)	33 750	28 750	29 282	15 859	25 262	—	16 174	18 705	4 890	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	67.9	100.0	48.7	52.6	50.6	—	36.4	42.0	14.7	—
Median income (dollars)	35 987	28 750	42 355	20 049	31 181	—	26 447	28 250	27 308	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	326	6	2 273	1 344	1 466	—	1 635	269	669	—
Median income (dollars)	8 235	3 750	11 842	7 940	13 265	—	8 331	13 958	8 083	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.8	—	21.3	31.2	31.2	—	29.7	42.8	33.6	—
Median income (dollars)	20 263	—	23 674	14 658	21 679	—	14 541	18 098	13 389	—
Per capita income (dollars)	12 733	16 865	22 397	9 865	27 011	—	11 070	14 173	6 403	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	250	6	2 355	1 504	1 746	—	2 085	292	1 198	—
With earnings	201	6	1 635	1 127	1 430	—	1 459	233	1 061	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 086	32 230	45 832	22 370	50 026	—	22 281	36 266	16 142	—
With Social Security income	56	—	1 107	510	496	—	627	114	78	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 910	—	9 259	7 954	10 266	—	6 856	7 920	4 871	—
With public assistance income	—	—	75	62	27	—	276	5	76	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	5 195	1 916	8 661	—	2 357	696	1 694	—
With retirement income	43	—	726	205	345	—	231	51	32	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 454	—	12 572	8 469	16 445	—	10 516	11 686	8 614	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	42 759	33 730	59 622	26 310	71 003	—	27 018	39 933	19 313	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 094	—	53 368	23 682	87 843	—	20 899	46 771	18 150	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 591	33 730	61 896	28 640	62 924	—	34 026	35 924	21 283	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 341	33 730	62 293	28 540	71 632	—	32 400	44 293	21 313	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 134	—	54 787	26 530	78 105	—	30 156	51 894	20 340	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 798	33 730	64 818	30 073	68 725	—	33 859	39 486	22 852	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 620	—	31 894	18 957	34 149	—	12 294	15 276	4 471	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 500	—	35 969	16 715	46 904	—	8 938	12 311	4 658	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 740	—	28 725	22 137	27 382	—	30 533	16 907	3 660	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	147	6	1 785	1 011	1 098	—	1 019	230	663	—
Householder worked in 1989	141	6	1 251	773	879	—	744	165	558	—
With related children under 18 years	86	—	515	503	362	—	562	93	425	—
With related children under 5 years	40	—	168	242	148	—	317	31	216	—
Married-couple families	131	6	1 581	749	926	—	693	191	586	—
Householder worked in 1989	125	6	1 115	589	733	—	513	143	495	—
With related children under 18 years	78	—	425	336	290	—	284	74	367	—
With related children under 5 years	40	—	168	185	137	—	146	31	185	—
Female householder, no husband present	16	—	160	208	150	—	296	31	64	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	119	136	124	—	201	22	57	—
With related children under 18 years	8	—	79	138	55	—	257	11	52	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	49	11	—	164	—	25	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	103	—	608	594	771	—	1 208	98	733	—
Nonfamily householder	103	—	570	493	648	—	1 066	62	535	—
65 years and over	43	—	402	188	171	—	326	24	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	561	12	5 354	3 507	3 661	—	4 094	759	2 792	—
Persons under 18 years	175	—	902	849	548	—	951	180	798	—
Related children under 18 years	175	—	902	849	548	—	951	180	788	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	118	—	661	549	356	—	584	131	524	—
Persons 65 years and over	57	—	1 616	589	740	—	687	71	7	—
Persons 75 years and over	29	—	611	239	270	—	284	27	7	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	—	42	67	60	—	252	10	261	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	2.4	6.6	5.5	—	24.7	4.3	39.4	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	27	39	49	—	129	5	197	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	20	58	22	—	196	—	181	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	11	38	14	—	161	—	117	—
Married-couple families	—	—	18	34	30	—	96	10	188	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	11	25	25	—	57	5	138	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	11	25	11	—	47	—	127	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	11	19	11	—	39	—	86	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	24	33	30	—	156	—	60	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	16	14	24	—	72	—	53	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	9	33	11	—	149	—	48	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	19	3	—	122	—	25	—
Unrelated individuals	21	—	17	160	181	—	428	15	513	—
Nonfamily householder	21	—	17	106	110	—	363	10	368	—
65 years and over	7	—	—	33	16	—	162	—	—	—
Persons	21	—	133	384	369	—	1 164	36	1 310	—
Percent below poverty level	3.7	—	2.5	10.9	10.1	—	28.4	4.7	46.9	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	33	120	47	—	374	—	354	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	33	120	47	—	374	—	344	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	18	68	21	—	166	—	199	—
Persons 65 years and over	7	—	23	33	26	—	196	5	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	7	—	23	28	5	—	118	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	146	171	—	568	10	903	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	21	—	273	669	412	—	1 392	84	1 645	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	28	—	659	1 568	678	—	2 057	152	2 042	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Can.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	1 082	—	—	218	—	—	158	414	2 096
Less than \$5,000	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	20	41	264
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	39	—	—	24	—	—	11	104	271
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	68	—	—	9	—	—	27	57	365
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	258	—	—	14	—	—	30	102	492
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	154	—	—	73	—	—	24	49	357
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	280	—	—	47	—	—	32	25	240
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	168	—	—	38	—	—	2	27	67
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	56	—	—	8	—	—	2	9	23
\$100,000 or more	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	17
Median (dollars)	—	35 686	—	—	30 900	—	—	21 786	15 278	17 687
Mean (dollars)	—	41 488	—	—	34 350	—	—	28 041	19 342	21 814
Families	—	723	—	—	183	—	—	89	249	1 264
Median income (dollars)	—	36 709	—	—	35 179	—	—	27 386	20 074	22 791
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	923	—	—	194	—	—	127	338	1 955
Median income (dollars)	—	23 011	—	—	20 192	—	—	21 125	10 833	11 329
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	63.5	—	—	58.2	—	—	78.7	41.4	40.0
Median income (dollars)	—	27 870	—	—	25 893	—	—	22 727	15 398	19 659
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	962	—	—	229	—	—	124	383	1 649
Median income (dollars)	—	14 201	—	—	12 125	—	—	11 136	7 162	8 353
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	55.9	—	—	45.0	—	—	41.9	29.2	38.8
Median income (dollars)	—	19 107	—	—	20 144	—	—	16 667	13 062	13 471
Per capita income (dollars)	—	17 274	—	—	12 345	—	—	11 870	7 039	8 904
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	1 082	—	—	218	—	—	158	414	2 096
With earnings	—	1 011	—	—	165	—	—	135	302	1 615
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	39 822	—	—	36 736	—	—	30 312	21 299	22 081
With Social Security income	—	74	—	—	74	—	—	29	175	577
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	7 092	—	—	7 683	—	—	5 599	5 750	7 141
With public assistance income	—	22	—	—	10	—	—	2	39	96
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	18 260	—	—	7 836	—	—	108	3 091	3 256
With retirement income	—	104	—	—	31	—	—	5	34	328
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	10 591	—	—	5 431	—	—	13 160	5 055	6 561
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	—	42 534	—	—	38 281	—	—	36 663	25 662	26 363
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	39 341	—	—	37 728	—	—	35 159	18 271	24 655
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	46 670	—	—	38 933	—	—	38 878	34 275	27 645
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	46 917	—	—	40 930	—	—	41 538	28 424	29 271
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	45 294	—	—	37 909	—	—	42 531	22 531	28 282
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	48 574	—	—	45 141	—	—	40 400	34 537	29 930
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	25 164	—	—	21 540	—	—	10 713	11 239	18 718
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	23 578	—	—	35 350	—	—	10 204	10 141	16 620
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	34 773	—	—	16 169	—	—	13 000	13 629	21 174
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	—	723	—	—	183	—	—	89	249	1 264
Householder worked in 1989	—	665	—	—	143	—	—	83	187	910
With related children under 18 years	—	408	—	—	99	—	—	59	159	577
With related children under 5 years	—	154	—	—	51	—	—	22	94	272
Married-couple families	—	578	—	—	158	—	—	73	163	918
Householder worked in 1989	—	531	—	—	136	—	—	69	133	658
With related children under 18 years	—	292	—	—	92	—	—	45	100	383
With related children under 5 years	—	138	—	—	51	—	—	16	63	178
Female householder, no husband present	—	127	—	—	25	—	—	11	54	254
Householder worked in 1989	—	127	—	—	7	—	—	9	22	176
With related children under 18 years	—	109	—	—	7	—	—	9	45	145
With related children under 5 years	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	4	26	61
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	469	—	—	35	—	—	84	223	1 223
Nonfamily householder	—	359	—	—	35	—	—	69	165	832
65 years and over	—	21	—	—	35	—	—	18	93	232
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	2 557	—	—	610	—	—	377	1 109	5 134
Persons under 18 years	—	665	—	—	155	—	—	107	333	1 252
Related children under 18 years	—	654	—	—	155	—	—	107	333	1 216
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	452	—	—	83	—	—	80	219	869
Persons 65 years and over	—	78	—	—	119	—	—	38	163	668
Persons 75 years and over	—	21	—	—	29	—	—	15	77	324
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	28	—	—	11	—	—	7	39	209
Percent below poverty level	—	3.9	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.9	15.7	16.5
Householder worked in 1989	—	28	—	—	6	—	—	5	23	155
With related children under 18 years	—	28	—	—	6	—	—	5	39	164
With related children under 5 years	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	2	23	100
Married-couple families	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	5	18	102
Householder worked in 1989	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	3	18	72
With related children under 18 years	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	3	18	81
With related children under 5 years	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	51
Female householder, no husband present	—	18	—	—	5	—	—	2	16	81
Householder worked in 1989	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	57
With related children under 18 years	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	66
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	32
Unrelated individuals	—	21	—	—	8	—	—	25	108	523
Nonfamily householder	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	16	67	323
65 years and over	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	7	19	99
Persons	—	90	—	—	37	—	—	43	263	1 210
Percent below poverty level	—	3.5	—	—	6.1	—	—	11.4	23.7	23.6
Persons under 18 years	—	40	—	—	6	—	—	7	98	324
Related children under 18 years	—	29	—	—	6	—	—	7	98	288
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	74	153
Persons 65 years and over	—	10	—	—	13	—	—	11	19	134
Persons 75 years and over	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	9	19	95
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	32	—	—	11	—	—	30	107	385
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	151	—	—	37	—	—	72	484	1 723
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	471	—	—	93	—	—	168	717	2 793



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 583	81	33	1 003	121	—	602	1 687	1 050	673
Less than \$5,000	169	18	—	12	—	—	28	14	12	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	301	11	—	52	7	—	61	33	4	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	200	17	5	94	13	—	83	97	23	46
\$15,000 to \$24,999	347	15	13	202	23	—	150	165	46	109
\$25,000 to \$34,999	302	6	5	189	23	—	121	200	125	146
\$35,000 to \$49,999	148	10	10	241	41	—	100	366	173	174
\$50,000 to \$74,999	107	—	—	178	8	—	49	473	325	93
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	—	—	23	6	—	6	213	203	27
\$100,000 or more	—	4	—	12	—	—	4	126	139	18
Median (dollars)	18 981	14 018	21 563	32 361	33 854	—	23 618	48 618	58 239	33 799
Mean (dollars)	22 147	20 372	25 181	35 514	33 527	—	26 705	53 858	74 612	38 177
Families	1 162	65	33	850	92	—	456	1 460	997	557
Median income (dollars)	22 635	13 750	21 563	35 625	35 278	—	26 786	51 082	59 876	36 971
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 477	75	29	1 054	133	—	579	1 710	1 124	681
Median income (dollars)	12 160	10 865	15 250	19 816	20 437	—	15 536	33 519	43 098	22 476
Percent year-round full-time workers	44.5	56.0	31.0	57.9	47.4	—	49.9	57.3	70.1	65.2
Median income (dollars)	19 795	13 500	17 250	27 037	22 159	—	20 054	42 202	51 776	28 778
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 412	50	34	1 016	119	—	554	1 635	1 021	602
Median income (dollars)	8 228	4 524	8 125	11 210	5 562	—	9 201	11 308	13 349	10 824
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.3	22.0	35.3	43.8	20.2	—	41.7	32.2	37.1	42.2
Median income (dollars)	12 318	13 750	11 250	17 005	11 667	—	14 293	19 829	19 776	15 854
Per capita income (dollars)	8 193	6 495	10 363	12 046	13 833	—	9 379	20 001	24 370	12 420
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 583	81	33	1 003	121	—	602	1 687	1 050	673
With earnings	1 300	70	33	859	90	—	491	1 352	947	611
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 928	15 459	19 386	34 122	30 163	—	25 415	50 267	72 383	38 061
With Social Security income	426	19	5	239	59	—	184	454	161	100
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 351	9 130	11 756	7 962	11 787	—	6 983	7 974	9 110	9 659
With public assistance income	140	3	—	24	—	—	37	20	14	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 724	500	—	2 450	—	—	3 812	2 114	4 177	7 432
With retirement income	220	10	11	200	59	—	121	410	149	65
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 479	27 367	8 084	9 889	6 438	—	7 792	14 609	12 636	4 546
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	25 615	19 778	25 181	38 464	34 557	—	30 192	56 903	76 928	41 564
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 764	9 079	24 454	38 534	29 304	—	27 388	57 571	82 287	40 299
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 454	30 812	25 597	38 385	35 581	—	32 923	56 468	71 339	43 989
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 630	24 433	26 395	40 601	35 573	—	31 354	58 556	78 455	43 504
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 747	11 523	28 490	41 868	44 367	—	29 406	60 212	83 336	42 297
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 487	43 080	25 597	39 288	34 490	—	33 311	57 505	73 251	45 818
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 923	1 821	16 383	29 815	30 656	—	23 020	35 648	30 873	27 514
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 990	—	16 383	27 292	12 089	—	18 159	30 131	34 816	23 275
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 243	4 370	—	33 978	41 487	—	26 362	39 820	28 808	43 942
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	1 162	65	33	850	92	—	456	1 460	997	557
Householder worked in 1989	955	49	33	722	57	—	355	1 206	913	516
With related children under 18 years	654	42	12	464	21	—	254	601	519	379
With related children under 5 years	274	19	4	172	8	—	111	184	106	174
Married-couple families	940	44	29	719	73	—	377	1 367	965	499
Householder worked in 1989	781	40	29	601	45	—	295	1 128	892	464
With related children under 18 years	521	30	8	371	14	—	201	556	508	341
With related children under 5 years	238	12	4	138	8	—	90	168	106	159
Female householder, no husband present	165	12	4	106	19	—	54	72	32	39
Householder worked in 1989	117	—	4	102	12	—	37	57	21	39
With related children under 18 years	98	12	4	74	7	—	36	31	11	31
With related children under 5 years	15	7	—	34	—	—	10	16	—	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	505	26	—	186	37	—	225	234	70	141
Nonfamily householder	421	16	—	153	29	—	146	227	53	116
65 years and over	157	—	—	73	9	—	77	129	13	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 282	253	82	2 863	297	—	1 719	4 542	3 209	1 998
Persons under 18 years	1 204	84	18	823	35	—	462	1 037	934	668
Related children under 18 years	1 191	81	18	823	35	—	456	1 037	934	668
Related children 5 to 17 years	915	63	15	634	21	—	331	818	797	464
Persons 65 years and over	439	29	12	322	82	—	191	621	243	140
Persons 75 years and over	156	—	—	80	37	—	47	203	56	46
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	200	36	—	21	14	—	47	14	5	25
Percent below poverty level	17.2	55.4	—	2.5	15.2	—	10.3	1.0	.5	4.5
Householder worked in 1989	137	20	—	15	7	—	31	—	—	13
With related children under 18 years	129	36	—	21	7	—	36	7	—	19
With related children under 5 years	50	13	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	13
Married-couple families	149	24	—	9	7	—	36	7	—	18
Householder worked in 1989	116	20	—	9	—	—	21	—	—	6
With related children under 18 years	106	24	—	9	—	—	25	—	—	12
With related children under 5 years	44	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	6
Female householder, no husband present	42	12	—	7	7	—	7	7	5	7
Householder worked in 1989	12	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	7
With related children under 18 years	23	12	—	7	7	—	7	7	—	7
With related children under 5 years	6	7	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	7
Unrelated individuals	208	9	—	37	8	—	65	10	13	16
Nonfamily householder	169	3	—	17	8	—	32	10	7	9
65 years and over	69	—	—	22	—	—	19	10	—	—
Persons	904	175	—	115	51	—	263	69	23	126
Percent below poverty level	21.1	69.2	—	4.0	17.2	—	15.3	1.5	.7	6.3
Persons under 18 years	269	79	—	48	17	—	92	37	—	68
Related children under 18 years	256	76	—	48	17	—	86	37	—	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	205	63	—	48	17	—	60	27	—	48
Persons 65 years and over	107	14	—	22	13	—	31	10	—	11
Persons 75 years and over	53	—	—	6	13	—	8	10	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	328	97	—	88	8	—	76	59	17	95
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 250	175	—	185	51	—	435	98	46	159
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 119	187	46	533	65	—	754	418	136	548

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	58	1 370	—	419	1 076	1 096	1 127	825	915	876
Less than \$5,000	—	183	—	42	46	64	179	57	50	39
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	174	—	50	104	87	167	79	85	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	137	—	35	87	110	138	93	90	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	269	—	47	156	233	237	161	163	123
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	202	—	74	174	210	170	158	130	167
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	225	—	64	304	208	128	160	187	248
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	132	—	92	171	152	88	100	173	167
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	26	—	15	28	26	13	6	24	21
\$100,000 or more	—	22	—	—	6	6	7	11	13	14
Median (dollars)	21 250	21 283	—	29 375	33 274	26 324	17 526	26 197	30 250	35 833
Mean (dollars)	27 209	27 886	—	32 712	34 438	30 127	22 886	33 629	33 398	37 916
Families	38	933	—	343	895	890	755	668	776	730
Median income (dollars)	31 458	29 699	—	34 414	37 817	28 990	24 042	29 184	33 667	39 468
Males 15 years and over, with income	51	1 216	—	411	1 075	1 132	872	788	904	878
Median income (dollars)	25 536	15 521	—	23 094	20 759	15 882	15 446	16 791	18 676	21 767
Percent year-round full-time workers	13.7	51.5	—	65.2	53.1	57.2	50.3	51.4	56.3	61.0
Median income (dollars)	50 923	22 213	—	26 042	28 125	20 737	22 946	26 533	27 863	27 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	54	1 138	—	377	914	973	1 079	684	770	838
Median income (dollars)	5 625	9 757	—	8 693	10 793	10 073	6 903	10 054	10 969	11 105
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	41.1	—	36.3	45.6	44.2	25.1	44.6	48.8	46.8
Median income (dollars)	—	15 815	—	20 353	15 784	16 283	14 740	15 679	17 100	16 979
Per capita income (dollars)	13 502	10 884	—	11 689	12 725	10 272	9 220	12 314	11 751	13 332
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	58	1 370	—	419	1 076	1 096	1 127	825	915	876
With earnings	42	1 088	—	332	924	907	735	655	782	743
Mean earnings (dollars)	21 598	29 663	—	35 670	31 632	28 919	25 245	36 273	33 873	38 150
With Social Security income	33	318	—	139	286	339	450	249	229	216
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 481	6 941	—	6 691	7 780	7 038	7 398	6 862	7 060	7 619
With public assistance income	—	50	—	17	56	33	119	47	47	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 661	—	4 623	3 458	3 138	2 696	3 523	2 093	2 936
With retirement income	28	187	—	70	172	233	183	148	76	153
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 424	7 927	—	4 756	10 735	10 115	6 252	6 630	9 998	10 411
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	36 055	35 302	—	37 296	37 778	33 317	27 944	38 338	35 450	42 112
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 296	36 366	—	45 435	33 814	33 095	25 560	39 749	37 332	45 520
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 130	34 061	—	29 663	42 044	33 518	29 568	37 085	33 577	39 568
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 055	40 609	—	40 641	39 664	34 121	30 887	35 187	39 494	43 256
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 296	43 640	—	53 054	36 670	34 070	30 416	41 383	39 911	46 296
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 130	37 383	—	30 179	42 572	34 170	31 198	29 578	39 018	40 877
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	16 301	—	13 174	15 583	22 603	16 647	80 245	13 016	33 428
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	13 194	—	13 510	12 741	24 213	9 121	21 661	14 669	26 988
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	20 585	—	12 000	29 792	21 731	24 537	127 980	12 050	36 538
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	38	933	—	343	895	890	755	668	776	730
Householder worked in 1989	32	758	—	284	759	707	547	539	659	638
With related children under 18 years	7	549	—	190	482	441	349	339	436	359
With related children under 5 years	—	193	—	67	225	153	157	103	102	121
Married-couple families	38	710	—	293	814	805	592	604	653	665
Householder worked in 1989	32	580	—	249	692	646	444	488	582	594
With related children under 18 years	7	385	—	156	415	409	249	300	366	308
With related children under 5 years	—	132	—	56	196	135	104	101	81	104
Female householder, no husband present	—	176	—	18	66	37	127	49	103	43
Householder worked in 1989	—	137	—	14	59	20	78	38	71	22
With related children under 18 years	—	124	—	14	59	16	80	28	69	35
With related children under 5 years	—	47	—	—	29	10	35	2	21	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	20	552	—	106	218	270	400	185	179	183
Nonfamily householder	20	437	—	76	181	206	372	157	139	146
65 years and over	10	113	—	33	64	115	238	100	65	53
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	117	3 552	—	1 161	3 013	3 190	2 728	2 232	2 591	2 494
Persons under 18 years	13	954	—	316	876	919	689	595	738	657
Related children under 18 years	13	954	—	316	876	891	687	593	728	657
Related children 5 to 17 years	13	700	—	232	620	680	488	465	607	496
Persons 65 years and over	29	361	—	159	300	373	547	326	249	242
Persons 75 years and over	13	110	—	25	88	141	306	124	101	69
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	113	—	24	94	76	133	64	113	28
Percent below poverty level	—	12.1	—	7.0	10.5	8.5	17.6	9.6	14.6	3.8
Householder worked in 1989	—	75	—	7	79	56	63	31	61	22
With related children under 18 years	—	91	—	18	86	52	87	32	75	28
With related children under 5 years	—	46	—	11	67	30	37	7	10	11
Married-couple families	—	44	—	6	57	68	64	55	66	12
Householder worked in 1989	—	22	—	—	42	48	34	29	46	12
With related children under 18 years	—	33	—	—	49	44	31	27	50	12
With related children under 5 years	—	16	—	—	46	22	11	7	3	5
Female householder, no husband present	—	55	—	7	37	—	57	7	39	6
Householder worked in 1989	—	42	—	7	37	—	26	2	14	—
With related children under 18 years	—	44	—	7	37	—	51	5	24	6
With related children under 5 years	—	30	—	—	21	—	23	—	7	6
Unrelated individuals	—	243	—	55	72	89	150	62	52	45
Nonfamily householder	—	178	—	33	54	55	133	46	31	29
65 years and over	—	43	—	25	44	49	105	44	20	14
Persons	—	616	—	111	419	405	603	286	433	146
Percent below poverty level	—	17.3	—	9.6	13.9	12.7	22.1	12.8	16.7	5.9
Persons under 18 years	—	199	—	24	200	167	191	83	149	45
Related children under 18 years	—	199	—	24	200	154	189	81	139	45
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	142	—	12	115	100	136	73	125	32
Persons 65 years and over	—	58	—	33	44	59	143	88	46	30
Persons 75 years and over	—	18	—	17	22	44	85	48	31	7
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	369	—	60	77	157	302	73	90	71
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	10	836	—	167	524	582	791	346	599	255
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	10	1 457	—	305	899	1 086	1 330	768	870	408



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 209	1 520	1 328	1 600	2 056	1 179	312	996	1 425	859
Less than \$5,000	87	12	43	149	163	53	24	37	164	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	76	37	30	154	168	97	—	85	201	62
\$10,000 to \$14,999	93	35	78	155	247	53	9	60	153	73
\$15,000 to \$24,999	323	185	240	350	470	209	47	158	312	219
\$25,000 to \$34,999	462	329	284	264	317	239	122	221	200	159
\$35,000 to \$49,999	593	396	389	281	337	219	64	175	262	185
\$50,000 to \$74,999	439	401	189	190	222	228	21	189	111	109
\$75,000 to \$99,999	41	110	43	38	86	36	25	64	8	20
\$100,000 or more	41	15	32	19	46	45	—	7	14	2
Median (dollars)	36 044	40 938	34 534	24 706	24 367	31 793	29 359	31 869	21 286	28 625
Mean (dollars)	39 182	43 299	37 858	28 985	30 831	38 558	34 441	35 528	25 008	31 246
Median income (dollars)	1 731	1 356	1 167	1 294	1 572	966	273	862	969	721
Median income (dollars)	38 493	42 204	37 044	28 077	30 000	35 513	29 776	34 222	27 156	31 612
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 993	1 547	1 324	1 506	1 827	1 131	291	1 005	1 183	945
Median income (dollars)	26 883	26 212	24 087	17 096	16 709	20 857	23 480	21 028	16 535	17 069
Percent year-round full-time workers	73.7	66.1	63.7	56.9	53.1	57.7	56.0	61.7	54.9	61.8
Median income (dollars)	30 837	31 019	28 452	22 669	25 246	26 250	26 369	27 077	21 500	21 573
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 971	1 499	1 275	1 422	1 964	1 014	274	859	1 323	794
Median income (dollars)	11 839	15 251	11 898	9 101	9 928	13 494	9 202	9 527	7 679	10 433
Percent year-round full-time workers	44.8	44.9	51.1	42.2	34.3	43.2	44.9	42.8	31.7	40.6
Median income (dollars)	19 314	17 362	14 887	15 158	14 643	20 556	14 306	18 100	14 481	16 232
Per capita income (dollars)	14 468	14 321	12 693	10 732	10 789	13 980	12 468	11 762	10 177	10 377
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 209	1 520	1 328	1 600	2 056	1 179	312	996	1 425	859
With earnings	2 105	1 421	1 185	1 220	1 594	956	266	860	1 042	740
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 708	40 792	37 250	31 151	31 107	38 568	34 540	35 412	23 930	30 379
With Social Security income	205	230	280	472	694	301	59	220	658	223
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 397	6 875	7 836	6 772	7 444	8 752	9 326	6 796	6 598	7 437
With public assistance income	18	9	44	88	112	46	—	13	84	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 069	2 731	2 250	2 566	2 144	3 564	—	462	1 715	2 797
With retirement income	287	247	187	224	405	173	35	191	257	117
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 789	11 278	8 164	11 105	7 574	9 686	6 879	8 101	8 992	7 364
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	42 170	44 841	40 216	31 826	36 121	42 741	36 433	38 380	29 468	33 043
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 242	44 023	41 321	30 553	32 962	39 926	36 456	37 312	29 536	33 864
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 772	46 074	38 663	33 020	39 345	45 147	36 414	39 559	29 418	32 087
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 902	46 432	40 611	33 885	39 162	45 551	38 244	40 689	31 926	33 732
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 709	46 810	43 038	34 056	36 024	42 267	36 992	38 803	34 212	34 336
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 220	45 886	37 223	33 739	42 221	48 357	39 409	42 913	30 530	32 952
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 429	31 563	24 146	14 748	14 334	23 817	19 221	18 964	19 234	22 577
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 064	25 256	19 579	10 876	11 277	24 256	20 500	22 765	18 800	23 975
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 340	45 633	30 926	22 061	18 456	23 323	18 989	16 027	20 186	21 956
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 731	1 356	1 167	1 294	1 572	966	273	862	969	721
Householder worked in 1989	1 605	1 204	1 011	1 026	1 277	783	228	746	765	614
With related children under 18 years	1 142	827	705	653	846	462	133	475	434	407
With related children under 5 years	510	394	262	243	362	114	65	158	154	140
Married-couple families	1 488	1 196	1 064	1 155	1 325	842	247	763	757	650
Householder worked in 1989	1 383	1 060	919	929	1 085	685	216	684	586	552
With related children under 18 years	953	712	635	549	683	401	129	429	303	375
With related children under 5 years	471	360	240	199	331	110	61	158	120	174
Female householder, no husband present	190	126	82	104	155	100	26	78	182	39
Householder worked in 1989	175	118	71	73	112	77	12	53	156	30
With related children under 18 years	150	94	49	73	112	56	4	34	131	22
With related children under 5 years	39	19	14	20	31	—	4	—	34	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	613	219	209	371	546	249	52	157	535	188
Nonfamily householder	478	164	161	306	484	213	39	134	456	138
65 years and over	32	49	44	186	341	111	—	39	294	62
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 961	4 604	3 904	4 295	5 689	3 241	843	2 984	3 475	2 600
Persons under 18 years	1 805	1 409	1 234	1 179	1 710	902	238	934	916	757
Related children under 18 years	1 793	1 403	1 232	1 177	1 706	901	238	934	916	756
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 275	976	926	861	1 303	678	159	726	719	520
Persons 65 years and over	208	242	327	613	831	426	67	234	767	267
Persons 75 years and over	67	72	102	287	337	174	26	103	331	111
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	76	15	32	138	159	51	15	55	94	56
Percent below poverty level	4.4	1.1	2.7	10.7	10.1	5.3	5.5	6.4	9.7	7.8
Householder worked in 1989	53	7	14	83	94	37	9	23	58	38
With related children under 18 years	61	15	14	100	120	29	9	17	49	33
With related children under 5 years	35	8	3	58	71	11	9	11	25	18
Married-couple families	42	7	27	76	103	38	9	43	66	44
Householder worked in 1989	34	7	9	40	51	29	9	23	30	31
With related children under 18 years	42	7	9	42	71	24	9	17	21	29
With related children under 5 years	35	—	3	27	53	11	9	11	6	18
Female householder, no husband present	28	—	5	46	53	10	6	12	28	12
Householder worked in 1989	19	—	5	30	40	5	—	—	28	7
With related children under 18 years	19	—	5	42	46	5	—	—	28	4
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	19	—
Unrelated individuals	114	31	30	145	172	82	18	53	187	51
Nonfamily householder	70	8	21	118	127	71	18	40	163	27
65 years and over	12	8	12	89	128	52	—	11	138	31
Persons	320	67	119	595	859	292	67	240	443	266
Percent below poverty level	5.4	1.5	3.0	13.9	15.1	9.0	7.9	8.0	12.7	10.2
Persons under 18 years	76	19	18	208	349	102	19	71	90	84
Related children under 18 years	70	13	16	206	345	101	19	71	90	84
Related children 5 to 17 years	41	7	14	128	253	72	—	59	49	55
Persons 65 years and over	30	8	28	148	170	61	—	61	193	58
Persons 75 years and over	9	8	18	100	118	47	—	36	86	25
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	147	29	49	211	254	76	18	71	153	83
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	455	107	179	782	1 088	408	67	325	675	368
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	993	421	692	1 636	2 140	798	150	628	1 265	797

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 21
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	146 470	146 470	70 041	3 381	1 497	4 252	3 352	1 360	1 168	2 714
Native	143 120	143 120	67 766	2 932	1 450	4 131	3 327	1 337	1 145	2 656
Foreign born	3 350	3 350	2 275	449	47	121	25	23	23	58
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	884	884	593	130	14	33	—	—	27	—
Persons 5 years and over	136 715	136 715	65 625	3 068	1 382	4 017	3 122	1 276	1 141	2 524
Speak a language other than English	11 553	11 553	7 151	1 357	144	388	243	48	206	226
Do not speak English "very well"	4 138	4 138	2 705	572	35	165	26	5	71	45
In linguistically isolated households	1 954	1 954	1 345	356	25	91	—	—	27	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	43 172	43 172	22 740	883	463	1 162	921	274	629	652
Preprimary school	2 280	2 280	1 033	77	18	43	31	15	—	38
Public school	1 248	1 248	506	25	8	32	31	15	—	18
Elementary or high school	23 103	23 103	8 285	698	193	689	649	198	102	357
Public school	21 168	21 168	7 154	681	193	672	637	194	95	322
College	17 789	17 789	13 422	108	252	430	241	61	527	257
Public college	7 840	7 840	4 362	70	44	412	217	55	25	87
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	90 817	90 817	41 942	1 995	819	2 625	2 030	921	461	1 740
Less than 9th grade	8 943	8 943	4 622	694	228	398	341	102	181	199
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	13 639	13 639	6 493	499	210	657	526	190	140	385
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 878	25 878	10 655	466	234	1 002	637	325	53	606
Some college, no degree	19 266	19 266	8 795	197	78	358	324	180	32	321
Associate degree	6 326	6 326	2 723	65	27	78	173	27	—	73
Bachelor's degree	10 962	10 962	5 432	38	24	96	29	48	47	91
Graduate or professional degree	5 803	5 803	3 222	36	18	36	—	49	8	65
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.1	75.1	73.5	40.2	46.5	59.8	57.3	68.3	30.4	66.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.5	18.5	20.6	3.7	5.1	5.0	1.4	10.5	11.9	9.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 145	1 145	878	1 937	1 181	1 270	1 524	1 050	466	998
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	136 715	136 715	65 625	3 068	1 382	4 017	3 122	1 276	1 141	2 524
Same house	68 487	68 487	27 759	1 647	478	2 131	1 698	805	374	1 423
Different house in United States	67 262	67 262	37 389	1 405	904	1 771	1 413	465	749	1 101
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	24 653	24 653	15 158	1 046	403	947	709	313	101	532
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	11 120	11 120	2 747	93	103	181	218	61	65	211
Different MSA/PMSA	23 036	23 036	14 939	136	297	446	324	58	454	281
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8 453	8 453	4 545	130	101	197	162	33	129	77
Abroad	966	966	477	16	—	115	11	6	18	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	66 017	66 017	29 181	1 232	499	1 879	1 465	589	416	1 202
Car, truck, or van	61 832	61 832	26 705	1 163	459	1 780	1 380	576	372	1 155
Drove alone	53 864	53 864	23 179	839	403	1 528	1 103	533	340	981
Carpooled	7 968	7 968	3 526	324	56	252	277	43	32	174
Public transportation	215	215	172	12	—	—	—	—	8	—
Other means	2 409	2 409	1 686	55	23	55	68	8	30	7
Worked at home	1 561	1 561	618	2	17	44	17	5	6	40
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.4	17.4	14.9	19.8	19.0	14.9	18.5	22.8	14.2	14.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	61 935	61 935	27 798	1 191	476	1 810	1 401	564	401	1 154
Central city	48 084	48 084	24 778	1 003	375	1 286	1 092	436	346	986
Outside central city	13 851	13 851	3 020	188	101	524	309	128	55	168
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	4 082	4 082	1 383	41	23	69	64	25	15	48
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	115 754	115 754	57 998	2 407	1 199	3 386	2 611	1 101	1 049	2 250
In labor force	70 492	70 492	31 567	1 443	581	2 094	1 535	626	489	1 315
Employed	66 751	66 751	29 501	1 268	505	1 901	1 497	609	434	1 222
Unemployed	3 590	3 590	1 978	175	76	193	38	17	55	93
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.1	6.3	12.1	13.1	9.2	2.5	2.7	11.2	7.1
Females 16 years and over	60 180	60 180	30 626	1 263	614	1 663	1 283	525	485	1 180
Employed	30 512	30 512	13 819	533	225	821	679	279	154	591
Unemployed	1 549	1 549	854	66	37	69	11	6	28	18
With own children under 6 years	8 294	8 294	3 466	242	102	209	269	69	22	164
In labor force	5 487	5 487	2 111	105	47	143	160	40	22	119
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 438	9 438	3 323	199	47	214	249	109	42	173
In labor force	7 562	7 562	2 653	163	25	167	187	103	7	144
Persons 16 to 19 years	10 309	10 309	5 751	156	97	263	271	69	85	172
Not enrolled in school	1 520	1 520	710	35	32	85	94	12	23	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	692	692	328	17	23	32	49	3	23	5
Not high school graduate	842	842	414	35	32	44	47	3	23	10
Employed	339	339	174	18	9	12	14	—	—	5
Unemployed	137	137	59	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not in labor force	366	366	181	12	23	32	33	3	23	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	80 764	80 764	39 029	1 501	748	2 273	1 842	721	812	1 534
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	61 618	61 618	27 888	1 185	527	1 710	1 475	579	456	1 218
50 to 52 weeks	42 833	42 833	17 228	804	286	1 149	933	424	148	924
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	92 910	92 910	44 685	1 957	876	2 730	2 211	807	923	1 751
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 239	3 239	1 429	147	30	159	104	151	6	91
With a mobility limitation	1 687	1 687	772	81	25	93	66	23	6	30
In labor force	309	309	179	21	—	14	—	3	—	—
With a self-care limitation	2 213	2 213	964	126	23	103	51	134	6	68
With a work disability	7 001	7 001	3 293	320	76	382	229	65	68	123
In labor force	2 797	2 797	1 299	131	37	156	77	17	27	28
Prevented from working	3 522	3 522	1 678	165	39	188	114	37	31	95
No work disability	85 909	85 909	41 392	1 637	800	2 348	1 982	742	855	1 628
In labor force	64 821	64 821	28 650	1 272	509	1 850	1 423	593	450	1 221
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	19 919	19 919	11 124	450	198	656	367	248	126	499
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 275	4 275	2 447	144	38	129	73	61	49	146
With a mobility limitation	3 255	3 255	1 891	132	38	103	49	42	42	135
With a self-care limitation	2 453	2 453	1 381	63	29	67	50	36	22	81



**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.				Waco city, McLennan County			
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	4 458	2 631	2 078	7 825	1 331	4 130	3 121	1 178
Native .....	4 307	2 553	2 027	7 682	1 243	3 890	2 701	1 150
Foreign born .....	151	78	51	143	88	240	420	28
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	72	47	13	25	20	50	122	—
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 133	2 387	2 000	7 130	1 300	3 947	2 818	1 060
Speak a language other than English .....	514	151	232	362	217	582	1 299	155
Do not speak English "very well" .....	186	86	99	111	73	267	549	7
In linguistically isolated households .....	130	75	44	25	47	187	341	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	897	1 896	657	2 175	582	3 183	803	247
Preprimary school .....	45	114	11	214	8	7	71	27
Public school .....	21	104	5	135	8	7	25	5
Elementary or high school .....	685	477	534	1 456	60	247	655	140
Public school .....	603	477	497	1 420	45	247	638	91
College .....	167	1 305	112	505	514	2 929	77	80
Public college .....	150	1 277	69	340	54	168	48	54
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	3 053	1 046	1 338	4 637	644	820	1 828	764
Less than 9th grade .....	314	—	182	65	117	162	676	55
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	829	19	151	198	95	149	468	202
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	1 129	181	472	1 190	88	87	420	167
Some college, no degree .....	442	518	295	1 228	167	127	162	111
Associate degree .....	150	249	102	585	28	17	49	29
Bachelor's degree .....	140	50	88	1 008	89	138	29	120
Graduate or professional degree .....	49	29	48	363	60	140	24	80
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	62.6	98.2	75.1	94.3	67.1	62.1	37.4	66.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	6.2	7.6	10.2	29.6	23.1	33.9	2.9	26.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 365	1 187	1 374	1 219	322	231	2 023	1 425
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 133	2 387	2 000	7 130	1 300	3 947	2 818	1 060
Same house .....	2 636	215	1 195	2 127	236	436	1 524	463
Different house in United States .....	1 464	2 172	805	4 926	1 036	3 464	1 289	597
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	835	275	422	1 630	400	606	992	373
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	112	159	172	799	15	75	76	61
Different MSA/PMSA .....	380	1 186	120	1 750	485	2 418	102	84
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	137	552	91	747	136	365	119	79
Abroad .....	33	—	—	77	28	47	5	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 871	892	1 043	4 543	497	1 444	1 066	453
Car, truck, or van .....	1 780	858	970	4 430	429	1 081	1 009	381
Drove alone .....	1 547	715	881	3 983	378	983	703	319
Carpooled .....	233	143	89	447	51	98	306	62
Public transportation .....	12	—	6	—	15	30	12	—
Other means .....	53	34	22	34	33	311	45	50
Worked at home .....	26	—	45	79	20	22	—	22
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	14.6	15.8	20.5	17.2	9.2	12.0	20.3	11.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 804	772	975	4 249	497	1 368	1 025	434
Central city .....	1 491	689	652	3 364	467	1 270	862	408
Outside central city .....	313	83	323	885	30	98	163	26
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	67	120	68	294	—	76	41	19
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 451	1 916	1 563	5 767	1 293	3 742	2 203	911
In labor force .....	2 024	1 064	1 106	4 710	548	1 610	1 271	523
Employed .....	1 892	881	1 059	4 530	502	1 477	1 102	459
Unemployed .....	132	172	47	142	46	133	169	64
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.5	16.3	4.2	3.0	8.4	8.3	13.3	12.2
Females 16 years and over .....	1 864	667	785	3 028	660	1 918	1 162	492
Employed .....	908	338	474	2 148	218	723	455	209
Unemployed .....	50	56	24	86	20	44	66	40
With own children under 6 years .....	239	247	72	625	38	103	238	93
In labor force .....	153	121	52	414	12	72	103	93
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	284	125	277	665	13	36	180	52
In labor force .....	227	118	178	534	—	29	144	28
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	171	291	124	481	83	297	149	42
Not enrolled in school .....	50	48	—	80	18	9	32	31
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	12	31	—	28	—	—	17	31
Not high school graduate .....	16	11	—	48	8	9	32	20
Employed .....	9	11	—	28	8	9	15	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10
Not in labor force .....	7	—	—	20	—	—	12	10
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 096	1 486	1 181	4 889	823	3 021	1 333	596
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 675	976	929	4 043	469	1 488	1 036	471
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 256	379	761	3 149	203	316	681	309
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 715	1 898	1 394	5 443	924	3 566	1 787	668
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	164	39	7	68	26	49	141	21
With a mobility limitation .....	96	30	34	40	15	21	78	21
In labor force .....	36	10	—	—	—	—	18	6
With a self-care limitation .....	117	9	34	38	11	28	123	6
With a work disability .....	333	173	86	218	56	84	317	68
In labor force .....	123	50	37	83	17	48	128	14
Prevented from working .....	196	57	49	135	29	20	165	54
No work disability .....	2 382	1 725	1 308	5 225	868	3 482	1 470	600
In labor force .....	1 830	1 003	1 037	4 540	520	1 551	1 112	490
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	736	7	169	286	44	176	416	148
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	232	—	21	42	13	53	142	42
With a mobility limitation .....	163	—	21	42	13	32	130	25
With a self-care limitation .....	163	—	21	17	6	53	61	31

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	1 979	3 596	1 370	3 798	591	782	499	1 104
Native	1 876	3 556	1 279	3 642	432	748	474	1 081
Foreign born	103	40	91	156	159	34	25	23
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	23	8	26	18	44	12	9	27
Persons 5 years and over	1 801	3 311	1 225	3 464	538	730	490	1 080
Speak a language other than English	218	308	283	554	338	107	39	206
Do not speak English "very well"	95	114	104	203	166	52	9	71
In linguistically isolated households	84	38	51	59	101	34	9	27
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	472	781	314	754	151	305	247	629
Preprimary school	22	44	49	32	3	5	—	—
Public school	12	18	36	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	274	542	206	471	136	283	39	102
Public school	241	426	180	411	136	278	39	95
College	176	195	59	251	12	17	208	527
Public college	130	171	44	172	12	17	—	25
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	1 266	2 431	894	2 526	362	424	233	416
Less than 9th grade	162	237	189	448	144	98	110	176
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	193	489	180	536	80	53	45	127
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	438	611	251	825	102	92	63	32
Some college, no degree	265	492	162	409	19	69	—	26
Associate degree	67	197	50	123	5	19	—	—
Bachelor's degree	106	194	52	150	—	63	15	47
Graduate or professional degree	35	211	10	35	12	30	—	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.0	70.1	58.7	61.0	38.1	64.4	33.5	27.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.1	16.7	6.9	7.3	3.3	21.9	6.4	13.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 375	1 348	1 575	1 599	1 558	1 041	415	455
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	1 801	3 311	1 225	3 464	538	730	490	1 080
Some house	782	1 699	619	1 786	328	327	111	336
Different house in United States	992	1 612	606	1 602	201	390	379	726
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	540	972	404	1 050	174	121	53	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	73	103	10	84	—	33	64	65
Different MSA/PMSA	307	451	140	326	10	170	174	431
Not in an MSA/PMSA	72	86	52	142	17	66	88	129
Abroad	27	—	—	76	9	13	—	18
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	881	1 448	440	1 527	213	176	98	382
Car, truck, or van	839	1 331	377	1 441	172	171	98	349
Drove alone	712	1 188	311	1 057	130	133	98	317
Carpooled	127	143	66	384	42	38	—	32
Public transportation	7	—	14	13	7	—	—	8
Other means	18	77	43	13	34	—	—	25
Worked at home	17	40	6	60	—	5	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.5	14.9	14.9	16.3	15.8	16.2	14.8	14.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	843	1 420	409	1 465	213	170	88	367
Central city	735	1 313	354	1 272	199	170	88	318
Outside central city	108	107	55	193	14	—	—	49
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	38	28	31	62	—	6	10	15
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	1 580	2 766	1 030	2 971	428	517	464	993
In labor force	984	1 552	508	1 724	236	204	127	451
Employed	883	1 483	450	1 579	218	192	98	400
Unemployed	91	69	58	145	18	12	29	51
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	4.4	11.4	8.4	7.6	5.9	22.8	11.3
Females 16 years and over	836	1 639	533	1 536	204	280	206	458
Employed	392	723	174	705	58	113	45	144
Unemployed	51	34	21	68	18	3	19	24
With own children under 6 years	178	223	71	208	47	38	9	18
In labor force	87	168	19	140	37	21	—	18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	98	204	56	218	36	14	11	42
In labor force	74	152	29	185	13	14	11	7
Persons 16 to 19 years	119	114	62	155	25	77	36	85
Not enrolled in school	28	13	13	75	9	—	—	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	6	13	36	4	—	—	23
Not high school graduate	18	6	13	61	9	—	—	23
Employed	6	—	—	25	5	—	—	—
Unemployed	12	—	8	19	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	6	5	17	4	—	—	23
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 080	1 745	573	1 819	234	257	269	769
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	817	1 376	439	1 300	184	170	131	423
50 to 52 weeks	497	933	281	868	90	145	52	135
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 223	1 900	755	2 080	323	252	304	879
With a mobility or self-care limitation	87	44	44	44	9	3	—	6
With a mobility limitation	33	22	40	23	9	3	—	6
In labor force	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	80	29	22	28	9	—	—	6
With a work disability	102	118	102	207	50	18	11	52
In labor force	38	50	29	51	13	5	11	17
Prevented from working	52	62	59	145	37	9	—	25
No work disability	1 121	1 782	653	1 873	273	234	293	827
In labor force	894	1 423	445	1 531	214	175	116	427
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	347	677	275	891	105	151	35	114
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	184	62	224	35	40	—	42
With a mobility limitation	63	141	32	182	30	24	—	42
With a self-care limitation	17	101	42	143	24	24	—	15



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 27	Tract 30	Tract 33 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	2 431	3 321	3 693	3 828	4 014	2 965	3 255	2 631
Native	2 378	3 178	3 631	3 754	3 999	2 884	3 243	2 553
Foreign born	53	143	62	74	15	81	12	78
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	65	38	5	8	22	—	47
Persons 5 years and over	2 255	3 069	3 461	3 579	3 776	2 734	3 023	2 387
Speak a language other than English	207	423	242	191	145	216	112	151
Do not speak English "very well"	38	173	147	57	33	135	—	86
In linguistically isolated households	—	118	38	27	15	28	—	75
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	608	694	804	755	907	473	700	1 896
Preprimary school	31	37	59	90	60	32	41	114
Public school	18	13	39	35	36	11	19	104
Elementary or high school	336	552	310	401	536	347	312	477
Public school	301	486	289	247	430	297	285	477
College	241	105	435	264	311	94	347	1 305
Public college	83	97	299	156	238	65	270	1 277
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	1 506	2 262	2 452	2 856	2 899	2 061	2 248	1 046
Less than 9th grade	186	247	201	196	46	246	258	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	356	652	406	296	329	452	216	19
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	496	867	651	726	739	631	531	181
Some college, no degree	282	296	512	667	881	386	523	518
Associate degree	73	76	221	181	147	155	161	249
Bachelor's degree	68	92	312	478	434	130	285	50
Graduate or professional degree	45	32	149	312	323	61	274	29
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.0	60.3	75.2	82.8	87.1	66.1	78.9	98.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.5	5.5	18.8	27.7	26.1	9.3	24.9	7.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	964	1 387	684	1 114	1 054	1 466	942	1 187
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	2 255	3 069	3 461	3 579	3 776	2 734	3 023	2 387
Some house	1 158	1 926	840	2 143	2 080	1 376	1 441	215
Different house in United States	1 097	1 111	2 621	1 426	1 685	1 343	1 559	2 172
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	532	671	1 343	795	745	709	649	275
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	211	74	265	96	177	108	53	159
Different MSA/PMSA	277	284	583	315	533	337	660	1 186
Not in on MSA/PMSA	77	82	430	220	230	189	197	552
Abroad	—	32	—	10	11	15	23	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	1 087	1 365	2 162	1 857	2 033	1 282	1 387	892
Car, truck, or van	1 055	1 298	1 963	1 743	1 964	1 209	1 289	858
Drove alone	890	1 128	1 730	1 549	1 759	1 004	1 135	715
Carpooled	165	170	233	194	205	205	154	143
Public transportation	—	12	—	—	—	21	—	—
Other means	7	39	188	69	43	13	62	34
Worked at home	25	16	11	45	26	39	36	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.5	14.5	14.9	13.1	13.0	16.4	16.3	15.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 039	1 320	2 025	1 795	1 962	1 234	1 330	772
Central city	894	1 126	1 855	1 615	1 737	1 114	1 181	689
Outside central city	145	194	170	180	225	120	149	83
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	48	45	137	62	71	48	57	120
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	1 998	2 541	3 193	3 158	3 281	2 422	2 731	1 916
In labor force	1 193	1 476	2 261	1 938	2 119	1 354	1 495	1 064
Employed	1 107	1 377	2 162	1 863	2 043	1 275	1 402	881
Unemployed	86	99	99	61	76	73	93	172
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	6.7	4.4	3.2	3.6	5.3	6.2	16.3
Females 16 years and over	1 050	1 377	1 735	1 793	1 782	1 346	1 497	667
Employed	564	660	1 006	919	1 019	577	666	338
Unemployed	11	31	68	23	44	30	39	56
With own children under 6 years	155	168	103	218	190	190	210	247
In labor force	119	104	70	162	134	109	110	121
With own children 6 to 17 years only	160	215	148	186	236	168	147	125
In labor force	131	171	141	148	224	125	135	118
Persons 16 to 19 years	158	118	232	124	150	125	138	291
Not enrolled in school	23	34	79	41	49	37	19	48
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	4	23	36	12	9	—	31
Not high school graduate	10	11	59	28	—	6	10	11
Employed	5	7	36	—	—	6	10	11
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	4	23	28	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 390	1 509	2 398	2 092	2 316	1 506	1 604	1 486
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 123	1 199	2 031	1 616	1 898	1 224	1 304	976
50 to 52 weeks	847	903	1 550	1 087	1 339	860	789	379
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 581	1 982	2 531	2 130	2 485	1 741	1 951	1 898
With a mobility or self-care limitation	83	99	118	29	67	102	82	39
With a mobility limitation	22	49	64	9	42	71	57	30
In labor force	—	25	10	—	11	14	—	10
With a self-care limitation	68	71	61	20	36	47	82	9
With a work disability	110	221	243	145	118	187	163	173
In labor force	28	87	125	106	56	71	55	50
Prevented from working	82	123	111	39	48	105	85	57
No work disability	1 471	1 761	2 288	1 985	2 367	1 554	1 788	1 725
In labor force	1 107	1 343	2 079	1 618	1 928	1 231	1 367	1 003
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	417	559	485	1 014	796	582	667	7
With a mobility or self-care limitation	115	188	93	197	142	117	201	—
With a mobility limitation	104	129	76	179	129	62	149	—
With a self-care limitation	64	146	41	86	63	88	123	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County							
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	4 186	3 234	1 137	2 901	2 227	2 078	5 558	4 699
Native	4 065	3 209	1 129	2 821	2 215	2 027	5 464	4 609
Foreign born	121	25	8	80	12	51	94	90
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	33	—	7	16	2	13	9	20
Persons 5 years and over	3 951	3 013	1 064	2 674	2 091	2 000	5 048	4 370
Speak a language other than English	378	243	91	177	94	232	247	323
Do not speak English "very well"	165	26	13	79	17	99	48	92
In linguistically isolated households	91	—	12	34	4	44	9	49
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 149	894	203	883	450	657	1 545	1 172
Preprimary school	43	31	8	16	20	11	155	82
Public school	32	31	8	10	18	5	95	54
Elementary or high school	676	632	133	554	331	534	1 054	868
Public school	659	620	117	537	328	497	1 018	851
College	430	231	62	313	99	112	336	222
Public college	412	217	53	283	75	69	223	188
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	2 572	1 951	791	1 745	1 556	1 338	3 314	3 083
Less than 9th grade	391	333	67	145	245	182	65	385
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	638	506	177	330	297	151	164	521
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	985	627	262	607	451	472	863	1 055
Some college, no degree	348	303	146	344	306	295	853	603
Associate degree	78	153	74	164	93	102	414	113
Bachelor's degree	96	29	48	111	113	88	680	308
Graduate or professional degree	36	—	17	44	51	48	275	98
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.0	57.0	69.2	72.8	65.2	75.1	93.1	70.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.1	1.5	8.2	8.9	10.5	10.2	28.8	13.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 275	1 521	1 309	1 379	1 342	1 374	1 307	1 749
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	3 951	3 013	1 064	2 674	2 091	2 000	5 048	4 370
Same house	2 065	1 624	710	1 568	1 351	1 195	1 844	2 642
Different house in United States	1 771	1 378	353	1 106	732	805	3 166	1 716
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	947	674	164	456	108	422	862	258
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	181	218	38	220	399	172	542	852
Different MSA/PMSA	446	324	96	266	96	120	1 292	414
Not in an MSA/PMSA	197	162	55	164	129	91	470	192
Abroad	115	11	1	—	8	—	38	12
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	1 841	1 416	506	1 333	951	1 043	3 150	1 873
Car, truck, or van	1 752	1 341	482	1 257	861	970	3 079	1 792
Drove alone	1 517	1 064	419	1 084	736	881	2 797	1 524
Carpooled	235	277	63	173	125	89	282	268
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Other means	55	58	14	42	44	22	12	44
Worked at home	34	17	10	34	46	45	59	31
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.0	18.5	14.6	15.8	23.0	20.5	18.2	20.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 772	1 352	484	1 255	867	975	2 933	1 727
Central city	1 265	1 050	365	846	384	652	2 320	727
Outside central city	507	302	119	409	483	323	613	1 000
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	69	64	22	78	84	68	217	146
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	3 333	2 511	910	2 233	1 790	1 563	4 044	3 530
In labor force	2 056	1 469	548	1 478	1 012	1 106	3 234	2 039
Employed	1 863	1 438	515	1 360	950	1 059	3 148	1 941
Unemployed	193	31	33	118	58	76	98	98
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	2.1	6.0	8.0	5.8	4.2	2.4	4.8
Females 16 years and over	1 639	1 221	487	1 090	1 001	785	2 105	1 916
Employed	804	645	248	635	454	474	1 425	794
Unemployed	69	11	19	50	9	24	48	45
With own children under 6 years	209	251	71	161	114	72	485	358
In labor force	143	153	49	122	70	52	293	213
With own children 6 to 17 years only	197	249	69	248	141	277	453	263
In labor force	150	187	56	202	97	178	378	218
Persons 16 to 19 years	263	260	53	240	124	124	339	204
Not enrolled in school	85	83	16	34	35	—	60	55
Unemployed or not in labor force	32	38	8	27	20	—	28	18
Not high school graduate	44	36	5	27	29	—	38	20
Employed	12	14	2	2	9	—	18	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	19	4	—	—	1
Not in labor force	32	22	3	6	16	—	20	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 235	1 783	587	1 546	1 062	1 181	3 359	2 195
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 682	1 426	476	1 236	836	929	2 773	1 794
50 to 52 weeks	1 138	891	353	887	613	761	2 172	1 360
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 702	2 128	733	1 909	1 233	1 394	3 826	2 604
With a mobility or self-care limitation	159	98	65	60	64	34	39	155
With a mobility limitation	93	60	47	49	32	7	30	93
In labor force	14	—	11	5	—	—	—	19
With a self-care limitation	103	51	46	44	60	34	9	81
With a work disability	382	216	112	222	112	86	128	257
In labor force	156	70	36	74	57	37	38	129
Prevented from working	188	108	73	101	50	49	90	97
Not a work disability	2 320	1 912	621	1 687	1 121	1 308	3 698	2 347
In labor force	1 822	1 364	487	1 379	901	1 037	3 145	1 822
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	631	350	177	324	450	169	208	715
With a mobility or self-care limitation	114	64	44	60	134	21	32	196
With a mobility limitation	88	40	34	32	115	21	32	126
With a self-care limitation	59	41	17	32	67	21	17	147



**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts /BNA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 21
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	66 751	66 751	29 501	1 268	505	1 901	1 497	609	434	1 222
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	7 876	7 876	3 385	64	26	109	34	68	14	135
Professional specialty occupations .....	10 021	10 021	5 097	50	68	154	76	76	44	109
Technicians and related support occupations .....	2 191	2 191	970	23	7	45	29	12	46	40
Sales occupations .....	8 462	8 462	3 858	137	54	210	172	89	47	139
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	11 630	11 630	5 173	103	55	270	259	135	77	249
Private household occupations .....	120	120	87	17	—	5	13	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	1 143	1 143	519	19	9	41	21	6	—	18
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	6 374	6 374	3 319	165	88	258	209	47	78	148
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 582	1 582	420	24	18	22	30	13	13	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	7 863	7 863	2 838	238	70	302	252	66	72	129
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	4 434	4 434	1 873	198	42	212	179	32	13	113
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	2 737	2 737	916	77	55	92	126	52	16	77
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2 318	2 318	1 046	153	13	181	97	13	14	44
INCOME IN 1989										
Households .....	56 377	56 377	28 517	1 142	584	1 780	1 303	486	588	1 195
less than \$5,000 .....	4 991	4 991	3 388	174	102	227	129	39	154	94
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	6 325	6 325	4 110	228	171	214	279	50	158	166
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	5 918	5 918	3 586	176	78	306	164	46	87	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	10 723	10 723	5 618	258	116	412	319	96	90	245
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	9 378	9 378	4 304	195	57	316	254	102	73	165
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	9 189	9 189	3 708	65	24	198	87	93	26	284
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	6 614	6 614	2 333	41	27	67	62	60	—	60
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 892	1 892	732	2	9	23	9	—	—	6
\$100,000 or more .....	1 347	1 347	738	3	—	17	—	—	—	11
Median (dollars) .....	25 243	25 243	20 142	14 727	10 754	17 903	18 286	25 811	9 078	20 182
Mean (dollars) .....	32 058	32 058	28 964	18 032	15 997	22 435	20 820	27 530	12 552	25 662
Families .....	38 299	38 299	16 288	813	277	1 090	940	389	172	739
Median income (dollars) .....	31 808	31 808	28 617	16 390	20 052	23 733	21 747	27 560	18 750	29 934
Per capita income (dollars) .....	12 507	12 507	12 126	6 199	6 672	9 334	8 094	10 586	6 056	11 220
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households .....	56 377	56 377	28 517	1 142	584	1 780	1 303	486	588	1 195
With earnings .....	44 872	44 872	21 872	899	429	1 315	1 076	355	477	919
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	31 219	31 219	27 119	17 287	16 786	23 035	20 158	28 166	11 822	26 796
With Social Security income .....	16 276	16 276	8 836	388	203	558	370	197	115	400
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 545	7 545	7 636	6 291	5 997	7 048	6 376	7 045	5 562	7 143
With public assistance income .....	2 549	2 549	1 606	219	48	72	91	36	52	54
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 051	3 051	3 164	1 987	3 374	3 024	2 917	752	1 643	3 113
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) .....	38 822	38 822	37 513	19 914	24 327	27 340	24 426	30 071	20 414	30 918
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	37 519	37 519	33 462	18 720	17 881	27 231	23 937	29 334	18 093	31 373
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	41 553	41 553	40 923	23 284	30 465	29 482	26 487	31 114	20 788	33 078
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 769	40 769	36 924	21 381	24 835	29 577	25 885	30 962	18 093	35 577
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	21 602	21 602	21 055	11 590	10 221	21 183	14 424	19 108	17 900	18 549
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	18 008	18 008	16 758	8 359	9 450	20 870	13 503	12 643	—	12 517
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families .....	38 299	38 299	16 288	813	277	1 090	940	389	172	739
Householder worked in 1989 .....	30 570	30 570	12 161	559	190	781	768	274	113	509
With related children under 18 years .....	18 607	18 607	7 128	477	152	423	525	168	72	319
With related children under 5 years .....	7 683	7 683	3 296	242	86	164	255	61	22	152
Married-couple families .....	32 426	32 426	13 083	579	152	842	755	350	142	576
Householder worked in 1989 .....	26 238	26 238	9 922	426	115	601	622	252	97	411
With related children under 18 years .....	15 275	15 275	5 398	360	82	317	421	145	72	247
With related children under 5 years .....	6 639	6 639	2 706	190	55	122	219	61	22	127
Female householder, no husband present .....	4 501	4 501	2 518	179	73	194	137	23	14	107
Householder worked in 1989 .....	3 273	3 273	1 758	101	30	132	98	13	—	74
With related children under 18 years .....	2 648	2 648	1 423	86	56	95	69	14	—	66
With related children under 5 years .....	833	833	483	40	26	37	15	—	—	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	24 366	24 366	17 152	444	400	1 005	436	137	643	563
Nonfamily householder .....	18 078	18 078	12 229	329	307	690	363	97	416	456
65 years and over .....	6 517	6 517	3 995	149	107	242	141	53	51	196
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	140 266	140 266	64 734	3 375	1 368	4 232	3 319	1 314	1 168	2 693
Persons under 18 years .....	33 714	33 714	13 038	1 059	530	924	851	311	142	512
Related children under 18 years .....	33 541	33 541	12 964	1 059	330	898	838	308	142	512
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	23 892	23 892	8 604	746	215	663	608	224	115	329
Persons 65 years and over .....	19 919	19 919	11 124	450	198	656	367	248	126	499
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families .....	3 322	3 322	1 893	262	53	140	162	36	31	80
Percent below poverty level .....	8.7	8.7	11.6	32.2	19.1	12.8	17.2	9.3	18.0	10.8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 076	2 076	1 194	182	26	103	108	20	16	21
With related children under 18 years .....	2 314	2 314	1 360	194	32	87	115	30	31	55
With related children under 5 years .....	1 244	1 244	759	103	15	58	42	6	—	19
Married-couple families .....	2 042	2 042	1 048	150	—	92	129	30	31	33
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 341	1 341	714	121	—	63	96	20	16	—
With related children under 18 years .....	1 348	1 348	713	121	—	63	92	24	31	15
With related children under 5 years .....	732	732	396	65	—	42	36	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 053	1 053	702	91	35	39	33	6	—	47
Householder worked in 1989 .....	593	593	382	57	8	31	12	—	—	21
With related children under 18 years .....	834	834	575	62	27	24	23	6	—	40
With related children under 5 years .....	433	433	316	38	10	16	6	—	—	19
Unrelated individuals .....	10 129	10 129	7 946	163	219	402	182	55	473	172
Nonfamily householder .....	5 895	5 895	4 339	108	143	251	146	43	273	118
65 years and over .....	1 885	1 885	977	86	19	99	56	33	44	29
Persons .....	21 614	21 614	14 470	1 223	419	897	732	174	593	423
Percent below poverty level .....	15.4	15.4	22.4	36.2	30.6	21.2	22.1	13.2	50.8	15.7
Persons under 18 years .....	5 283	5 283	3 120	525	118	219	206	43	60	93
Related children under 18 years .....	5 142	5 142	3 056	525	118	193	193	40	60	93
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	3 325	3 325	1 914	354	94	84	156	35	60	70
Persons 65 years and over .....	2 596	2 596	1 232	126	19	149	85	53	59	60
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	10 004	10 004	7 473	492	183	307	259	43	366	142
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	28 574	28 574	18 246	1 504	658	1 351	1 027	211	630	540

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.				Waco city, McLennan County			
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 892	881	1 059	4 530	502	1 477	1 102	459
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	124	53	183	817	52	143	44	51
Professional specialty occupations .....	135	138	103	791	138	376	45	93
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25	41	29	229	17	83	16	12
Sales occupations .....	184	147	115	672	50	131	102	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	285	135	214	735	63	267	73	57
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	15	—	6	17	—
Protective service occupations .....	56	65	31	105	6	11	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	243	122	75	251	96	238	158	65
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	33	26	43	27	6	23	24	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	362	97	138	431	9	65	212	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	207	15	60	234	30	42	177	27
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	141	—	35	123	8	44	68	38
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	97	42	33	100	27	48	147	9
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	1 688	1 014	723	3 050	425	1 810	1 012	410
Less than \$5,000 .....	81	332	19	88	118	717	159	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	232	159	50	115	94	575	217	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	283	124	58	138	94	160	149	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	426	192	127	528	48	206	230	91
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	289	109	116	596	21	81	179	46
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	288	47	153	801	23	43	41	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	72	24	173	541	16	20	37	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	2	18	14	151	11	—	—	7
\$100,000 or more .....	15	9	13	92	—	8	—	5
Median (dollars) .....	19 332	10 444	34 267	35 829	10 021	5 957	13 944	16 944
Mean (dollars) .....	29 738	15 838	36 815	40 403	15 505	9 621	17 197	25 107
Families .....	1 218	589	626	2 258	101	255	752	243
Median income (dollars) .....	25 029	14 769	37 788	37 688	17 279	15 938	16 029	22 240
Per capita income (dollars) .....	11 740	6 355	12 739	15 651	6 381	4 325	5 699	9 391
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	1 688	1 014	723	3 050	425	1 810	1 012	410
With earnings .....	1 219	921	645	2 875	379	1 620	792	337
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	32 452	15 420	35 946	38 862	15 229	8 947	16 015	23 322
With Social Security income .....	657	64	160	279	20	162	361	98
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 194	5 871	6 977	7 316	8 558	4 966	6 329	9 263
With public assistance income .....	124	76	21	40	28	71	219	11
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 721	1 694	2 683	10 524	10 254	1 394	1 987	3 813
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	36 125	17 880	38 292	42 750	28 394	17 669	18 845	28 803
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	27 240	19 033	39 097	41 532	11 875	14 356	17 933	32 959
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	38 390	19 576	41 031	45 841	35 762	20 707	21 969	33 095
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 315	21 617	40 932	45 565	13 571	16 289	20 476	36 437
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	22 331	3 462	16 041	25 300	11 757	18 347	11 545	24 877
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	20 968	3 462	17 086	21 667	10 043	6 454	7 892	11 438
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	1 218	589	626	2 258	101	255	752	243
Householder worked in 1989 .....	877	495	554	2 074	94	159	504	210
With related children under 18 years .....	532	386	357	1 391	52	128	444	129
With related children under 5 years .....	207	191	61	624	39	95	235	84
Married-couple families .....	1 033	528	558	1 900	70	128	532	172
Householder worked in 1989 .....	748	448	508	1 748	63	106	383	162
With related children under 18 years .....	408	332	325	1 116	27	88	339	99
With related children under 5 years .....	170	160	55	569	27	62	187	70
Female householder, no husband present .....	111	48	54	287	31	81	170	43
Householder worked in 1989 .....	64	41	46	272	31	33	94	27
With related children under 18 years .....	83	48	32	229	25	35	79	16
With related children under 5 years .....	31	25	6	55	12	28	38	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	607	559	110	1 015	683	3 105	360	276
Nonfamily householder .....	470	425	97	792	324	1 555	260	167
65 years and over .....	240	—	31	53	19	75	131	46
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 458	2 410	2 078	7 804	1 006	4 130	3 115	1 083
Persons under 18 years .....	1 085	737	614	2 273	67	415	1 001	288
Related children under 18 years .....	1 085	737	614	2 250	54	407	1 001	278
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	760	493	536	1 563	23	224	698	160
Persons 65 years and over .....	736	7	169	286	44	176	416	148
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	114	231	66	97	20	108	260	53
Percent below poverty level .....	9.4	39.2	10.5	4.3	19.8	42.4	34.6	21.8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	64	178	41	74	20	77	182	48
With related children under 18 years .....	78	163	51	82	20	67	194	34
With related children under 5 years .....	48	99	3	45	7	54	103	15
Married-couple families .....	74	170	44	45	7	44	148	22
Householder worked in 1989 .....	47	131	34	37	7	44	121	17
With related children under 18 years .....	40	109	44	45	7	44	121	17
With related children under 5 years .....	29	68	3	45	7	38	65	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	32	48	15	46	13	39	91	10
Householder worked in 1989 .....	9	41	7	37	13	22	57	10
With related children under 18 years .....	30	48	7	37	13	18	62	10
With related children under 5 years .....	13	25	—	—	—	11	38	—
Unrelated individuals .....	196	380	15	135	441	2 561	138	87
Nonfamily householder .....	123	281	9	80	190	1 196	92	46
65 years and over .....	81	—	—	22	—	64	79	14
Persons .....	604	1 087	269	387	508	3 004	1 194	279
Percent below poverty level .....	13.5	45.1	12.9	5.0	50.5	72.7	38.3	25.8
Persons under 18 years .....	178	324	110	107	43	228	525	98
Related children under 18 years .....	178	324	110	90	30	220	525	98
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	114	199	103	53	23	109	354	74
Persons 65 years and over .....	100	—	11	40	—	74	115	23
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	206	721	51	156	350	2 091	476	87
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	1 000	1 371	361	551	607	3 386	1 446	371



Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	883	1 483	450	1 579	218	192	98	400
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	60	168	36	56	—	41	8	8
Professional specialty occupations .....	87	251	42	140	13	30	41	44
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	78	22	23	—	10	7	46
Sales occupations .....	89	144	38	170	27	—	—	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	225	293	44	255	13	31	—	67
Private household occupations .....	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	19	18	6	19	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	126	144	74	292	9	24	22	74
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	5	—	57	5	6	—	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	107	215	84	243	53	31	13	63
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	75	100	57	172	77	16	7	13
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	23	18	25	79	8	—	—	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	44	49	22	67	13	3	—	14
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	837	1 391	515	1 567	196	204	216	559
Less than \$5,000 .....	94	90	81	182	29	27	70	154
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	117	230	69	272	34	37	88	158
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	92	172	117	259	42	32	29	82
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	226	287	107	388	57	17	14	81
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	162	272	44	247	20	39	8	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	90	187	65	127	14	25	7	16
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	33	131	8	87	—	14	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	13	16	16	5	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	10	6	8	—	—	13	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	19 190	22 306	14 635	16 410	13 750	19 375	6 270	8 409
Mean (dollars) .....	22 876	25 638	21 090	19 922	16 119	28 638	8 850	11 834
Families .....	513	903	334	1 087	119	143	54	143
Median income (dollars) .....	22 852	26 320	18 333	20 720	17 292	27 404	7 961	18 239
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 858	10 275	8 163	8 145	5 542	8 735	5 285	5 740
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	837	1 391	515	1 567	196	204	216	559
With earnings .....	639	1 005	330	1 082	140	100	173	448
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	22 218	25 522	21 239	19 741	17 184	39 482	7 676	11 303
With Social Security income .....	251	520	223	746	84	119	28	110
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 483	6 805	6 569	6 651	5 069	6 653	7 539	5 280
With public assistance income .....	52	74	46	136	31	6	18	52
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 688	2 966	2 599	2 600	5 541	363	3 089	1 643
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	26 490	30 700	26 052	23 646	19 851	35 672	15 478	19 201
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	24 320	31 515	23 701	23 625	15 466	46 600	16 295	16 634
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	30 312	32 428	27 796	25 689	18 978	38 716	32 307	19 349
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 212	33 851	27 870	28 233	13 747	46 600	28 900	16 634
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	15 963	23 036	23 293	17 206	24 137	27 033	7 327	17 900
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	7 425	21 315	11 742	12 393	23 141	—	7 128	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	513	903	334	1 087	119	143	54	143
Householder worked in 1989 .....	385	723	216	760	71	83	29	84
With related children under 18 years .....	285	478	152	479	75	34	19	64
With related children under 5 years .....	146	224	86	208	39	23	8	18
Married-couple families .....	369	749	252	798	83	117	15	113
Householder worked in 1989 .....	276	616	174	543	51	65	8	68
With related children under 18 years .....	204	390	116	334	55	34	8	64
With related children under 5 years .....	103	188	73	152	28	23	8	18
Female householder, no husband present .....	112	143	61	235	25	18	19	14
Householder worked in 1989 .....	83	96	34	163	13	18	8	—
With related children under 18 years .....	61	77	29	115	13	—	11	—
With related children under 5 years .....	34	31	6	48	8	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	422	594	267	574	96	61	197	643
Nonfamily householder .....	324	488	181	480	77	61	162	416
65 years and over .....	138	310	133	374	44	53	14	51
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 972	3 395	1 345	3 798	591	495	374	1 104
Persons under 18 years .....	451	869	367	909	172	92	48	134
Related children under 18 years .....	451	862	367	909	172	92	48	134
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	280	584	236	575	119	40	39	110
Persons 65 years and over .....	347	677	275	891	105	151	35	114
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	91	88	78	189	24	24	32	31
Percent below poverty level .....	17.7	9.7	23.4	17.4	20.2	16.8	59.3	21.7
Householder worked in 1989 .....	40	58	46	117	11	12	21	16
With related children under 18 years .....	91	78	65	126	24	6	11	31
With related children under 5 years .....	54	40	47	69	7	6	—	—
Married-couple families .....	47	45	55	81	13	24	—	31
Householder worked in 1989 .....	25	25	42	34	4	12	—	16
With related children under 18 years .....	47	45	46	36	13	6	—	31
With related children under 5 years .....	20	22	34	13	—	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	44	38	16	90	4	—	19	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	15	28	4	65	—	—	8	—
With related children under 18 years .....	44	28	12	72	4	—	11	—
With related children under 5 years .....	34	13	6	48	4	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	123	141	145	230	41	9	131	473
Nonfamily householder .....	67	106	92	161	32	9	96	273
65 years and over .....	28	71	61	104	18	9	44	—
Persons .....	435	414	427	953	159	92	222	593
Percent below poverty level .....	22.1	12.2	31.7	25.1	26.9	18.6	59.4	53.7
Persons under 18 years .....	145	148	156	355	57	21	39	60
Related children under 18 years .....	145	141	156	355	57	21	39	60
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	71	93	88	208	52	15	39	60
Persons 65 years and over .....	33	71	76	128	18	27	—	59
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	236	227	111	206	75	49	85	366
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	520	625	541	1 211	336	126	240	630

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 27	Tract 30	Tract 33 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 107	1 377	2 162	1 863	2 043	1 275	1 402	881
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	108	84	253	294	316	114	162	53
Professional specialty occupations	97	100	282	401	419	156	331	138
Technicians and related support occupations	40	4	41	64	72	24	33	41
Sales occupations	125	124	342	342	272	189	140	147
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	249	211	373	332	351	240	271	135
Private household occupations	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	18	37	37	18	29	16	22	65
Service occupations, except protective and household	148	176	267	90	165	140	106	122
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	22	27	29	13	21	—	26
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	97	282	160	128	156	158	223	97
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	155	143	110	134	107	54	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	77	115	108	19	61	52	38	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	44	67	107	36	55	58	22	42
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 077	1 242	1 994	1 741	1 854	1 301	1 711	1 014
Less than \$5,000	94	64	109	68	54	78	313	332
\$5,000 to \$9,999	159	176	218	170	191	168	310	159
\$10,000 to \$14,999	151	225	416	215	201	200	147	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999	222	313	479	393	389	367	284	192
\$25,000 to \$34,999	142	209	348	311	303	256	247	109
\$35,000 to \$49,999	246	208	222	226	371	162	197	47
\$50,000 to \$74,999	52	36	145	210	218	63	143	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	45	63	43	7	62	18
\$100,000 or more	11	11	12	85	84	—	8	9
Median (dollars)	19 443	17 978	20 139	25 806	27 656	20 946	16 926	10 444
Mean (dollars)	24 832	30 881	25 075	36 106	39 863	22 665	23 385	15 838
Families	899	839	1 121	1 189	865	795	589	—
Median income (dollars)	28 929	22 482	30 701	32 288	35 224	24 764	26 121	14 769
Per capita income (dollars)	10 913	12 103	13 459	16 596	18 456	10 187	12 534	6 355
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 077	1 242	1 994	1 741	1 854	1 301	1 711	1 014
With earnings	832	880	1 664	1 296	1 384	941	1 117	921
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 498	35 059	22 567	33 026	35 864	21 774	24 314	15 420
With Social Security income	341	495	434	690	653	503	593	64
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 339	7 305	6 481	9 196	8 397	7 948	7 000	5 871
With public assistance income	54	99	53	38	34	55	229	76
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 113	1 527	5 549	5 210	3 110	1 397	2 629	1 694
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	30 468	37 899	35 291	43 587	43 964	26 471	28 938	17 880
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 483	26 578	29 772	41 355	39 943	23 782	22 184	19 033
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 789	40 683	38 909	46 652	45 648	28 548	34 637	19 576
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 270	28 499	34 638	45 051	45 273	26 158	35 180	21 617
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 935	22 052	21 679	23 796	34 505	20 005	11 229	3 462
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 580	22 391	18 037	18 035	12 161	18 054	8 680	3 462
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	650	899	839	1 121	1 189	865	795	589
Householder worked in 1989	455	638	699	859	943	634	520	495
With related children under 18 years	298	385	312	470	457	403	359	386
With related children under 5 years	144	144	145	240	174	201	206	191
Married-couple families	506	758	660	977	1 010	647	567	528
Householder worked in 1989	369	543	547	745	774	487	387	448
With related children under 18 years	233	285	217	387	369	276	173	332
With related children under 5 years	119	115	125	220	155	164	90	160
Female householder, no husband present	88	81	161	116	152	180	205	48
Householder worked in 1989	62	42	134	86	142	115	110	41
With related children under 18 years	59	65	85	70	61	110	172	48
With related children under 5 years	19	23	20	7	19	29	109	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	526	438	1 313	709	771	510	1 045	559
Nonfamily householder	427	343	1 155	620	665	436	916	425
65 years and over	187	168	241	356	289	188	306	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 410	3 321	3 516	3 828	3 992	2 873	3 142	2 410
Persons under 18 years	477	843	595	714	775	603	572	737
Related children under 18 years	477	843	570	714	775	603	572	737
Related children 5 to 17 years	308	591	338	465	550	372	340	493
Persons 65 years and over	417	559	485	1 014	796	582	667	7
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	66	85	38	57	16	47	173	231
Percent below poverty level	10.2	9.5	4.5	5.1	1.3	5.4	21.8	39.2
Householder worked in 1989	14	49	38	44	16	26	50	178
With related children under 18 years	48	60	16	51	16	38	117	163
With related children under 5 years	19	37	16	13	9	18	100	99
Married-couple families	26	51	38	50	—	28	58	170
Householder worked in 1989	—	37	38	44	—	19	19	131
With related children under 18 years	15	28	16	44	—	19	9	109
With related children under 5 years	—	21	16	13	—	13	9	68
Female householder, no husband present	40	28	—	7	16	19	115	48
Householder worked in 1989	14	6	—	—	16	7	31	41
With related children under 18 years	33	26	—	7	16	19	108	48
With related children under 5 years	19	10	—	—	9	5	91	25
Unrelated individuals	164	152	275	119	168	128	357	380
Nonfamily householder	110	96	165	88	115	85	305	281
65 years and over	29	65	44	55	29	33	152	—
Persons	372	441	408	344	202	278	814	1 087
Percent below poverty level	15.4	13.3	11.6	9.0	5.1	9.7	25.9	45.1
Persons under 18 years	76	133	106	120	18	72	216	324
Related children under 18 years	76	133	81	120	18	72	216	324
Related children 5 to 17 years	53	88	15	111	8	47	83	199
Persons 65 years and over	47	72	44	55	29	33	186	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	134	177	71	54	78	91	407	721
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	489	759	637	501	327	523	952	1 371



Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County							
	Troct 16 (pt.)	Troct 17 (pt.)	Troct 23.01 (pt.)	Troct 32	Troct 36.01	Troct 37.01 (pt.)	Troct 37.05 (pt.)	Troct 39
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 863	1 438	515	1 360	950	1 059	3 148	1 941
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	92	34	40	123	67	183	568	132
Professional specialty occupations .....	154	69	35	181	102	103	558	182
Technicians and related support occupations .....	45	29	21	43	34	29	128	71
Sales occupations .....	210	165	60	138	81	115	458	261
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	270	259	74	249	171	214	467	321
Private household occupations .....	5	13	—	—	2	—	5	—
Protective service occupations .....	41	21	19	22	34	31	42	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	248	178	67	153	103	75	206	200
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	22	30	11	20	72	43	27	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	302	244	80	193	124	138	345	299
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	201	173	52	108	54	60	165	252
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	92	126	26	80	65	35	97	120
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	181	97	30	50	41	33	82	52
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	1 751	1 255	446	1 129	891	723	2 067	1 703
Less than \$5,000 .....	219	129	17	139	96	19	80	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	204	262	56	140	111	50	76	136
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	306	154	58	114	97	58	70	191
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	412	305	113	221	212	127	298	438
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	316	254	80	178	150	116	451	256
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	187	87	80	193	117	153	548	252
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	67	55	36	100	88	173	408	200
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	23	9	2	26	13	14	95	86
\$100,000 or more .....	17	—	4	18	7	13	41	46
Median (dollars) .....	18 044	18 407	22 813	21 841	21 232	34 267	36 125	24 636
Mean (dollars) .....	22 512	20 804	26 554	28 503	26 093	36 815	39 766	32 431
Families .....	1 071	909	319	772	596	626	1 613	1 280
Median income (dollars) .....	23 683	21 710	28 068	29 952	28 571	37 788	38 890	31 356
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 351	8 053	10 679	11 200	10 622	12 739	14 771	11 792
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	1 751	1 255	446	1 129	891	723	2 067	1 703
With earnings .....	1 294	1 045	339	903	592	645	1 963	1 290
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	23 097	19 937	25 683	29 755	28 116	35 946	38 309	32 831
With Social Security income .....	540	347	162	266	374	160	205	612
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 079	6 419	6 853	7 206	8 077	6 977	7 397	7 917
With public assistance income .....	72	91	25	43	44	21	18	87
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 024	2 917	2 490	2 546	3 381	2 683	1 069	2 021
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	27 420	24 286	31 126	36 109	32 205	38 292	42 922	38 433
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	26 968	23 943	29 053	36 754	30 093	39 097	42 483	36 803
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	29 636	26 217	32 070	40 059	32 864	41 031	45 432	40 362
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 314	25 935	31 205	42 284	31 707	40 932	45 659	38 802
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	21 183	14 537	23 084	17 431	28 931	16 041	25 237	16 609
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	20 870	13 503	12 855	13 300	14 698	17 086	19 718	14 282
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	1 071	909	319	772	596	626	1 613	1 280
Householder worked in 1989 .....	770	743	239	629	463	554	1 487	1 035
With related children under 18 years .....	412	517	147	428	252	357	1 037	644
With related children under 5 years .....	164	247	63	166	110	61	488	294
Married-couple families .....	823	734	275	621	526	558	1 393	1 128
Householder worked in 1989 .....	590	607	205	506	408	508	1 288	919
With related children under 18 years .....	306	413	123	323	223	325	871	543
With related children under 5 years .....	122	211	55	122	95	55	449	288
Female householder, no husband present .....	194	127	30	120	56	54	167	89
Householder worked in 1989 .....	132	88	22	95	43	46	152	53
With related children under 18 years .....	95	69	18	81	22	32	127	53
With related children under 5 years .....	37	15	8	33	8	6	39	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	995	412	169	424	315	110	575	460
Nonfamily householder .....	680	346	127	357	295	97	454	293
65 years and over .....	232	124	72	89	203	31	32	423
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 166	3 201	1 137	2 901	2 124	2 078	5 545	4 462
Persons under 18 years .....	911	833	242	754	489	614	1 669	1 242
Related children under 18 years .....	885	820	242	754	487	614	1 657	1 239
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	650	599	169	527	351	536	1 147	910
Persons 65 years and over .....	631	350	177	324	450	169	208	715
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	132	162	29	88	50	66	69	75
Percent below poverty level .....	12.3	17.8	9.1	11.4	8.4	10.5	4.3	5.9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	103	108	15	57	31	41	46	37
With related children under 18 years .....	87	115	18	66	25	51	54	43
With related children under 5 years .....	58	42	11	33	9	3	35	43
Married-couple families .....	84	129	23	42	43	44	37	69
Householder worked in 1989 .....	63	96	10	22	28	34	27	37
With related children under 18 years .....	63	92	12	31	20	44	35	37
With related children under 5 years .....	42	36	8	14	6	3	35	37
Female householder, no husband present .....	39	33	4	42	5	15	28	6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	31	12	3	31	5	7	19	—
With related children under 18 years .....	24	23	4	31	5	7	19	—
With related children under 5 years .....	16	6	3	19	3	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals .....	402	175	44	173	95	—	—	6
Nonfamily householder .....	251	146	27	131	84	15	114	131
65 years and over .....	99	56	16	28	75	—	70	94
Persons .....	882	725	163	470	250	269	297	431
Percent below poverty level .....	21.2	22.6	14.3	16.2	11.8	12.9	5.4	9.7
Persons under 18 years .....	219	206	45	153	50	110	67	119
Related children under 18 years .....	193	193	45	153	48	110	61	116
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	84	156	26	108	38	103	32	59
Persons 65 years and over .....	134	85	28	40	86	11	30	119
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	307	252	29	262	108	51	124	65
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	1 336	1 012	241	608	395	361	408	656

**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County				
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	29 463	29 463	24 010	636	5 160	595	778	1 253
Native	29 252	29 252	23 854	636	5 154	595	778	1 253
Foreign born	211	211	156	—	6	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	107	107	101	—	14	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	26 690	26 690	21 583	588	4 655	543	732	1 147
Speak a language other than English	768	768	684	12	79	9	8	29
Do not speak English "very well"	303	303	290	—	73	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	172	172	154	—	14	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 678	9 678	7 837	158	1 467	181	288	388
Preprimary school	571	571	471	14	60	17	5	20
Public school	476	476	407	14	60	—	5	20
Elementary or high school	7 145	7 145	5 747	133	1 262	105	205	323
Public school	7 033	7 033	5 686	121	1 262	97	199	323
College	1 962	1 962	1 619	11	145	59	78	45
Public college	1 443	1 443	1 126	9	132	59	71	45
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	15 766	15 766	12 530	358	2 926	376	446	690
Less than 9th grade	2 048	2 048	1 530	93	425	75	46	51
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 003	4 003	3 390	78	757	91	43	282
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 254	4 254	3 441	131	754	63	120	177
Some college, no degree	3 057	3 057	2 421	56	523	104	103	123
Associate degree	946	946	673	—	44	24	60	30
Bachelor's degree	936	936	685	—	232	19	45	5
Graduate or professional degree	522	522	390	—	191	—	29	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.6	61.6	60.7	52.2	59.6	55.9	80.0	51.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.2	9.2	8.6	—	14.5	5.1	16.6	3.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 549	1 549	1 595	1 428	1 659	920	1 541	1 925
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	26 690	26 690	21 583	588	4 655	543	732	1 147
Same house	12 958	12 958	9 890	295	3 018	208	582	736
Different house in United States	13 574	13 574	11 562	293	1 637	335	150	411
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	9 065	9 065	8 352	242	1 212	239	44	250
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	924	924	410	4	58	17	24	32
Different MSA/PMSA	2 563	2 563	1 936	47	204	65	62	80
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 022	1 022	864	—	163	14	20	49
Abroad	158	158	131	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	10 186	10 186	7 890	247	1 570	289	331	341
Car, truck, or van	9 300	9 300	7 140	232	1 464	251	331	299
Drive alone	7 233	7 233	5 563	226	1 165	125	310	224
Carpooled	2 067	2 067	1 577	6	299	126	21	75
Public transportation	195	195	191	—	31	—	—	21
Other means	609	609	507	15	57	38	—	21
Worked at home	82	82	52	—	18	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	16.5	15.7	14.6	16.3	14.9	18.9	15.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	9 874	9 874	7 704	244	1 522	283	318	317
Central city	8 524	8 524	7 172	223	1 396	214	249	311
Outside central city	1 350	1 350	532	21	126	69	69	6
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	312	312	186	3	48	6	13	24
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	20 360	20 360	16 403	461	3 563	449	556	858
In labor force	12 012	12 012	9 507	297	1 866	305	351	430
Employed	10 415	10 415	8 115	244	1 599	277	337	339
Unemployed	1 541	1 541	1 365	50	260	16	14	81
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	12.9	14.4	17.0	14.0	5.5	4.0	19.3
Females 16 years and over	11 249	11 249	9 113	241	2 138	243	326	506
Employed	5 926	5 926	4 637	125	967	167	206	220
Unemployed	664	664	570	25	102	7	8	54
With own children under 6 years	1 930	1 930	1 634	32	231	48	25	68
In labor force	1 220	1 220	983	29	83	48	10	48
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 451	2 451	1 992	46	493	31	61	85
In labor force	1 929	1 929	1 540	38	376	31	61	73
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 309	2 309	1 871	48	313	35	71	78
Not enrolled in school	485	485	442	24	83	—	10	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	304	304	292	24	54	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	243	243	237	24	31	—	—	—
Employed	35	35	35	—	—	—	—	16
Unemployed	28	28	26	7	—	—	—	16
Not in labor force	180	180	176	17	31	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	12 864	12 864	10 243	302	2 020	285	399	474
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 326	9 326	7 266	222	1 386	212	319	326
50 to 52 weeks	5 897	5 897	4 476	134	816	199	217	246
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	16 821	16 821	13 530	371	2 692	350	484	694
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 553	1 553	1 242	27	230	40	8	101
With a mobility limitation	856	856	715	27	142	10	—	85
In labor force	182	182	152	10	6	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	1 193	1 193	917	8	161	30	8	57
With a work disability	2 273	2 273	1 835	46	325	84	64	157
In labor force	727	727	573	12	120	17	35	20
Prevented from working	1 400	1 400	1 141	34	197	56	21	125
No work disability	14 548	14 548	11 695	325	2 367	266	420	537
In labor force	10 839	10 839	8 592	255	1 629	266	316	387
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	2 845	2 845	2 239	87	768	87	72	154
With a mobility or self-care limitation	821	821	658	—	214	9	13	67
With a mobility limitation	692	692	563	—	164	9	13	62
With a self-care limitation	591	591	471	—	166	9	—	26



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 9
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	1 022	466	512	432	819	589	727	607
Native .....	1 022	466	501	421	819	589	684	603
Foreign born .....	—	—	11	11	—	—	43	4
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	855	417	487	432	731	551	636	519
Speak a language other than English .....	7	19	—	71	5	12	31	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	7	3	—	27	—	—	11	—
In linguistically isolated households .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	453	168	174	87	234	141	265	230
Preprimary school .....	71	2	9	—	10	11	—	22
Public school .....	64	—	10	—	10	11	—	19
Elementary or high school .....	310	137	117	43	141	124	247	182
Public school .....	310	126	117	43	141	112	236	182
College .....	72	29	48	44	83	6	18	26
Public college .....	62	23	48	37	—	6	12	26
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	443	239	301	356	413	342	332	262
Less than 9th grade .....	34	18	—	42	57	93	19	19
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	68	53	20	171	151	73	124	62
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	146	71	84	66	129	126	92	96
Some college, no degree .....	93	53	74	58	40	50	71	43
Associate degree .....	74	17	29	10	22	—	10	28
Bachelor's degree .....	28	27	84	9	—	—	—	4
Graduate or professional degree .....	—	—	10	—	14	—	16	4
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	77.0	70.3	93.4	40.2	49.6	51.5	56.9	69.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	6.3	11.3	31.2	2.5	3.4	—	4.8	5.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	2 149	1 855	1 195	686	1 059	1 371	1 420	1 839
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	855	417	487	432	731	551	636	519
Some house .....	278	142	179	121	383	295	274	64
Different house in United States .....	577	272	308	291	348	256	362	455
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	481	196	82	203	157	212	225	377
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	12	15	42	11	—	—	5	10
Different MSA/PMSA .....	84	51	164	41	119	44	102	45
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	—	10	20	36	72	—	30	23
Abroad .....	—	3	—	20	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	363	212	319	176	222	228	183	249
Car, truck, or van .....	355	193	319	153	153	216	175	209
Drove alone .....	268	171	264	64	143	210	143	164
Carpooled .....	87	22	55	89	10	6	32	45
Public transportation .....	—	14	—	7	13	—	4	—
Other means .....	8	—	—	12	50	12	4	31
Worked at home .....	—	5	—	4	6	—	—	9
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	13.4	20.8	16.6	15.0	13.6	14.6	14.0	15.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	363	195	305	176	210	228	183	249
Central city .....	328	165	217	176	201	207	152	236
Outside central city .....	35	30	88	—	9	21	31	13
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	—	17	14	—	12	—	—	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	561	287	381	432	627	436	411	346
In labor force .....	408	236	352	271	271	235	213	285
Employed .....	376	212	326	166	222	228	183	260
Unemployed .....	32	24	26	—	49	47	30	25
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.8	10.2	7.4	—	18.1	17.1	14.1	8.8
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	332	131	210	133	303	227	249	190
Employed .....	238	99	165	77	122	117	105	138
Unemployed .....	6	7	26	—	5	22	26	6
With own children under 6 years .....	112	31	23	—	57	23	66	58
In labor force .....	84	30	23	—	28	23	29	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	116	60	86	11	23	43	52	69
In labor force .....	96	53	86	—	23	35	32	59
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	62	25	51	43	82	48	36	53
Not enrolled in school .....	11	—	10	—	47	24	4	12
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	11	—	—	—	34	24	4	6
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—	—	8	24	4	6
Employed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	6
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	17	4	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	434	234	360	272	341	277	214	290
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	345	187	297	209	151	197	168	244
50 to 52 weeks .....	233	121	245	106	71	120	118	118
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	542	267	381	210	524	349	357	322
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	47	15	—	7	66	27	27	—
With a mobility limitation .....	14	11	—	7	56	27	12	—
In labor force .....	—	—	—	—	8	10	4	—
With a self-care limitation .....	47	15	—	7	41	8	19	—
With a work disability .....	55	18	34	16	122	46	49	7
In labor force .....	26	3	34	—	8	12	15	7
Prevented from working .....	22	11	—	7	105	34	34	—
No work disability .....	487	249	347	194	402	303	308	315
In labor force .....	375	233	318	162	254	236	195	274
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	19	20	—	23	103	87	38	24
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	12	2	—	8	31	—	10	15
With a mobility limitation .....	12	2	—	8	31	—	7	11
With a self-care limitation .....	12	2	—	8	11	—	6	9

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	914	1 540	3 172	426	5 125	2 770	1 244	1 018
Native	914	1 540	3 172	415	5 119	2 770	1 244	1 018
Foreign born	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	25	15	7	14	19	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	843	1 352	2 771	374	4 620	2 567	1 138	851
Speak a language other than English	24	53	89	31	79	42	29	7
Do not speak English "very well"	6	25	45	7	73	37	—	7
In linguistically isolated households	—	25	15	7	14	58	—	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	263	557	996	141	1 451	903	383	453
Preprimary school	13	64	41	30	60	38	20	71
Public school	13	64	41	24	60	34	20	64
Elementary or high school	229	450	827	84	1 255	547	318	310
Public school	229	450	813	84	1 255	541	318	310
College	21	43	128	27	136	318	45	72
Public college	14	43	107	27	123	167	45	62
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	482	747	1 446	247	2 906	1 617	686	439
Less than 9th grade	58	72	168	10	414	326	51	34
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	130	170	481	64	757	435	282	68
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	167	266	389	59	745	420	177	142
Some college, no degree	72	138	265	97	523	288	123	93
Associate degree	40	30	106	7	44	26	5	74
Bachelor's degree	7	71	19	10	232	53	22	28
Graduate or professional degree	8	—	18	—	191	51	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.0	67.6	55.1	70.0	59.7	52.9	51.5	76.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.1	9.5	2.6	4.0	14.6	6.4	3.9	6.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 643	2 174	1 894	1 914	1 659	1 279	1 940	2 149
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	843	1 352	2 771	374	4 620	2 567	1 138	851
Some house	206	565	1 074	184	2 998	1 809	736	274
Different house in United States	637	787	1 687	161	1 622	732	402	577
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	507	664	1 297	66	1 197	458	250	481
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	33	11	160	19	58	5	23	12
Different MSA/PMSA	69	101	125	76	204	139	80	84
Not in on MSA/PMSA	28	11	105	—	163	130	49	—
Abroad	—	—	10	29	—	26	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	309	565	829	157	1 559	771	337	363
Car, truck, or van	264	516	763	141	1 453	711	295	355
Drove alone	180	299	585	58	1 154	607	220	268
Carpooled	84	217	178	83	299	104	75	87
Public transportation	20	11	31	—	31	16	21	—
Other means	16	38	35	16	57	38	21	8
Worked at home	9	—	—	—	18	6	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.5	15.2	17.9	16.8	16.3	18.3	15.8	13.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	302	557	807	149	1 511	755	313	363
Central city	279	511	772	144	1 385	701	307	328
Outside central city	23	46	35	5	126	54	6	35
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7	8	22	8	48	16	24	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	612	929	1 944	291	3 543	2 115	854	557
In labor force	384	659	1 109	195	1 855	1 034	426	408
Employed	341	585	874	157	1 588	801	335	376
Unemployed	43	74	235	38	260	233	81	32
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	11.2	21.2	19.5	14.1	22.5	19.5	7.8
Females 16 years and over	353	501	1 139	168	2 118	1 195	502	332
Employed	189	310	459	96	956	452	216	238
Unemployed	27	20	130	9	102	88	54	6
With own children under 6 years	39	106	302	32	231	155	68	112
In labor force	35	67	139	18	83	97	48	84
With own children 6 to 17 years only	136	154	293	20	493	159	81	116
In labor force	99	116	173	20	376	111	69	96
Persons 16 to 19 years	72	122	278	29	313	193	78	62
Not enrolled in school	29	28	89	8	83	7	37	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	6	70	4	54	—	—	11
Not high school graduate	29	13	58	4	31	—	16	—
Employed	6	13	—	—	—	—	16	—
Unemployed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	18	—	58	4	31	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	419	729	1 107	200	2 000	1 033	470	434
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	299	513	733	135	1 377	687	322	345
50 to 52 weeks	210	271	423	109	816	439	242	233
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	590	863	1 717	230	2 672	1 593	690	538
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	109	262	35	230	122	101	47
With a mobility limitation	25	23	134	20	142	77	85	14
In labor force	—	14	48	9	6	34	—	—
With a self-care limitation	5	86	232	26	161	90	57	47
With a work disability	106	105	358	20	316	236	157	55
In labor force	35	42	110	9	120	103	20	26
Prevented from working	66	63	215	11	188	125	125	22
No work disability	484	758	1 359	210	2 356	1 357	533	483
In labor force	349	603	952	186	1 618	873	383	375
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	22	66	227	41	768	522	154	19
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	—	86	20	214	166	67	12
With a mobility limitation	9	—	61	20	164	158	62	12
With a self-care limitation	9	—	73	13	166	118	26	12



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.			Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 23.02	Tract 25.01	Tract 30	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 39
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	746	413	810	511	737	526	590	742
Native	746	383	803	511	737	496	590	728
Foreign born	—	30	7	—	—	30	—	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	646	381	692	459	701	509	527	722
Speak a language other than English	28	21	30	9	8	4	10	6
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	6
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	175	235	321	181	279	226	137	264
Preprimary school	61	12	9	17	5	9	17	—
Public school	38	—	9	—	5	9	17	—
Elementary or high school	91	139	195	105	196	156	104	247
Public school	91	139	195	97	190	156	104	243
College	23	84	117	59	78	61	16	17
Public college	23	41	96	59	71	61	16	17
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	353	186	324	292	424	286	335	465
Less than 9th grade	37	12	20	46	46	27	82	76
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	86	11	66	71	43	34	114	82
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	106	22	91	40	120	62	87	205
Some college, no degree	77	66	72	92	98	115	31	25
Associate degree	11	32	41	24	60	28	11	4
Bachelor's degree	36	43	19	19	28	14	8	31
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	15	—	29	6	9	35
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.2	87.6	73.5	59.9	79.0	78.7	41.5	66.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.2	23.1	10.5	6.5	13.4	7.0	5.1	14.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 426	1 957	1 289	920	1 494	1 562	1 213	1 743
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	646	381	692	459	701	509	527	722
Some house	49	—	229	166	551	289	382	338
Different house in United States	597	360	463	293	150	196	145	384
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	431	229	357	208	44	92	12	59
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	30	—	6	6	24	13	101	195
Different MSA/PMSA	122	105	80	65	62	62	20	130
Not in an MSA/PMSA	14	26	20	14	20	29	12	—
Abroad	—	21	—	—	—	24	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	384	139	338	279	309	226	195	338
Car, truck, or van	345	129	313	251	309	218	173	317
Drove alone	258	129	294	125	288	194	110	220
Carpooled	87	—	19	126	21	24	63	97
Public transportation	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	19	10	25	28	—	8	13	21
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.3	19.0	17.7	22.6	17.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	384	129	338	273	296	219	183	338
Central city	362	129	309	204	227	190	68	109
Outside central city	22	—	29	69	69	29	115	229
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	10	—	6	13	7	12	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	524	285	505	365	525	388	420	541
In labor force	421	183	387	295	329	237	218	371
Employed	384	150	362	267	315	226	201	326
Unemployed	37	33	25	16	14	11	15	33
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	18.0	6.5	5.7	4.3	4.6	6.9	9.2
Females 16 years and over	289	153	317	193	304	179	255	297
Employed	217	79	213	157	184	130	112	197
Unemployed	16	15	8	7	8	—	9	19
With own children under 6 years	102	43	104	48	25	11	46	32
In labor force	81	15	74	48	10	11	35	32
With own children 6 to 17 years only	68	46	52	31	61	79	44	62
In labor force	68	35	52	31	61	74	26	55
Persons 16 to 19 years	29	43	56	35	62	50	41	57
Not enrolled in school	7	—	12	—	10	1	6	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	444	180	432	285	368	254	209	360
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	374	157	307	212	297	224	164	310
50 to 52 weeks	268	135	159	199	195	167	97	190
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	484	285	480	316	453	358	325	419
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	12	14	40	8	20	56	20
With a mobility limitation	7	12	—	10	—	18	27	13
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
With a self-care limitation	9	12	14	30	8	15	53	20
With a work disability	20	8	12	50	59	49	54	23
In labor force	—	8	—	17	30	7	11	10
Prevented from working	20	—	12	33	21	40	37	13
No work disability	464	277	468	266	394	309	271	396
In labor force	421	175	387	266	299	230	187	336
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	11	—	20	37	72	30	93	102
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	—	—	—	13	2	35	16
With a mobility limitation	11	—	—	—	13	2	33	11
With a self-care limitation	11	—	—	—	—	—	31	5

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County				
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	10 415	10 415	8 115	244	1 599	277	337	339
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	510	510	392	12	65	—	11	29
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 125	1 125	854	8	203	29	77	29
Technicians and related support occupations .....	259	259	216	—	33	8	5	—
Sales occupations .....	784	784	622	15	96	21	27	48
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 190	1 190	947	19	192	31	42	17
Private household occupations .....	268	268	212	35	54	—	—	6
Protective service occupations .....	141	141	115	—	17	—	—	9
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 959	2 959	2 402	46	536	62	64	120
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	88	88	62	—	16	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	838	838	607	23	104	47	32	39
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 140	1 140	816	40	131	22	66	19
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	458	458	353	10	57	24	8	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	655	655	517	36	95	33	—	7
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	9 963	9 963	8 072	199	1 886	255	255	463
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 197	2 197	1 885	32	527	67	13	127
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 948	1 948	1 650	40	333	60	30	188
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 434	1 434	1 175	44	241	21	38	35
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 818	1 818	1 544	30	361	42	10	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 065	1 065	846	25	140	26	39	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	975	975	642	25	174	39	73	32
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	420	420	255	—	87	—	52	5
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	79	79	62	—	23	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	27	27	13	3	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	12 358	12 358	11 735	13 125	11 172	10 096	34 375	6 851
Mean (dollars) .....	18 244	18 244	16 697	20 478	16 539	16 539	32 258	11 749
Families .....	7 210	7 210	5 825	141	1 352	138	173	289
Median income (dollars) .....	15 601	15 601	14 243	17 750	15 291	14 375	37 232	9 345
Per capita income (dollars) .....	6 284	6 284	5 715	6 601	6 223	7 586	10 825	4 493
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	9 963	9 963	8 072	199	1 886	255	255	463
With earnings .....	7 430	7 430	5 977	156	1 279	177	192	264
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	20 027	20 027	18 242	22 365	19 578	19 840	36 409	14 752
With Social Security income .....	2 723	2 723	2 209	77	657	82	71	184
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 082	5 082	4 885	5 077	5 187	5 686	6 386	4 154
With public assistance income .....	1 921	1 921	1 662	64	425	56	41	91
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 568	2 568	2 532	2 806	2 185	2 073	2 521	2 143
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	20 780	20 780	18 686	23 565	20 613	19 287	36 722	16 139
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	18 881	18 881	17 116	32 792	18 422	21 071	37 428	12 762
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	27 269	27 269	24 932	27 207	28 017	30 344	36 584	22 528
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 308	29 308	27 067	43 010	34 941	28 412	41 167	22 812
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	13 052	13 052	11 856	18 353	12 351	10 734	37 505	10 192
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	9 727	9 727	9 525	18 790	7 798	9 534	22 470	6 456
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	7 210	7 210	5 825	141	1 352	138	173	289
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 318	5 318	4 284	109	923	63	141	180
With related children under 18 years .....	4 846	4 846	4 019	82	802	79	84	172
With related children under 5 years .....	1 938	1 938	1 657	26	263	41	16	67
Married-couple families .....	3 669	3 669	2 812	83	654	47	147	141
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 860	2 860	2 195	51	479	29	115	99
With related children under 18 years .....	2 120	2 120	1 672	47	316	29	58	67
With related children under 5 years .....	822	822	674	9	68	17	11	31
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 162	3 162	2 742	58	638	69	262	134
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 191	2 191	1 890	58	398	34	26	74
With related children under 18 years .....	2 541	2 541	2 211	35	480	40	26	98
With related children under 5 years .....	1 040	1 040	921	17	189	24	5	36
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 784	3 784	3 114	101	625	160	90	188
Nonfamily householder .....	2 753	2 753	2 247	58	534	117	82	174
65 years and over .....	1 151	1 151	928	34	297	12	33	101
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	28 353	28 353	22 958	621	5 029	595	778	1 253
Persons under 18 years .....	10 191	10 191	8 438	176	1 767	165	255	433
Related children under 18 years .....	10 125	10 125	8 394	176	1 767	155	255	426
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	7 385	7 385	5 994	143	1 262	103	209	320
Persons 65 years and over .....	2 845	2 845	2 239	87	768	87	72	154
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	2 534	2 534	2 245	22	472	44	12	140
Percent below poverty level .....	35.1	35.1	38.5	15.6	34.9	31.9	6.9	48.4
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 491	1 491	1 346	16	276	16	12	72
With related children under 18 years .....	2 089	2 089	1 875	16	358	32	6	104
With related children under 5 years .....	1 003	1 003	927	—	178	16	—	45
Married-couple families .....	564	564	491	16	100	—	12	22
Householder worked in 1989 .....	343	343	309	10	76	—	12	15
With related children under 18 years .....	384	384	353	16	68	—	6	9
With related children under 5 years .....	189	189	178	—	35	—	—	9
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 829	1 829	1 645	6	348	32	—	111
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 082	1 082	988	6	184	16	—	57
With related children under 18 years .....	1 628	1 628	1 467	—	290	32	—	88
With related children under 5 years .....	772	772	710	—	143	16	—	36
Unrelated individuals .....	2 116	2 116	1 801	57	407	91	13	151
Nonfamily householder .....	1 463	1 463	1 225	32	333	64	13	137
65 years and over .....	804	804	663	23	231	12	13	88
Persons .....	11 324	11 324	10 039	162	2 281	179	55	622
Percent below poverty level .....	39.9	39.9	43.7	26.1	45.4	30.1	7.1	49.6
Persons under 18 years .....	5 078	5 078	4 600	28	1 077	44	16	256
Related children under 18 years .....	5 012	5 012	4 556	28	1 077	34	16	249
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	3 390	3 390	3 025	28	694	17	16	186
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 264	1 264	1 045	23	329	22	13	118
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	5 721	5 721	5 148	90	1 285	65	—	234
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	13 593	13 593	11 999	250	2 527	200	83	783



Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 9
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	376	212	326	166	222	228	183	260
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	47	14	32	—	22	12	—	10
Professional specialty occupations .....	27	28	74	—	—	8	16	29
Technicians and related support occupations .....	5	10	7	—	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations .....	—	16	70	—	15	15	7	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	74	31	37	25	15	16	18	30
Private household occupations .....	7	—	—	—	—	35	14	9
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	18	—	19	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	124	76	24	86	81	42	85	89
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	20	—	24	14	26	19	10	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	30	13	10	22	28	38	17	25
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	42	4	—	10	16	10	5	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	20	30	9	—	33	11	16
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	346	133	158	95	273	188	191	165
Less than \$5,000 .....	47	1	—	—	80	32	31	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	38	36	—	29	86	40	53	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	55	2	13	53	34	44	42	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	137	39	29	4	56	30	41	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	40	37	9	—	17	21	10	41
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	29	7	61	9	—	21	14	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	—	8	46	—	—	—	—	10
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	16 528	23 802	38 828	11 445	7 512	12 500	12 617	19 250
Mean (dollars) .....	17 358	24 878	37 311	14 088	10 585	17 474	13 985	21 261
Families .....	284	104	148	32	157	130	151	160
Median income (dollars) .....	16 080	24 038	39 219	11 563	7 364	15 500	9 756	20 208
Per capita income (dollars) .....	5 650	7 191	11 511	5 940	3 649	5 714	3 834	5 485
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	346	133	158	95	273	188	191	165
With earnings .....	319	121	158	88	185	145	147	155
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	16 595	23 028	36 328	14 079	10 366	18 613	14 792	20 248
With Social Security income .....	33	24	—	15	115	77	26	14
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 618	6 042	—	2 375	4 985	5 077	6 290	13 393
With public assistance income .....	73	7	—	11	45	64	49	9
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 772	10 060	—	3 695	2 007	2 806	3 058	2 819
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	16 285	26 879	38 413	11 431	10 038	19 482	12 168	21 686
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 047	26 566	34 760	7 582	9 407	24 692	10 788	17 503
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	23 462	31 132	42 233	10 550	12 794	20 391	15 543	28 584
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	22 451	31 987	39 330	7 582	12 915	30 822	16 087	23 509
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	11 329	16 391	13 967	13 680	6 701	18 353	9 601	12 247
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 970	13 464	13 967	—	7 127	18 790	7 408	12 247
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	284	104	148	32	157	130	151	160
Householder worked in 1989 .....	261	96	148	21	101	98	97	146
With related children under 18 years .....	245	96	111	11	88	71	127	133
With related children under 5 years .....	102	44	29	—	57	17	68	54
Married-couple families .....	116	74	128	23	90	72	69	94
Householder worked in 1989 .....	116	72	128	12	61	40	44	89
With related children under 18 years .....	87	68	91	11	43	36	49	67
With related children under 5 years .....	31	25	29	—	35	—	27	23
Female householder, no husband present .....	168	30	20	9	55	58	70	60
Householder worked in 1989 .....	145	24	20	9	40	58	41	51
With related children under 18 years .....	158	28	20	—	45	35	66	60
With related children under 5 years .....	71	19	—	—	22	17	29	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	95	41	32	140	206	101	58	10
Nonfamily householder .....	62	29	10	63	116	58	40	5
65 years and over .....	19	13	—	—	22	34	9	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 010	461	512	243	819	574	711	607
Persons under 18 years .....	487	193	160	18	235	154	334	288
Related children under 18 years .....	487	193	160	18	235	154	334	288
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	320	146	135	18	147	131	243	195
Persons 65 years and over .....	19	20	—	23	103	87	38	24
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	68	27	—	11	84	22	92	50
Percent below poverty level .....	23.9	26.0	—	34.4	53.5	16.9	60.9	31.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	45	26	—	—	45	16	64	45
With related children under 18 years .....	68	27	—	11	50	16	86	42
With related children under 5 years .....	45	17	—	—	36	—	48	18
Married-couple families .....	—	10	—	11	26	16	27	16
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	10	—	—	14	10	19	16
With related children under 18 years .....	—	10	—	11	14	16	21	8
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	—	14	—	13	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	68	17	—	—	46	6	53	28
Householder worked in 1989 .....	45	16	—	—	31	6	33	23
With related children under 18 years .....	68	17	—	—	36	—	53	28
With related children under 5 years .....	45	17	—	—	22	—	23	12
Unrelated individuals .....	48	10	—	58	129	57	16	5
Nonfamily householder .....	20	10	—	7	56	32	10	—
65 years and over .....	12	—	—	—	8	23	5	—
Persons .....	355	94	—	110	493	162	382	194
Percent below poverty level .....	35.1	20.4	—	45.3	60.2	28.2	53.7	32.0
Persons under 18 years .....	215	36	—	18	146	28	214	124
Related children under 18 years .....	215	36	—	18	146	28	214	119
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	119	24	—	18	82	28	143	87
Persons 65 years and over .....	12	—	—	11	38	23	16	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	229	6	—	33	267	90	152	79
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	489	171	32	117	610	250	453	258

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	341	585	874	157	1 588	801	335	376
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	12	10	49	—	65	41	29	47
Professional specialty occupations	28	76	54	10	203	54	29	27
Technicians and related support occupations	5	39	17	—	33	26	—	5
Sales occupations	12	71	72	7	96	46	48	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11	46	87	32	192	108	17	74
Private household occupations	6	—	7	9	54	25	6	7
Protective service occupations	5	6	7	16	17	5	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	152	137	319	42	525	209	120	124
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	21	6	16	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45	86	70	9	104	55	35	20
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	35	62	74	26	131	101	19	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	16	36	—	57	55	16	42
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	36	61	—	95	76	7	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	301	467	1 041	145	1 866	985	459	346
Less than \$5,000	43	80	325	31	518	273	127	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97	211	211	37	322	220	188	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	57	112	15	241	185	35	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	75	205	17	361	142	44	137
\$25,000 to \$34,999	39	46	94	8	140	99	28	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	80	48	5	174	52	32	29
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8	—	46	14	87	8	5	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	17	—	8	23	3	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	10	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars)	11 141	13 616	9 417	11 250	11 314	9 981	6 793	16 528
Mean (dollars)	15 727	19 537	14 637	28 209	17 568	13 744	11 709	17 358
Families	237	390	828	94	1 352	628	285	284
Median income (dollars)	15 321	14 896	9 947	22 206	15 291	12 415	9 198	16 080
Per capita income (dollars)	4 873	5 766	4 827	8 966	6 248	5 217	4 473	5 635
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	301	467	1 041	145	1 866	985	459	346
With earnings	249	427	721	118	1 259	572	260	319
Mean earnings (dollars)	15 736	20 052	15 622	27 714	19 829	16 134	14 731	16 595
With Social Security income	67	46	291	50	657	416	184	33
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 514	4 846	5 138	5 302	5 187	4 685	4 154	4 618
With public assistance income	64	88	363	15	416	205	91	73
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 584	1 482	3 127	1 608	2 198	2 808	2 143	3 772
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	17 695	19 831	14 765	40 788	20 613	17 019	16 135	16 285
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 834	20 715	11 081	35 019	18 422	15 494	12 650	15 047
Married-couple families (dollars)	21 764	30 067	22 552	42 701	28 017	19 445	22 528	23 462
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 538	40 868	19 477	45 313	34 941	18 099	22 812	22 451
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 163	9 660	9 666	19 261	12 351	15 208	10 002	11 329
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 967	6 962	7 135	11 400	7 798	13 970	5 905	10 970
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families	237	390	828	94	1 352	628	285	284
Householder worked in 1989	191	361	521	88	923	353	176	261
With related children under 18 years	167	305	656	72	802	361	168	245
With related children under 5 years	60	117	296	39	263	156	67	102
Married-couple families	116	182	279	46	654	322	141	116
Householder worked in 1989	98	167	205	46	479	175	99	116
With related children under 18 years	62	128	201	46	316	127	67	87
With related children under 5 years	34	38	101	33	68	53	31	31
Female householder, no husband present	116	191	512	32	638	257	130	168
Householder worked in 1989	88	177	279	26	398	150	70	145
With related children under 18 years	100	160	433	20	480	191	94	158
With related children under 5 years	21	62	195	—	189	93	36	71
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97	194	307	61	605	409	188	95
Nonfamily householder	64	77	213	51	514	357	174	62
65 years and over	13	11	138	16	297	206	101	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	914	1 524	3 153	394	5 009	2 562	1 244	1 006
Persons under 18 years	360	647	1 334	127	1 767	761	428	487
Related children under 18 years	360	636	1 329	127	1 767	755	421	487
Related children 5 to 17 years	289	448	934	75	1 262	552	315	320
Persons 65 years and over	22	66	227	41	768	522	154	19
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	100	151	476	17	472	234	140	68
Percent below poverty level	42.2	38.7	57.5	18.1	34.9	37.3	49.1	23.9
Householder worked in 1989	78	130	225	17	276	97	72	45
With related children under 18 years	100	135	437	17	358	177	104	68
With related children under 5 years	26	68	221	6	178	90	45	45
Married-couple families	17	26	92	—	100	74	22	—
Householder worked in 1989	13	19	43	—	76	28	15	—
With related children under 18 years	17	19	78	—	68	36	9	—
With related children under 5 years	—	6	46	—	35	17	9	—
Female householder, no husband present	78	125	384	11	348	141	111	68
Householder worked in 1989	60	111	182	11	184	65	57	45
With related children under 18 years	78	116	359	11	290	122	88	68
With related children under 5 years	21	62	175	—	143	63	36	45
Unrelated individuals	76	130	149	61	387	235	151	48
Nonfamily householder	48	41	108	51	313	201	137	20
65 years and over	13	11	93	16	231	127	88	12
Persons	474	710	1 779	131	2 261	1 086	622	355
Percent below poverty level	51.9	46.6	56.4	33.2	45.1	42.4	50.0	35.3
Persons under 18 years	228	367	949	30	1 077	449	256	215
Related children under 18 years	228	356	944	30	1 077	443	249	215
Related children 5 to 17 years	189	236	636	11	694	298	186	119
Persons 65 years and over	17	37	117	16	329	260	118	12
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	235	459	853	50	1 276	496	234	229
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	497	760	1 954	194	2 507	1 458	783	489



Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.			Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 23.02	Tract 25.01	Tract 30	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 39
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	384	150	362	267	315	226	201	326
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	—	7	16	—	11	6	—	13
Professional specialty occupations .....	18	33	45	19	60	17	5	49
Technicians and related support occupations .....	7	34	10	8	5	7	4	—
Sales occupations .....	57	10	43	21	27	19	2	6
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	56	—	49	31	37	62	2	14
Private household occupations .....	12	—	6	—	—	—	10	19
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	21	—	5	—	—	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	49	19	109	62	64	48	76	80
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	8	8	—	—	—	9	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	38	11	—	47	32	26	20	6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	84	16	20	22	66	21	23	90
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	7	12	20	24	8	15	30	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	56	—	15	33	—	5	20	31
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	257	130	317	201	233	186	230	245
Less than \$5,000 .....	27	20	56	32	13	29	81	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	28	—	52	41	30	22	54	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	55	21	86	21	38	23	41	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	81	30	62	42	10	30	25	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	42	41	20	26	39	22	18	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	11	18	23	39	51	26	11	55
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	13	—	18	—	52	30	—	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Mean (dollars) .....	18 992	23 636	12 781	19 125	31 827	21 250	7 451	15 875
Mean (dollars) .....	19 083	22 139	15 933	19 427	31 797	27 981	10 690	21 742
Families .....	243	88	184	107	168	139	155	184
Mean income (dollars) .....	18 533	21 591	14 722	20 461	36 786	27 188	9 240	27 500
Per capita income (dollars) .....	6 979	6 852	6 263	8 223	10 318	10 086	4 083	7 841
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	257	130	317	201	233	186	230	245
With earnings .....	248	110	285	177	170	146	137	196
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	18 553	25 474	15 580	19 840	36 313	31 817	13 483	22 499
With Social Security income .....	19	24	34	28	71	45	72	72
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 627	3 168	4 348	8 330	6 386	5 582	3 987	4 432
With public assistance income .....	38	—	47	24	41	7	75	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 118	—	1 031	3 952	2 521	3 372	2 294	2 570
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	18 874	21 742	20 637	22 900	36 594	33 466	11 827	25 841
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	16 807	23 071	18 722	21 071	37 428	38 561	10 827	19 454
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	26 635	23 356	22 147	30 344	36 584	46 133	14 967	39 646
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	29 381	23 356	22 780	28 412	41 167	52 655	19 012	33 414
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	12 348	16 593	16 014	11 297	36 663	16 124	6 958	11 266
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 730	21 334	10 317	9 534	22 470	16 942	6 642	9 139
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	243	88	184	107	168	139	155	184
Householder worked in 1989 .....	217	80	184	63	136	107	84	154
With related children under 18 years .....	182	78	163	79	79	107	97	102
With related children under 5 years .....	75	40	101	41	11	16	47	25
Married-couple families .....	111	67	96	47	147	78	62	89
Householder worked in 1989 .....	100	59	96	29	115	63	36	78
With related children under 18 years .....	58	67	81	29	58	59	26	40
With related children under 5 years .....	30	40	46	17	11	10	9	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	132	21	81	50	21	45	71	66
Householder worked in 1989 .....	117	21	81	34	21	31	35	59
With related children under 18 years .....	124	11	75	40	21	32	58	59
With related children under 5 years .....	45	—	55	24	—	3	27	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	44	62	146	137	73	71	83	72
Nonfamily householder .....	14	42	133	94	65	47	75	61
65 years and over .....	—	—	20	—	33	17	35	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	717	413	805	511	737	526	590	734
Persons under 18 years .....	244	171	322	165	245	175	200	247
Related children under 18 years .....	244	171	322	155	245	175	200	247
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	144	139	204	103	209	158	137	227
Persons 65 years and over .....	11	—	20	37	72	30	93	102
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	74	18	69	32	12	14	81	50
Percent below poverty level .....	30.5	20.5	37.5	29.9	7.1	10.1	52.3	27.2
Householder worked in 1989 .....	59	10	69	16	12	7	32	43
With related children under 18 years .....	74	8	69	32	6	14	62	43
With related children under 5 years .....	32	8	61	16	—	2	28	12
Married-couple families .....	—	8	38	—	12	2	19	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	38	—	12	—	6	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	8	38	—	6	2	11	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	8	30	—	—	2	5	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	74	10	31	32	—	2	52	47
Householder worked in 1989 .....	59	10	31	16	—	—	23	40
With related children under 18 years .....	74	—	31	32	—	2	46	40
With related children under 5 years .....	32	—	31	16	—	—	20	12
Unrelated individuals .....	—	12	71	68	13	35	55	33
Nonfamily householder .....	—	12	58	41	13	20	49	33
65 years and over .....	—	—	10	—	13	8	30	33
Persons .....	206	70	328	134	55	79	348	226
Percent below poverty level .....	28.7	16.9	40.7	26.2	7.5	15.0	59.0	30.8
Persons under 18 years .....	107	9	146	44	16	25	141	121
Related children under 18 years .....	107	9	146	34	16	25	141	121
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	51	—	71	17	16	23	98	111
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	—	10	—	13	11	55	43
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	89	30	139	43	—	55	194	77
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	221	164	383	134	83	153	389	230

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
<b>All persons</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>517</b>
Native	499	499
Foreign born	18	18
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households	10	10
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>490</b>
Speak a language other than English	26	26
Do not speak English "very well"	25	25
In linguistically isolated households	10	10
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>161</b>
Preprimary school	10	10
Public school	10	10
Elementary or high school	86	86
Public school	86	86
College	65	65
Public college	46	46
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>310</b>
Less than 9th grade	34	34
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	46	46
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	100	100
Some college, no degree	35	35
Associate degree	31	31
Bachelor's degree	45	45
Graduate or professional degree	19	19
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.2	74.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.6	20.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 087	1 087
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>490</b>
Same house	173	173
Different house in United States	314	314
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	101	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	42	42
Different MSA/PMSA	48	48
Not in an MSA/PMSA	123	123
Abroad	3	3
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>222</b>
Car, truck, or van	204	204
Drove alone	195	195
Carpooled	9	9
Public transportation	—	—
Other means	9	9
Worked at home	9	9
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.4	14.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	216	216
Central city	163	163
Outside central city	53	53
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	6	6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>393</b>
In labor force	226	226
Employed	222	222
Unemployed	4	4
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	1.8
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>
Employed	107	107
Unemployed	—	—
With own children under 6 years	23	23
In labor force	8	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	28	28
In labor force	23	23
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>
Not enrolled in school	18	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	11
Not high school graduate	1	1
Employed	—	—
Unemployed	—	—
Not in labor force	1	1
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>279</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	231	231
50 to 52 weeks	158	158
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	13
With a mobility limitation	12	12
In labor force	—	—
With a self-care limitation	13	13
With a work disability	39	39
In labor force	11	11
Prevented from working	25	25
No work disability	300	300
In labor force	215	215
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15	15
With a mobility limitation	15	15
With a self-care limitation	15	15



Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	222	222
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	25	25
Professional specialty occupations .....	53	53
Technicians and related support occupations .....	18	18
Sales occupations .....	7	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5	5
Private household occupations .....	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	41	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	14	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	39	39
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	16	16
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	4	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households .....	221	221
Less than \$5,000 .....	36	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	40	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	29	29
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	24	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	50	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	26	26
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	2	2
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	14	14
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	17 898	17 898
Mean (dollars) .....	23 337	23 337
Families .....	125	125
Median income (dollars) .....	27 031	27 031
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 011	9 011
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households .....	221	221
With earnings .....	170	170
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	27 508	27 508
With Social Security income .....	42	42
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 066	6 066
With public assistance income .....	10	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 962	3 962
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars) .....	32 546	32 546
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 324	28 324
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	41 159	41 159
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	31 981	31 981
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	22 714	22 714
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 520	28 520
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>		
Families .....	125	125
Householder worked in 1989 .....	100	100
With related children under 18 years .....	77	77
With related children under 5 years .....	44	44
Married-couple families .....	82	82
Householder worked in 1989 .....	66	66
With related children under 18 years .....	43	43
With related children under 5 years .....	24	24
Female householder, no husband present .....	22	22
Householder worked in 1989 .....	13	13
With related children under 18 years .....	22	22
With related children under 5 years .....	8	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	129	129
Nonfamily householder .....	96	96
65 years and over .....	39	39
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	505	505
Persons under 18 years .....	125	125
Related children under 18 years .....	124	124
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	97	97
Persons 65 years and over .....	48	48
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families .....	32	32
Percent below poverty level .....	25.6	25.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	23	23
With related children under 18 years .....	23	23
With related children under 5 years .....	12	12
Married-couple families .....	2	2
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2	2
With related children under 18 years .....	2	2
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	9	9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	9	9
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	60	60
Nonfamily householder .....	45	45
65 years and over .....	17	17
Persons .....	140	140
Percent below poverty level .....	27.7	27.7
Persons under 18 years .....	25	25
Related children under 18 years .....	24	24
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	24	24
Persons 65 years and over .....	26	26
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	47	47
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	173	173

**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons -----	1 424	1 424	896
Native -----	527	527	300
Foreign born -----	897	897	596
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households -----	90	90	80
Persons 5 years and over -----	1 342	1 342	839
Speak a language other than English -----	897	897	568
Do not speak English "very well" -----	317	317	200
In linguistically isolated households -----	153	153	121
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school -----	782	782	556
Preprimary school -----	22	22	15
Public school -----	13	13	6
Elementary or high school -----	182	182	26
Public school -----	167	167	13
College -----	578	578	515
Public college -----	120	120	57
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over -----	642	642	359
Less than 9th grade -----	44	44	20
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	58	58	30
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	130	130	85
Some college, no degree -----	94	94	40
Associate degree -----	47	47	15
Bachelor's degree -----	102	102	83
Graduate or professional degree -----	167	167	86
Percent high school graduate or higher -----	84.1	84.1	86.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher -----	41.9	41.9	47.1
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years -----	627	627	447
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over -----	1 342	1 342	839
Same house -----	429	429	156
Different house in United States -----	731	731	515
Central city of this MSA/PMSA -----	118	118	49
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA -----	35	35	-
Different MSA/PMSA -----	522	522	435
Not in an MSA/PMSA -----	56	56	31
Abroad -----	182	182	168
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over -----	429	429	245
Car, truck, or van -----	363	363	199
Drove alone -----	326	326	177
Carpooled -----	37	37	22
Public transportation -----	-	-	-
Other means -----	50	50	30
Worked at home -----	16	16	16
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	14.6	14.6	13.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence -----	426	426	245
Central city -----	374	374	209
Outside central city -----	52	52	36
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence -----	3	3	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over -----	1 217	1 217	826
In labor force -----	535	535	306
Employed -----	459	459	268
Unemployed -----	76	76	38
Percent of civilian labor force -----	14.2	14.2	12.4
Females 16 years and over -----	706	706	443
Employed -----	247	247	141
Unemployed -----	48	48	23
With own children under 6 years -----	93	93	72
In labor force -----	59	59	54
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	119	119	9
In labor force -----	54	54	-
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	220	220	145
Not enrolled in school -----	10	10	10
Unemployed or not in labor force -----	10	10	10
Not high school graduate -----	10	10	10
Employed -----	-	-	-
Unemployed -----	-	-	-
Not in labor force -----	10	10	10
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----	745	745	534
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	510	510	364
50 to 52 weeks -----	247	247	114
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----	1 175	1 175	811
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	83	83	61
With a mobility limitation -----	61	61	39
In labor force -----	43	43	29
With a self-care limitation -----	47	47	33
With a work disability -----	75	75	45
In labor force -----	49	49	35
Prevented from working -----	18	18	10
No work disability -----	1 100	1 100	766
In labor force -----	481	481	271
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----	42	42	15
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	16	16	-
With a mobility limitation -----	16	16	-
With a self-care limitation -----	-	-	-



**Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	459	459	268
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	58	58	34
Professional specialty occupations .....	114	114	64
Technicians and related support occupations .....	17	17	17
Sales occupations .....	64	64	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	57	57	45
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	75	75	38
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	8	8	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	47	47	35
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	16	16	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	3	3	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	398	398	314
Less than \$5,000 .....	163	163	160
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	42	42	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	37	37	37
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	19	19	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	47	47	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	29	29	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	19	19	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	39	39	15
\$100,000 or more .....	3	3	—
Median (dollars) .....	8 978	8 978	5 000—
Mean (dollars) .....	22 417	22 417	13 029
Families .....	182	182	108
Median income (dollars) .....	30 568	30 568	20 313
Per capita income (dollars) .....	9 823	9 823	5 770
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	398	398	314
With earnings .....	341	341	257
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	23 934	23 934	14 173
With Social Security income .....	17	17	15
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	9 202	9 202	9 536
With public assistance income .....	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars) .....	41 004	41 004	27 046
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	47 526	47 526	24 391
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	46 948	46 948	33 929
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	47 526	47 526	24 391
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	11 568	11 568	11 568
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	—	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>			
Families .....	182	182	108
Householder worked in 1989 .....	151	151	79
With related children under 18 years .....	102	102	38
With related children under 5 years .....	42	42	24
Married-couple families .....	156	156	82
Householder worked in 1989 .....	147	147	75
With related children under 18 years .....	102	102	38
With related children under 5 years .....	42	42	24
Female householder, no husband present .....	12	12	12
Householder worked in 1989 .....	4	4	4
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	386	386	372
Nonfamily householder .....	216	216	206
65 years and over .....	4	4	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 292	1 292	764
Persons under 18 years .....	266	266	77
Related children under 18 years .....	266	266	77
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	184	184	20
Persons 65 years and over .....	42	42	15
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families .....	25	25	25
Percent below poverty level .....	13.7	13.7	23.1
Householder worked in 1989 .....	11	11	11
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—
Married-couple families .....	11	11	11
Householder worked in 1989 .....	11	11	11
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	352	352	338
Nonfamily householder .....	187	187	177
65 years and over .....	4	4	—
Persons .....	422	422	395
Percent below poverty level .....	32.7	32.7	51.7
Persons under 18 years .....	7	7	—
Related children under 18 years .....	7	7	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	7	7	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	4	4	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	307	307	296
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	510	510	483

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County				
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	22 984	22 984	16 722	3 431	785	597	600	884
Native	18 653	18 653	13 418	2 483	584	565	545	837
Foreign born	4 331	4 331	3 304	948	201	32	55	47
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	1 178	1 178	920	245	41	8	19	—
Persons 5 years and over	20 219	20 219	14 672	3 023	677	554	528	832
Speak a language other than English	14 352	14 352	10 415	2 298	543	434	359	440
Do not speak English "very well"	5 685	5 685	4 256	1 130	245	92	116	86
In linguistically isolated households	2 996	2 996	2 247	738	157	23	29	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	8 010	8 010	5 716	1 069	347	257	183	372
Preprimary school	467	467	362	83	21	8	8	47
Public school	354	354	255	36	21	8	8	33
Elementary or high school	5 904	5 904	4 137	906	222	189	148	285
Public school	5 586	5 586	3 847	889	222	175	141	271
College	1 639	1 639	1 217	80	104	60	27	40
Public college	1 088	1 088	736	70	104	60	20	31
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	10 793	10 793	7 815	1 695	349	311	309	395
Less than 9th grade	3 800	3 800	2 890	865	143	119	161	73
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 487	2 487	1 900	297	95	49	91	116
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2 308	2 308	1 663	337	23	53	25	110
Some college, no degree	1 264	1 264	825	156	49	27	17	74
Associate degree	433	433	240	24	23	58	11	10
Bachelor's degree	321	321	156	9	16	5	4	—
Graduate or professional degree	180	180	141	7	—	—	—	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	41.7	41.7	38.7	31.4	31.8	46.0	18.4	52.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.6	4.6	3.8	.9	4.6	1.6	1.3	3.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 762	1 762	1 695	1 999	1 945	2 442	2 000	1 236
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	20 219	20 219	14 672	3 023	677	554	528	832
Same house	8 234	8 234	5 726	1 399	176	289	251	454
Different house in United States	11 309	11 309	8 504	1 527	418	265	277	369
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	7 462	7 462	6 161	1 246	243	240	220	277
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	918	918	346	121	76	—	33	50
Different MSA/PMSA	2 024	2 024	1 253	129	70	14	24	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA	905	905	744	31	29	11	—	33
Abroad	676	676	442	97	83	—	—	9
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	9 183	9 183	6 609	1 295	282	223	204	375
Car, truck, or van	8 664	8 664	6 169	1 250	267	223	178	363
Drove alone	6 450	6 450	4 478	767	195	161	138	329
Carpooled	2 214	2 214	1 691	483	72	62	40	34
Public transportation	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	367	367	341	45	—	—	10	—
Worked at home	136	136	83	—	15	—	16	12
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	17.3	16.9	19.7	17.0	18.2	16.4	12.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	8 739	8 739	6 295	1 254	272	223	199	370
Central city	7 218	7 218	5 530	1 048	207	198	145	324
Outside central city	1 521	1 521	765	206	65	25	54	46
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	444	444	314	41	10	—	5	5
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	14 719	14 719	10 850	2 157	465	376	389	571
In labor force	10 346	10 346	7 506	1 448	321	234	223	422
Employed	9 327	9 327	6 701	1 326	282	223	204	375
Unemployed	1 009	1 009	795	122	39	11	19	47
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	9.8	10.6	8.4	12.1	4.7	8.5	11.1
Females 16 years and over	7 116	7 116	5 234	1 078	177	211	207	329
Employed	3 880	3 880	2 760	569	94	105	92	182
Unemployed	444	444	356	59	11	11	15	30
With own children under 6 years	2 123	2 123	1 544	229	85	43	53	48
In labor force	1 296	1 296	897	111	59	24	48	26
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 546	1 546	1 033	288	31	65	40	70
In labor force	1 070	1 070	716	228	23	52	11	52
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 732	1 732	1 320	218	19	51	41	73
Not enrolled in school	516	516	395	80	—	16	30	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	303	303	267	35	—	11	30	8
Not high school graduate	359	359	288	80	—	16	30	—
Employed	128	128	91	45	—	5	7	—
Unemployed	78	78	64	5	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	153	153	133	30	—	11	23	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	10 747	10 747	7 817	1 575	380	248	257	436
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	8 575	8 575	6 200	1 274	306	210	194	354
50 to 52 weeks	5 296	5 296	3 784	759	139	111	115	202
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	13 585	13 585	9 911	2 007	442	340	302	540
With a mobility or self-care limitation	646	646	437	118	44	39	7	6
With a mobility limitation	257	257	171	46	20	13	7	—
In labor force	49	49	35	12	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	535	535	359	103	33	39	—	6
With a work disability	980	980	712	228	71	23	21	21
In labor force	340	340	232	61	38	—	4	8
Prevented from working	571	571	428	149	33	10	17	13
No work disability	12 605	12 605	9 199	1 779	371	317	281	519
In labor force	9 896	9 896	7 176	1 385	283	234	219	414
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	948	948	781	150	23	36	87	31
With a mobility or self-care limitation	256	256	222	61	—	—	30	15
With a mobility limitation	256	256	222	61	—	—	30	15
With a self-care limitation	112	112	106	9	—	—	15	15



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>3 282</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>785</b>
Native	1 670	374	490	1 044	2 364	349	340	713
Foreign born	282	42	30	404	918	59	186	72
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	124	49	9	95	237	—	45	34
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>1 720</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>2 882</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>715</b>
Speak a language other than English	1 079	184	246	1 004	2 201	285	336	391
Do not speak English "very well"	426	109	49	411	1 094	42	141	174
In linguistically isolated households	258	56	9	298	723	—	109	74
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>311</b>
Preprimary school	21	17	4	13	83	5	—	21
Public school	14	17	4	7	36	5	—	21
Elementary or high school	513	31	85	435	859	101	95	241
Public school	446	31	85	435	842	99	95	206
College	66	233	56	131	72	28	17	49
Public college	42	233	32	27	62	23	17	48
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1 610</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>403</b>
Less than 9th grade	260	—	19	229	837	22	103	130
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	278	9	37	201	275	94	37	122
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	251	9	65	55	312	50	67	72
Some college, no degree	140	18	89	26	146	24	21	58
Associate degree	37	26	—	15	24	—	6	21
Bachelor's degree	19	—	24	42	9	—	9	—
Graduate or professional degree	14	—	29	—	7	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.1	85.5	78.7	24.3	30.9	38.9	42.4	37.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.3	—	20.2	7.4	1.0	—	3.7	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 070	621	2 190	1 744	2 006	1 988	1 685	1 450
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>1 720</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>2 882</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>715</b>
Same house	761	46	74	284	1 331	115	185	418
Different house in United States	891	293	378	896	1 460	223	246	297
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	774	87	77	737	1 193	166	123	191
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	28	15	22	11	121	—	—	7
Different MSA/PMSA	79	84	262	139	115	7	40	70
Not in an MSA/PMSA	10	107	17	9	31	50	83	29
Abroad	68	—	—	62	91	14	27	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>324</b>
Car, truck, or van	871	106	229	435	1 175	142	179	281
Drove alone	629	71	215	339	700	89	154	189
Carpooled	242	35	14	96	475	53	25	92
Public transportation	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	10	—	—	85	41	12	—	36
Worked at home	5	—	5	—	—	10	—	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	30.5	12.5	13.1	19.7	12.7	16.5	15.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	872	59	221	516	1 177	156	154	310
Central city	796	59	178	459	986	140	136	292
Outside central city	76	—	43	57	191	16	18	18
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	23	47	13	4	39	8	25	14
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>2 059</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>508</b>
In labor force	993	177	284	626	1 359	198	219	343
Employed	907	106	234	533	1 247	168	186	324
Unemployed	86	71	50	93	112	30	33	19
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	40.1	17.6	14.9	8.2	15.2	15.1	5.5
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>259</b>
Employed	401	63	66	215	538	67	42	146
Unemployed	29	23	23	33	53	13	17	—
With own children under 6 years	163	58	68	177	219	36	65	66
In labor force	116	21	45	109	101	28	16	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only	147	—	37	86	276	28	27	53
In labor force	125	—	28	40	216	22	16	31
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>37</b>
Not enrolled in school	49	17	31	58	80	4	22	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	17	17	8	35	4	22	—
Not high school graduate	39	—	9	38	80	4	14	—
Employed	12	—	9	30	45	—	—	—
Unemployed	7	—	—	—	5	4	8	—
Not in labor force	20	—	—	8	30	—	6	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>365</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	822	111	226	368	1 194	150	184	314
50 to 52 weeks	564	40	118	206	706	104	82	188
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>455</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	32	8	29	118	18	8	10
With a mobility limitation	3	—	8	21	46	7	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	7	12	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	28	32	—	22	103	11	8	10
With a work disability	77	34	8	64	228	16	16	32
In labor force	48	23	—	28	61	—	16	—
Prevented from working	29	11	8	28	149	16	—	32
No work disability	1 092	263	345	755	1 685	242	314	423
In labor force	920	154	284	598	1 298	198	203	332
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	—	—	13	61	5	—	10
With a mobility limitation	8	—	—	13	61	5	—	10
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	—

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	573	1 251	654	600	844	1 441	614	451
Native .....	445	1 009	488	545	797	1 210	579	371
Foreign born .....	128	242	166	55	47	231	35	80
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	35	53	63	19	—	109	39	17
Persons 5 years and over .....	465	1 076	561	528	792	1 267	515	368
Speak a language other than English .....	345	867	536	359	423	802	334	185
Do not speak English "very well" .....	111	317	235	116	75	373	201	73
In linguistically isolated households .....	73	156	130	29	—	227	48	51
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	241	404	210	183	355	437	181	135
Preprimary school .....	29	6	3	8	47	11	21	24
Public school .....	29	6	—	8	33	6	10	24
Elementary or high school .....	190	331	207	148	268	391	111	89
Public school .....	175	290	192	141	254	330	102	82
College .....	22	67	—	27	40	35	49	22
Public college .....	—	44	—	20	31	17	20	19
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	244	511	288	309	382	764	272	243
Less than 9th grade .....	141	207	200	161	73	213	21	59
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	43	129	50	91	116	220	84	58
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	33	134	38	25	100	186	108	56
Some college, no degree .....	27	32	—	17	74	106	23	52
Associate degree .....	—	—	—	11	7	14	20	5
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—	—	4	—	11	9	10
Graduate or professional degree .....	—	9	—	—	12	14	7	3
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	24.6	34.2	13.2	18.4	50.5	43.3	61.4	51.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	—	1.8	—	1.3	3.1	3.3	5.9	5.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	2 422	2 234	2 014	2 000	1 187	2 288	1 618	2 437
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	465	1 076	561	528	792	1 267	515	368
Some house .....	183	356	302	251	414	504	52	193
Different house in United States .....	282	670	250	277	369	710	444	165
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	185	554	234	220	277	623	309	125
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	—	11	—	33	50	20	29	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	29	71	11	24	9	67	51	23
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	68	34	5	—	33	—	55	17
Abroad .....	—	50	9	—	9	53	19	10
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	167	448	207	204	363	653	350	177
Car, truck, or van .....	137	448	172	178	351	634	339	177
Drove alone .....	96	303	118	138	317	432	302	122
Carpooled .....	41	145	54	40	34	202	37	55
Public transportation .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Other means .....	30	—	35	10	—	10	—	—
Worked at home .....	—	—	—	16	12	—	11	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	18.8	16.7	15.9	16.4	12.9	19.5	12.6	17.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	156	430	207	199	358	636	350	168
Central city .....	145	349	193	145	312	597	308	141
Outside central city .....	11	81	14	54	46	39	42	27
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	11	18	—	5	5	17	—	9
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	301	743	382	389	548	893	428	279
In labor force .....	174	519	240	223	399	735	409	204
Employed .....	167	457	212	204	363	663	350	188
Unemployed .....	7	62	28	19	36	72	59	16
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.0	11.9	11.7	8.5	9.0	9.8	14.4	7.8
Females 16 years and over .....	151	345	164	207	313	448	199	110
Employed .....	65	166	42	92	173	294	146	69
Unemployed .....	—	32	28	15	23	25	34	5
With own children under 6 years .....	66	90	56	53	48	134	89	57
In labor force .....	27	44	46	48	26	94	70	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	27	82	54	40	57	106	38	25
In labor force .....	—	54	12	11	39	97	38	25
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	34	83	46	41	67	57	35	13
Not enrolled in school .....	—	32	19	30	8	28	5	8
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	18	14	30	8	23	5	8
Not high school graduate .....	—	23	19	30	—	27	5	—
Employed .....	—	5	5	—	—	4	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	18	10	7	—	7	5	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	4	23	—	16	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	192	548	206	257	413	686	404	226
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	155	431	181	194	338	602	379	192
50 to 52 weeks .....	112	242	106	115	192	421	271	143
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	276	671	358	302	517	853	428	244
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	20	49	11	7	6	20	10	—
With a mobility limitation .....	20	8	4	7	—	—	10	—
In labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
With a self-care limitation .....	13	49	11	—	6	20	—	—
With a work disability .....	30	14	48	21	21	54	22	—
In labor force .....	—	—	6	4	8	38	22	—
Prevented from working .....	20	9	31	17	13	16	—	—
No work disability .....	246	657	310	281	496	799	406	244
In labor force .....	155	519	234	219	391	672	387	204
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	25	72	24	87	31	40	—	35
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	35	5	30	15	6	—	18
With a mobility limitation .....	—	35	5	30	15	6	—	18
With a self-care limitation .....	—	19	—	15	15	—	—	18



Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
All persons .....	439	416	785	576	511	412	868
Native .....	368	374	584	544	460	392	710
Foreign born .....	71	42	201	32	51	20	158
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Linguistically isolated households .....	22	49	41	8	15	9	49
Persons 5 years and over .....	376	339	677	543	453	362	768
Speak a language other than English .....	283	184	543	434	277	195	594
Do not speak English "very well" .....	116	109	245	92	53	24	224
In linguistically isolated households .....	38	56	157	23	31	9	169
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	114	281	347	257	163	121	317
Preprimary school .....	7	17	21	8	10	4	—
Public school .....	—	17	21	8	8	4	—
Elementary or high school .....	107	31	222	189	122	85	271
Public school .....	107	31	222	175	116	85	271
College .....	—	233	104	60	31	32	46
Public college .....	—	233	104	60	25	20	21
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over .....	255	62	349	311	235	202	404
Less than 9th grade .....	66	—	143	119	47	19	116
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	85	9	95	49	58	26	97
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	48	9	23	53	65	40	123
Some college, no degree .....	40	18	49	27	34	77	60
Associate degree .....	8	26	23	58	23	—	—
Bachelor's degree .....	—	—	16	5	8	11	8
Graduate or professional degree .....	8	—	—	—	—	29	—
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	40.8	85.5	31.8	46.0	55.3	77.7	47.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	3.1	—	4.6	1.6	3.4	19.8	2.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	2 411	621	1 945	2 576	1 551	2 327	2 515
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>							
Persons 5 years and over .....	376	339	677	543	453	362	768
Some house .....	160	46	176	289	257	51	302
Different house in United States .....	201	293	418	254	181	311	454
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	141	87	243	229	151	40	44
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	7	15	76	—	8	9	297
Different MSA/PMSA .....	20	84	70	14	12	262	103
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	33	107	29	11	10	—	10
Abroad .....	15	—	83	—	15	—	12
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>							
Workers 16 years and over .....	205	106	282	223	242	194	326
Car, truck, or van .....	200	106	267	223	237	189	316
Drove alone .....	148	71	195	161	197	175	224
Carpooled .....	52	35	72	62	40	14	92
Public transportation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home .....	5	—	15	—	5	5	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	17.0	30.5	17.0	18.2	14.1	12.4	12.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	195	59	272	223	236	181	310
Central city .....	160	59	207	198	199	138	89
Outside central city .....	35	—	65	25	37	43	221
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	10	47	10	—	6	13	16
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over .....	292	297	465	365	329	274	501
In labor force .....	218	177	321	234	258	205	365
Employed .....	195	106	282	223	244	194	346
Unemployed .....	13	71	39	11	14	11	19
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.3	40.1	12.1	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.2
Females 16 years and over .....	122	153	177	200	162	133	236
Employed .....	73	63	94	105	107	66	136
Unemployed .....	—	23	11	11	4	11	—
With own children under 6 years .....	38	58	85	32	29	56	108
In labor force .....	25	21	59	24	22	33	71
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	34	—	31	65	41	37	75
In labor force .....	26	—	23	52	28	28	49
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	37	92	19	40	48	31	32
Not enrolled in school .....	—	17	—	5	21	14	17
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	17	—	—	6	—	7
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—	5	12	9	17
Employed .....	—	—	—	5	8	9	10
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	226	229	380	248	266	204	355
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	172	111	306	210	220	171	278
50 to 52 weeks .....	137	40	139	111	143	105	219
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	265	297	442	329	316	274	482
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	15	32	44	39	8	8	41
With a mobility limitation .....	7	—	20	13	3	8	20
In labor force .....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	15	32	33	39	8	—	31
With a work disability .....	26	34	71	23	23	8	50
In labor force .....	11	23	38	—	10	—	30
Prevented from working .....	15	11	33	10	13	8	20
No work disability .....	239	263	371	306	293	266	432
In labor force .....	190	154	283	234	248	205	335
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	17	—	23	36	13	—	19
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	10	—	—	—	2	—	11
With a mobility limitation .....	10	—	—	—	2	—	11
With a self-care limitation .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County				
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	9 327	9 327	6 701	1 326	282	223	204	375
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	369	369	257	35	11	21	6	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	490	490	396	39	—	—	27	18
Technicians and related support occupations .....	141	141	101	17	24	—	—	7
Sales occupations .....	772	772	491	73	23	12	—	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	970	970	706	101	40	12	13	56
Private household occupations .....	60	60	48	7	5	—	8	—
Protective service occupations .....	102	102	75	9	10	—	—	23
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 486	1 486	1 115	193	20	36	26	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	287	287	218	35	11	—	—	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 619	1 619	1 095	274	45	30	52	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 907	1 907	1 367	317	52	81	66	63
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	404	404	281	38	10	15	—	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	720	720	551	188	31	16	6	8
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	6 299	6 299	4 660	870	211	150	188	235
Less than \$5,000 .....	647	647	496	96	23	41	10	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	906	906	743	144	31	22	58	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	962	962	751	106	44	8	29	48
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 621	1 621	1 247	251	50	39	65	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 110	1 110	773	169	52	30	11	33
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	698	698	420	75	11	10	10	57
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	273	273	152	29	—	—	2	5
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	48	48	44	—	—	—	3	—
\$100,000 or more .....	34	34	34	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	18 019	18 019	16 972	17 079	17 083	15 625	13 929	19 583
Mean (dollars) .....	23 569	23 569	23 318	19 762	17 750	16 373	16 414	23 255
Families .....	5 050	5 050	3 682	747	144	113	152	186
Median income (dollars) .....	19 910	19 910	18 772	18 293	14 886	23 207	16 136	22 813
Per capita income (dollars) .....	6 843	6 843	6 984	5 090	5 257	4 578	4 875	6 495
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	6 299	6 299	4 660	870	211	150	188	235
With earnings .....	5 598	5 598	4 082	786	186	118	137	201
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	23 985	23 985	23 833	19 418	18 249	19 513	17 447	23 829
With Social Security income .....	917	917	733	162	24	30	70	23
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 875	5 875	6 066	6 188	6 969	3 657	5 317	8 087
With public assistance income .....	711	711	648	131	4	8	48	26
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 788	2 788	2 795	2 867	1 800	1 572	2 458	2 086
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	25 363	25 363	25 455	20 659	18 648	21 106	18 529	25 152
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	21 721	21 721	20 860	20 996	18 821	18 672	13 925	21 386
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	28 434	28 434	28 827	21 454	22 435	23 008	19 867	30 312
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	23 974	23 974	22 948	21 296	23 097	19 103	14 407	30 357
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	14 899	14 899	14 752	16 806	8 000	10 366	15 091	9 573
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	13 861	13 861	13 918	20 801	8 000	15 656	12 778	5 104
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	5 050	5 050	3 682	747	144	113	152	186
Householder worked in 1989 .....	4 191	4 191	2 959	598	128	95	90	115
With related children under 18 years .....	3 824	3 824	2 725	555	127	83	104	119
With related children under 5 years .....	2 084	2 084	1 485	250	99	25	53	43
Married-couple families .....	3 841	3 841	2 723	613	91	96	114	109
Householder worked in 1989 .....	3 352	3 352	2 330	508	75	87	71	94
With related children under 18 years .....	2 959	2 959	2 059	468	84	75	80	67
With related children under 5 years .....	1 627	1 627	1 150	220	66	25	31	23
Female householder, no husband present .....	810	810	655	101	10	17	31	52
Householder worked in 1989 .....	536	536	414	57	10	8	12	13
With related children under 18 years .....	634	634	509	72	10	8	17	44
With related children under 5 years .....	321	321	265	20	—	—	15	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 968	1 968	1 524	220	117	42	55	99
Nonfamily householder .....	1 249	1 249	978	123	67	37	36	49
65 years and over .....	226	226	185	48	8	—	30	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	22 451	22 451	16 286	3 425	765	597	597	849
Persons under 18 years .....	8 923	8 923	6 412	1 397	319	249	233	303
Related children under 18 years .....	8 881	8 881	6 392	1 397	315	249	233	303
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	6 141	6 141	4 356	989	207	206	164	251
Persons 65 years and over .....	948	948	781	150	23	36	87	31
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	1 456	1 456	1 113	220	51	33	55	55
Percent below poverty level .....	28.8	28.8	30.2	29.5	35.4	29.2	36.2	29.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 013	1 013	740	146	42	15	28	24
With related children under 18 years .....	1 305	1 305	984	193	51	24	55	55
With related children under 5 years .....	782	782	589	106	32	8	15	12
Married-couple families .....	858	858	628	158	24	24	44	11
Householder worked in 1989 .....	655	655	477	116	15	15	22	11
With related children under 18 years .....	818	818	594	148	24	24	44	11
With related children under 5 years .....	470	470	351	88	15	8	6	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	476	476	407	62	10	9	7	44
Householder worked in 1989 .....	271	271	213	30	10	—	2	13
With related children under 18 years .....	406	406	346	45	10	—	7	44
With related children under 5 years .....	245	245	208	18	—	—	5	12
Unrelated individuals .....	882	882	662	52	55	42	48	35
Nonfamily householder .....	477	477	358	30	23	37	36	9
65 years and over .....	125	125	102	23	—	—	30	—
Persons .....	7 207	7 207	5 513	1 070	213	236	274	273
Percent below poverty level .....	32.1	32.1	33.9	31.2	27.8	31.2	45.9	32.2
Persons under 18 years .....	3 509	3 509	2 711	571	76	109	119	154
Related children under 18 years .....	3 473	3 473	2 691	571	72	109	119	154
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 364	2 364	1 815	400	52	95	106	146
Persons 65 years and over .....	251	251	183	40	—	28	45	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	2 830	2 830	2 246	438	45	139	23	139
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	9 545	9 545	7 379	1 678	306	298	392	320



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	907	106	234	533	1 247	168	186	324
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	40	15	15	23	32	2	—	22
Professional specialty occupations.....	32	—	31	16	39	7	10	19
Technicians and related support occupations.....	13	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Sales occupations.....	68	27	68	57	64	24	17	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	118	22	7	31	92	6	15	29
Private household occupations.....	2	—	5	6	7	5	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	7	11	—	—	9	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	150	9	27	124	180	38	45	13
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	21	—	—	10	35	3	9	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	204	—	40	49	262	41	20	81
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	175	22	22	121	296	27	39	84
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	19	—	7	41	29	15	11	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	58	—	12	55	185	—	20	43
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	565	140	174	443	826	100	158	230
Less than \$5,000.....	49	44	7	65	91	7	25	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	22	30	10	157	140	5	16	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	71	25	18	105	103	9	34	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	112	23	11	46	240	46	57	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	156	—	67	49	162	28	16	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	105	—	39	15	63	5	—	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	30	—	22	6	27	—	—	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	9	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	26 696	8 969	30 294	9 971	16 917	21 983	15 303	14 904
Mean (dollars).....	49 645	18 093	28 478	12 830	19 417	21 620	20 363	19 156
Families.....	501	69	154	315	710	88	133	214
Median income (dollars).....	27 269	6 301	26 603	11 107	17 933	21 207	14 937	16 750
Per capita income (dollars).....	14 722	6 350	9 109	3 526	4 963	5 325	6 913	5 878
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	565	140	174	443	826	100	158	230
With earnings.....	532	96	165	361	742	93	141	180
Mean earnings (dollars).....	50 929	25 254	24 584	12 770	19 027	21 089	21 595	22 505
With Social Security income.....	53	—	34	86	160	12	12	33
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 136	—	4 252	6 372	6 226	3 278	1 676	5 948
With public assistance income.....	34	9	—	68	129	13	17	31
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 084	2 208	—	1 159	2 909	2 532	3 132	3 558
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars).....	52 868	9 046	26 146	14 213	20 236	19 939	21 017	20 106
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 068	10 179	28 283	11 419	20 657	23 255	22 230	19 030
Married-couple families (dollars).....	61 866	10 179	28 943	18 502	20 896	23 255	22 891	20 728
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	28 590	10 179	30 297	15 053	20 770	23 255	24 513	19 763
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	18 318	3 660	18 387	7 200	17 161	15 233	14 906	16 292
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	17 716	—	18 493	6 519	21 542	—	2 652	16 292
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families.....	501	69	154	315	710	88	133	214
Householder worked in 1989.....	462	49	124	216	561	60	98	173
With related children under 18 years.....	374	57	137	241	524	73	100	142
With related children under 5 years.....	186	48	96	166	242	38	71	55
Married-couple families.....	394	57	115	186	580	61	98	184
Householder worked in 1989.....	379	37	102	152	475	52	76	153
With related children under 18 years.....	280	57	115	135	441	61	84	112
With related children under 5 years.....	154	48	84	87	216	26	62	42
Female householder, no husband present.....	83	12	28	115	97	10	22	30
Householder worked in 1989.....	59	12	22	50	53	5	9	20
With related children under 18 years.....	70	—	22	101	68	5	9	30
With related children under 5 years.....	15	—	12	74	16	5	9	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	117	99	29	203	210	27	41	29
Nonfamily householder.....	64	71	20	128	116	12	25	16
65 years and over.....	6	—	—	24	48	—	—	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 945	370	520	1 448	3 276	408	526	778
Persons under 18 years.....	772	119	167	625	1 344	154	195	301
Related children under 18 years.....	766	119	161	612	1 344	154	195	294
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	539	42	93	406	944	98	127	227
Persons 65 years and over.....	53	—	11	84	146	5	22	53
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	86	39	25	176	215	21	66	80
Percent below poverty level.....	17.2	56.5	16.2	55.9	30.3	23.9	49.6	37.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	62	17	17	105	141	9	39	50
With related children under 18 years.....	75	27	25	162	188	9	62	80
With related children under 5 years.....	38	18	18	119	104	9	47	47
Married-couple families.....	38	27	25	71	155	6	53	57
Householder worked in 1989.....	34	7	17	59	113	6	39	37
With related children under 18 years.....	36	27	25	71	145	6	53	57
With related children under 5 years.....	22	18	18	55	88	6	38	34
Female householder, no husband present.....	40	12	—	100	60	8	13	23
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	12	—	41	28	3	—	13
With related children under 18 years.....	31	—	—	86	43	3	9	23
With related children under 5 years.....	8	—	—	59	16	3	9	13
Unrelated individuals.....	50	64	—	140	52	3	16	20
Nonfamily householder.....	18	42	—	88	30	—	8	14
65 years and over.....	3	—	—	13	23	—	—	19
Persons.....	431	201	78	915	1 058	100	294	270
Percent below poverty level.....	22.2	54.3	15.0	63.2	32.3	24.5	55.9	34.7
Persons under 18 years.....	219	49	16	448	566	28	136	153
Related children under 18 years.....	213	49	16	435	566	28	136	146
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	154	21	9	281	395	16	84	100
Persons 65 years and over.....	12	—	—	30	40	5	4	19
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	174	143	23	381	426	15	102	153
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	500	256	78	1 147	1 645	141	331	289

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	167	457	212	204	363	663	350	188
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	—	19	—	6	—	32	21	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	20	4	13	27	18	25	22	19
Technicians and related support occupations -----	—	7	—	—	7	11	—	21
Sales occupations -----	—	38	—	—	31	49	57	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	7	67	—	13	53	90	44	36
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	22	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	—	—	—	23	7	—	8
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	49	105	39	26	70	117	31	16
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	32	5	—	25	13	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	41	46	37	52	46	148	37	38
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	23	78	70	66	57	133	56	40
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	10	21	16	—	25	4	37	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	17	40	32	6	8	34	23	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households -----	143	289	159	188	225	432	224	142
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	6	30	10	19	38	33	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	38	38	26	58	38	14	13	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	32	46	31	29	41	48	9	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	35	116	46	65	30	78	96	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	19	60	17	11	33	138	53	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	11	23	9	10	54	79	20	29
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	—	—	—	3	5	18	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	2	5	8	—	—
\$100,000 or more -----	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	15 170	19 271	13 125	13 929	19 917	27 727	22 155	23 523
Mean (dollars) -----	21 333	20 304	14 990	16 414	23 312	56 933	21 265	24 419
Families -----	130	246	141	152	176	382	165	121
Median income (dollars) -----	15 741	20 714	15 170	16 136	23 438	27 908	19 679	24 716
Per capita income (dollars) -----	6 256	5 024	3 701	4 875	6 530	17 541	7 738	6 990
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households -----	143	289	159	188	225	432	224	142
With earnings -----	130	269	128	137	191	406	224	124
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	14 381	18 643	14 268	17 447	23 971	59 143	19 577	26 207
With Social Security income -----	28	56	52	70	23	—	—	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	4 928	6 647	4 304	5 317	8 087	7 247	—	2 920
With public assistance income -----	25	67	48	48	26	25	33	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	5 554	2 978	4 317	2 458	2 086	2 255	1 864	1 475
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) -----	22 337	20 920	16 031	18 529	25 333	60 876	21 688	26 122
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	15 341	19 628	13 464	13 925	22 037	26 253	25 588	25 553
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	24 566	24 688	14 925	19 867	29 896	72 514	24 069	31 594
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	16 037	25 708	13 377	14 407	30 357	28 991	29 018	29 898
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	10 910	7 911	20 007	15 091	9 182	18 115	12 461	12 704
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	17 392	7 911	14 427	12 778	3 149	17 397	4 734	12 704
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families -----	130	246	141	152	176	382	165	121
Householder worked in 1989 -----	104	199	86	90	105	358	165	104
With related children under 18 years -----	122	184	106	104	112	283	120	96
With related children under 5 years -----	91	87	49	53	43	141	89	66
Married-couple families -----	112	159	92	114	106	299	109	86
Householder worked in 1989 -----	99	121	56	71	91	295	109	81
With related children under 18 years -----	104	108	76	80	67	209	87	73
With related children under 5 years -----	84	53	28	31	23	120	66	53
Female householder, no husband present -----	11	40	34	31	45	70	24	23
Householder worked in 1989 -----	5	31	23	12	6	50	24	23
With related children under 18 years -----	11	40	23	17	37	61	11	23
With related children under 5 years -----	—	29	18	15	12	15	11	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	32	79	27	55	99	78	64	40
Nonfamily householder -----	13	43	18	36	49	50	59	21
65 years and over -----	11	6	5	30	—	—	—	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	566	1 251	654	597	809	1 441	609	451
Persons under 18 years -----	299	540	292	233	286	582	211	177
Related children under 18 years -----	299	540	292	233	286	582	211	177
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	194	365	199	164	234	408	117	94
Persons 65 years and over -----	25	72	24	87	31	40	—	35
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families -----	44	73	48	55	48	66	33	13
Percent below poverty level -----	33.8	29.7	34.0	28.2	27.3	17.3	20.0	10.7
Householder worked in 1989 -----	31	60	29	38	17	33	13	13
With related children under 18 years -----	44	73	48	55	48	55	11	13
With related children under 5 years -----	31	44	17	15	12	28	11	13
Married-couple families -----	31	18	27	44	11	23	22	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	31	14	12	22	11	21	22	—
With related children under 18 years -----	31	18	27	44	11	21	—	—
With related children under 5 years -----	24	10	—	6	—	14	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	6	40	14	7	37	37	11	13
Householder worked in 1989 -----	—	31	10	2	6	17	11	13
With related children under 18 years -----	6	40	14	7	37	28	11	13
With related children under 5 years -----	—	29	14	5	12	8	11	13
Unrelated individuals -----	19	17	22	48	35	29	18	9
Nonfamily householder -----	2	—	13	36	9	13	13	6
65 years and over -----	—	—	5	30	—	—	—	6
Persons -----	179	404	251	274	243	321	149	59
Percent below poverty level -----	31.6	32.3	38.4	45.9	30.0	22.3	24.5	13.1
Persons under 18 years -----	97	264	133	119	137	163	88	37
Related children under 18 years -----	97	264	133	119	137	163	88	37
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	57	168	93	106	129	117	29	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	6	—	5	45	—	9	—	6
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level: -----								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	38	60	147	23	139	135	49	53
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	347	411	475	392	290	345	149	102



Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	195	106	282	223	244	194	346
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	8	15	11	21	8	15	8
Professional specialty occupations.....	16	—	—	—	7	18	—
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	—	24	—	2	—	—
Sales occupations.....	—	27	23	12	19	41	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	6	22	40	12	28	7	11
Private household occupations.....	—	—	5	—	2	5	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	11	10	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	43	9	20	36	33	27	96
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	11	—	8	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	48	—	45	30	56	40	82
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	41	22	52	81	42	22	96
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	18	—	10	15	15	7	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	15	—	31	16	24	12	26
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	144	140	211	150	133	140	209
Less than \$5,000.....	10	44	23	41	11	7	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6	30	31	22	8	—	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15	25	44	8	23	18	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	50	23	50	39	34	—	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	40	—	52	30	18	67	48
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	15	—	11	10	26	39	38
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	8	—	—	—	12	9	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	18	—	—	1	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	23 125	8 969	17 083	15 625	23 681	30 882	22 426
Mean (dollars).....	24 454	18 093	17 750	16 373	25 976	28 642	24 320
Families.....	95	69	144	113	119	120	198
Median income (dollars).....	27 697	6 301	14 886	23 207	24 338	26 859	25 893
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 193	6 350	5 257	4 745	6 773	9 565	5 883
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	144	140	211	150	133	140	209
With earnings.....	134	96	186	118	126	131	198
Mean earnings (dollars).....	24 996	25 254	18 249	19 513	24 460	24 743	24 961
With Social Security income.....	17	—	24	30	21	23	29
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 220	—	6 969	3 657	6 968	5 022	2 876
With public assistance income.....	10	9	4	8	9	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	186	2 208	1 800	1 572	1 609	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>							
Families (dollars).....	26 530	9 046	18 648	21 106	27 162	25 677	25 405
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	25 079	10 179	18 821	18 672	25 478	27 231	21 558
Married-couple families (dollars).....	28 093	10 179	22 435	23 008	28 352	27 895	25 927
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 603	10 179	23 097	19 103	27 431	29 519	21 956
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	22 213	3 660	8 000	10 366	19 406	18 387	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 213	—	8 000	15 656	20 179	18 493	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>							
Families.....	95	69	144	113	119	120	198
Householder worked in 1989.....	95	49	128	95	104	101	178
With related children under 18 years.....	73	57	127	83	91	114	180
With related children under 5 years.....	33	48	99	25	45	86	98
Married-couple families.....	70	57	91	96	95	92	190
Householder worked in 1989.....	70	37	75	87	84	79	170
With related children under 18 years.....	48	57	84	75	71	92	172
With related children under 5 years.....	33	48	66	25	34	74	98
Female householder, no husband present.....	18	12	10	17	13	28	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	18	12	10	8	9	22	—
With related children under 18 years.....	18	—	10	8	9	22	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	49	99	117	42	39	29	13
Nonfamily householder.....	49	71	67	37	14	20	11
65 years and over.....	—	—	8	—	6	—	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	439	370	765	576	504	412	868
Persons under 18 years.....	184	119	319	239	190	149	383
Related children under 18 years.....	184	119	315	239	184	143	382
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	121	42	207	206	131	93	282
Persons 65 years and over.....	17	—	23	36	13	—	19
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families.....	6	39	51	33	20	15	54
Percent below poverty level.....	6.3	56.5	35.4	29.2	16.8	12.5	27.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	6	19	42	15	18	7	34
With related children under 18 years.....	6	27	51	24	20	15	54
With related children under 5 years.....	6	18	32	8	10	8	36
Married-couple families.....	6	27	24	24	15	15	54
Householder worked in 1989.....	6	7	15	15	13	7	34
With related children under 18 years.....	6	27	24	24	15	15	54
With related children under 5 years.....	6	18	15	8	8	8	36
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	12	10	9	3	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	12	10	—	3	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	10	—	3	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	10	64	55	42	21	—	13
Nonfamily householder.....	10	42	23	37	5	—	11
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	11
Persons.....	42	201	213	236	110	56	286
Percent below poverty level.....	9.6	54.3	27.8	41.0	21.8	13.6	32.9
Persons under 18 years.....	20	49	76	109	56	16	133
Related children under 18 years.....	20	49	72	109	50	16	132
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	14	21	52	95	37	9	95
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	28	3	—	19
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	10	143	45	139	39	23	106
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	158	256	306	298	155	56	286

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County					
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	135 014	135 014	61 904	1 450	3 881	3 094	923	2 427	3 828
Native	133 720	133 720	61 193	1 445	3 871	3 069	900	2 391	3 798
Foreign born	1 294	1 294	711	5	10	25	23	36	30
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	270	270	100	—	9	—	12	—	2
Persons 5 years and over	126 654	126 654	58 520	1 371	3 694	2 871	920	2 265	3 578
Speak a language other than English	4 529	4 529	2 063	47	118	58	58	92	129
Do not speak English "very well"	1 304	1 304	587	9	43	7	12	12	8
In linguistically isolated households	469	469	168	—	18	—	12	—	2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	39 267	39 267	20 070	322	1 020	814	574	564	700
Preprimary school	2 038	2 038	848	19	39	31	—	38	36
Public school	1 072	1 072	383	—	28	31	—	18	17
Elementary or high school	20 114	20 114	6 278	217	583	563	47	269	522
Public school	18 302	18 302	5 256	217	566	557	40	234	470
College	17 115	17 115	12 944	86	398	220	527	257	142
Public college	7 461	7 461	4 146	58	380	196	25	87	127
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	85 394	85 394	38 019	1 058	2 454	1 910	310	1 597	2 728
Less than 9th grade	7 116	7 116	3 184	271	334	299	78	187	223
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	12 504	12 504	5 634	324	609	503	102	324	759
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	24 633	24 633	9 757	211	992	617	53	572	1 057
Some college, no degree	18 668	18 668	8 461	146	330	312	22	297	383
Associate degree	6 052	6 052	2 548	48	73	150	—	73	142
Bachelor's degree	10 762	10 762	5 329	29	80	29	47	91	129
Graduate or professional degree	5 659	5 659	3 106	29	36	—	8	53	35
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.0	77.0	76.8	43.8	61.6	58.0	41.9	68.0	64.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.2	19.2	22.2	5.5	4.7	1.5	17.7	9.0	6.0
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 091	1 091	769	1 695	1 242	1 466	196	1 091	1 206
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	126 654	126 654	58 520	1 371	3 694	2 871	920	2 265	3 578
Same house	64 000	64 000	24 674	786	2 008	1 557	243	1 196	2 321
Different house in United States	62 087	62 087	33 569	580	1 654	1 303	659	1 069	1 256
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	21 292	21 292	12 374	329	854	624	22	500	662
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10 779	10 779	2 644	60	175	218	54	211	112
Different MSA/PMSA	21 966	21 966	14 348	92	435	310	454	281	349
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8 050	8 050	4 203	99	190	151	129	77	133
Abroad	567	567	277	5	32	11	18	—	1
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	61 526	61 526	26 024	503	1 742	1 399	366	1 089	1 563
Car, truck, or van	57 657	57 657	23 800	456	1 658	1 314	322	1 054	1 474
Drove alone	50 665	50 665	20 984	378	1 445	1 061	306	890	1 337
Carpooled	6 992	6 992	2 816	78	213	253	16	164	137
Public transportation	208	208	165	12	—	—	8	—	12
Other means	2 201	2 201	1 497	33	55	68	30	7	53
Worked at home	1 460	1 460	562	2	29	17	6	28	24
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.4	17.4	14.6	20.4	14.8	18.8	13.8	14.7	14.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	57 703	57 703	24 839	494	1 673	1 335	351	1 041	1 503
Central city	44 611	44 611	22 192	407	1 179	1 033	312	873	1 207
Outside central city	13 092	13 092	2 647	87	494	302	39	168	296
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3 823	3 823	1 185	9	69	64	15	48	60
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	108 479	108 479	52 734	1 175	3 174	2 444	883	2 029	3 061
In labor force	65 436	65 436	28 006	594	1 937	1 458	439	1 182	1 704
Employed	62 174	62 174	26 298	514	1 764	1 431	384	1 109	1 582
Unemployed	3 111	3 111	1 620	80	173	27	55	73	122
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.8	5.8	13.5	8.9	1.9	12.5	6.2	7.2
Females 16 years and over	56 625	56 625	28 101	626	1 565	1 197	389	1 040	1 649
Employed	28 627	28 627	12 548	226	761	652	131	514	757
Unemployed	1 343	1 343	704	22	69	—	28	11	43
With own children under 6 years	7 255	7 255	2 722	80	185	251	12	142	181
In labor force	4 851	4 851	1 711	39	119	153	12	107	103
With own children 6 to 17 years only	8 668	8 668	2 829	63	201	222	13	145	228
In labor force	7 026	7 026	2 300	51	154	168	7	116	183
Persons 16 to 19 years	9 429	9 429	5 136	28	259	238	70	116	143
Not enrolled in school	1 272	1 272	546	3	85	83	8	23	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	546	546	205	—	32	38	8	5	6
Not high school graduate	671	671	287	3	44	36	8	10	6
Employed	283	283	141	3	12	14	—	5	3
Unemployed	105	105	41	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not in labor force	283	283	105	—	32	22	8	—	3
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	75 603	75 603	35 378	632	2 110	1 751	732	1 398	1 798
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	57 541	57 541	25 018	508	1 570	1 405	407	1 128	1 420
50 to 52 weeks	40 211	40 211	15 416	350	1 085	886	114	877	1 043
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	86 249	86 249	39 945	784	2 541	2 063	829	1 561	2 328
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 905	2 905	1 219	75	123	81	6	91	144
With a mobility limitation	1 524	1 524	663	44	73	53	6	30	96
In labor force	260	260	144	9	—	—	—	—	36
With a self-care limitation	1 960	1 960	816	60	78	28	6	68	97
With a work disability	6 499	6 499	2 955	172	347	206	68	123	309
In labor force	2 599	2 599	1 173	73	137	77	27	28	105
Prevented from working	3 258	3 258	1 493	84	172	104	31	95	190
Not a work disability	79 750	79 750	36 990	612	2 194	1 857	761	1 438	2 019
In labor force	60 008	60 008	25 260	481	1 712	1 346	400	1 088	1 528
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	19 348	19 348	10 643	391	633	348	54	468	733
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 093	4 093	2 286	95	129	73	19	131	232
With a mobility limitation	3 073	3 073	1 730	83	103	49	12	120	163
With a self-care limitation	2 377	2 377	1 307	54	67	50	7	66	163



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.		Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
All persons	2 439	7 470	3 550	1 271	1 028	1 675	3 079
Native	2 368	7 337	3 478	1 271	1 009	1 658	3 079
Foreign born	71	133	72	—	19	17	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Linguistically isolated households	21	16	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 252	6 835	3 442	1 199	940	1 538	2 839
Speak a language other than English	109	222	114	45	49	38	62
Do not speak English "very well"	53	84	53	9	—	28	9
In linguistically isolated households	42	16	—	—	—	7	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 802	2 069	2 897	271	194	403	601
Preprimary school	97	210	—	13	22	22	33
Public school	87	131	—	—	—	12	7
Elementary or high school	446	1 399	46	198	104	214	402
Public school	446	1 363	46	198	55	181	294
College	1 259	460	2 851	60	68	167	166
Public college	1 231	319	161	41	42	121	143
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	1 004	4 479	588	934	685	1 135	2 164
Less than 9th grade	—	65	65	263	55	110	177
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10	168	79	301	170	180	389
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	181	1 147	55	184	142	394	560
Some college, no degree	500	1 161	109	117	89	258	457
Associate degree	234	585	17	32	29	61	176
Bachelor's degree	50	1 008	123	20	120	97	194
Graduate or professional degree	29	345	140	17	80	35	211
Percent high school graduate or higher	99.0	94.8	75.5	39.6	67.2	74.4	73.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.9	30.2	44.7	4.0	29.2	11.6	18.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 199	1 184	85	1 847	1 338	1 251	1 271
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>							
Persons 5 years and over	2 252	6 835	3 442	1 199	940	1 538	2 839
Same house	215	2 053	295	701	458	704	1 459
Different house in United States	2 037	4 705	3 118	498	482	834	1 380
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	216	1 568	364	295	309	471	781
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	144	790	64	43	61	73	96
Different MSA/PMSA	1 152	1 600	2 334	72	77	267	417
Not in on MSA/PMSA	525	747	356	88	35	23	86
Abroad	—	77	29	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>							
Workers 16 years and over	835	4 400	1 241	386	391	775	1 237
Car, truck, or van	801	4 292	906	347	338	733	1 150
Drove alone	673	3 853	846	282	281	631	1 064
Carpooled	128	439	60	65	57	102	86
Public transportation	—	30	—	12	—	7	—
Other means	34	34	283	27	41	18	54
Worked at home	—	74	—	—	12	17	33
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.9	17.4	11.5	22.0	11.8	14.4	14.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	744	4 112	1 169	377	372	737	1 223
Central city	661	3 263	1 107	307	346	647	1 134
Outside central city	83	849	62	70	26	90	89
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	91	288	72	9	19	38	14
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over	1 823	5 536	3 391	1 026	827	1 379	2 437
In labor force	989	4 534	1 376	475	452	862	1 335
Employed	824	4 387	1 274	397	397	777	1 272
Unemployed	154	109	102	78	55	75	63
Percent of civilian labor force	15.7	2.4	7.4	16.4	12.2	8.8	4.7
Females 16 years and over	615	2 926	1 761	548	447	735	1 476
Employed	304	2 105	644	169	173	371	642
Unemployed	56	63	32	22	31	42	34
With own children under 6 years	208	568	60	78	74	134	184
In labor force	100	369	43	39	74	78	141
With own children 6 to 17 years only	125	654	10	54	42	87	172
In labor force	118	523	10	42	18	63	132
Persons 16 to 19 years	282	449	250	42	42	102	90
Not enrolled in school	39	66	—	—	31	28	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	28	—	—	31	12	6
Not high school graduate	11	39	—	—	20	18	6
Employed	11	19	—	—	—	6	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	10	12	—
Not in labor force	—	20	—	—	10	—	6
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 411	4 718	2 788	509	524	967	1 513
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	914	3 905	1 350	404	413	722	1 164
50 to 52 weeks	350	3 076	250	262	277	460	794
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 805	5 223	3 258	669	584	1 040	1 610
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	60	42	69	14	87	34
With a mobility limitation	30	32	14	41	14	33	22
In labor force	10	—	14	6	6	19	10
With a self-care limitation	—	38	28	57	6	80	19
With a work disability	173	210	68	169	61	95	118
In labor force	50	83	40	70	14	31	50
Prevented from working	57	127	20	84	47	52	62
No work disability	1 632	5 013	3 190	500	523	945	1 492
In labor force	928	4 364	1 325	374	419	779	1 217
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	7	275	133	357	148	329	638
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	42	53	93	42	72	174
With a mobility limitation	—	42	32	81	25	63	131
With a self-care limitation	—	17	53	52	31	17	101

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
All persons	996	3 170	859	2 174	2 813	3 434	3 623
Native	971	3 155	836	2 143	2 791	3 372	3 579
Foreign born	25	15	23	31	22	62	44
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Linguistically isolated households	12	8	12	—	—	9	—
Persons 5 years and over	925	2 937	859	2 026	2 621	3 252	3 381
Speak a language other than English	79	88	58	80	89	107	96
Do not speak English "very well"	57	8	12	12	4	29	27
In linguistically isolated households	30	8	12	—	—	9	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	152	572	574	537	534	711	683
Preprimary school	20	32	—	31	28	59	90
Public school	7	—	—	18	9	39	35
Elementary or high school	83	331	47	265	418	246	344
Public school	62	285	40	230	382	225	197
College	49	209	527	241	88	406	249
Public college	44	153	25	83	80	299	144
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	742	2 277	265	1 370	1 994	2 329	2 738
Less than 9th grade	113	351	73	174	170	180	173
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	147	474	89	295	590	385	279
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	218	755	32	469	805	590	686
Some college, no degree	152	398	16	258	254	512	647
Associate degree	50	123	—	73	76	201	176
Bachelor's degree	52	150	47	68	81	312	468
Graduate or professional degree	10	26	8	33	18	149	309
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.0	63.8	38.9	65.8	61.9	75.7	83.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	7.7	20.8	7.4	5.0	19.8	28.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	807	1 418	174	1 083	1 183	656	1 043
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>							
Persons 5 years and over	925	2 937	859	2 026	2 621	3 252	3 381
Same house	488	1 632	205	961	1 699	823	2 054
Different house in United States	437	1 279	636	1 065	922	2 429	1 327
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	264	813	22	500	503	1 196	714
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10	73	54	211	74	265	96
Different MSA/PMSA	130	262	431	277	263	583	305
Not in an MSA/PMSA	33	131	129	77	82	385	212
Abroad	—	26	18	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>							
Workers 16 years and over	334	1 320	332	980	1 103	2 027	1 775
Car, truck, or van	301	1 234	299	960	1 036	1 828	1 661
Drove alone	246	930	283	805	954	1 595	1 487
Carpooled	55	304	16	155	82	233	174
Public transportation	14	13	8	—	12	—	—
Other means	13	13	25	7	39	188	69
Worked at home	6	60	—	13	16	11	45
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	13.9	16.2	13.9	14.4	14.1	14.8	12.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	314	1 276	317	932	1 065	1 890	1 722
Central city	270	1 141	284	787	875	1 742	1 558
Outside central city	44	135	33	145	190	148	164
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	20	44	15	48	38	137	53
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over	838	2 584	827	1 790	2 224	3 023	3 017
In labor force	400	1 456	401	1 073	1 209	2 091	1 835
Employed	344	1 363	350	1 000	1 113	2 027	1 776
Unemployed	56	93	51	73	96	64	45
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	6.4	12.7	6.8	7.9	3.1	2.5
Females 16 years and over	443	1 380	362	923	1 198	1 682	1 737
Employed	140	640	121	493	529	963	879
Unemployed	21	46	24	11	28	58	18
With own children under 6 years	32	122	8	107	64	103	203
In labor force	40	181	13	145	168	117	147
With own children 6 to 17 years only	29	158	7	116	133	110	123
In labor force	33	115	70	108	98	207	111
Persons 16 to 19 years	13	62	8	23	25	79	33
Not enrolled in school	13	23	8	5	—	23	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	48	8	10	3	59	28
Not high school graduate	—	25	—	5	3	36	—
Employed	8	6	—	5	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	17	8	—	—	23	28
Not in labor force	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	447	1 547	689	1 267	1 269	2 228	1 980
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	333	1 084	374	1 039	991	1 886	1 512
50 to 52 weeks	218	755	101	800	727	1 427	1 032
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	577	1 753	785	1 404	1 665	2 361	2 000
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	33	6	83	84	108	29
With a mobility limitation	33	23	6	22	49	54	9
In labor force	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
With a self-care limitation	22	17	6	68	56	61	20
With a work disability	85	198	52	110	203	233	145
In labor force	29	51	17	28	72	115	106
Prevented from working	52	136	25	82	120	111	39
No work disability	492	1 555	733	1 294	1 462	2 128	1 855
In labor force	345	1 263	377	987	1 091	1 919	1 515
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	261	831	42	386	559	485	1 003
With a mobility or self-care limitation	62	195	12	100	188	93	191
With a mobility limitation	32	153	12	89	129	76	173
With a self-care limitation	42	124	—	49	146	41	80



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
All persons	2 756	2 439	3 815	2 987	1 015	5 266	4 318
Native	2 719	2 368	3 805	2 962	1 007	5 172	4 304
Foreign born	37	71	10	25	8	94	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Linguistically isolated households	14	21	9	—	2	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 563	2 252	3 628	2 773	957	4 798	4 035
Speak a language other than English	101	109	108	58	40	130	76
Do not speak English "very well"	65	53	43	7	4	33	—
In linguistically isolated households	20	42	18	—	2	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	429	1 802	1 007	787	166	1 463	1 023
Preprimary school	25	97	39	31	8	151	82
Public school	11	87	28	31	8	91	54
Elementary or high school	310	446	570	546	104	997	743
Public school	260	446	553	540	88	961	726
College	94	1 259	398	210	54	315	198
Public college	65	1 231	380	196	47	214	175
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	1 941	1 004	2 401	1 831	734	3 189	2 907
Less than 9th grade	209	—	327	291	53	65	333
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	418	10	590	483	169	145	481
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	601	181	975	607	252	830	982
Some college, no degree	375	500	320	291	129	798	592
Associate degree	147	234	73	130	66	414	113
Bachelor's degree	130	50	80	29	48	680	308
Graduate or professional degree	61	29	36	—	17	257	98
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.7	99.0	61.8	57.7	69.8	93.4	72.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	7.9	4.8	1.6	8.9	29.4	14.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 392	1 199	1 246	1 451	1 258	1 260	1 650
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>							
Persons 5 years and over	2 563	2 252	3 628	2 773	957	4 798	4 035
Same house	1 306	215	1 942	1 483	622	1 793	2 563
Different house in United States	1 257	2 037	1 654	1 279	334	2 967	1 472
Central city of this MSA/PM5A	638	216	854	600	159	822	230
Remainder of this MSA/PM5A	101	144	175	218	38	533	736
Different MSA/PM5A	329	1 152	435	310	86	1 142	319
Not in an MSA/PM5A	189	525	190	151	51	470	187
Abroad	—	—	32	11	1	38	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>							
Workers 16 years and over	1 189	835	1 704	1 350	460	3 019	1 698
Car, truck, or van	1 121	801	1 630	1 275	438	2 953	1 627
Drove alone	936	673	1 434	1 022	383	2 679	1 401
Carpooled	185	128	196	253	55	274	226
Public transportation	21	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other means	13	34	55	58	14	12	44
Worked at home	34	—	19	17	8	54	21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.6	13.9	14.9	18.7	14.6	18.5	21.3
Worked in MSA/PM5A of residence	1 141	744	1 635	1 286	438	2 808	1 568
Central city	1 048	661	1 158	991	332	2 231	667
Outside central city	93	83	477	295	106	577	901
Worked outside MSA/PM5A of residence	48	91	69	64	22	211	130
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over	2 286	1 823	3 121	2 355	837	3 858	3 303
In labor force	1 255	989	1 899	1 392	495	3 092	1 845
Employed	1 182	824	1 726	1 372	469	3 017	1 756
Unemployed	66	154	173	20	26	65	89
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	15.7	9.1	1.4	5.3	2.1	4.8
Females 16 years and over	1 280	615	1 541	1 146	451	2 015	1 802
Employed	534	304	744	618	228	1 382	712
Unemployed	30	56	69	—	15	37	45
With own children under 6 years	168	208	185	244	61	440	285
In labor force	100	100	119	146	39	260	149
With own children 6 to 17 years only	158	125	184	222	60	442	245
In labor force	115	118	137	168	50	367	200
Persons 16 to 19 years	109	282	259	238	45	319	185
Not enrolled in school	37	39	85	83	12	46	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	22	32	38	6	28	18
Not high school graduate	6	11	44	36	3	29	10
Employed	6	11	12	14	—	9	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Not in labor force	—	—	32	22	3	20	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 398	1 411	2 072	1 692	529	3 222	2 023
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 140	914	1 542	1 356	429	2 645	1 651
50 to 52 weeks	798	350	1 074	844	316	2 099	1 248
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 615	1 805	2 513	1 991	663	3 640	2 388
With a mobility or self-care limitation	95	30	123	75	60	31	134
With a mobility limitation	64	30	73	47	47	22	93
In labor force	14	10	—	—	11	—	19
With a self-care limitation	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	169	173	347	28	41	9	60
In labor force	60	50	137	193	106	120	237
Prevented from working	98	57	172	70	33	38	109
Na work disability	1 446	1 632	2 166	1 798	557	3 520	2 151
In labor force	1 143	928	1 684	1 287	437	3 003	1 648
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	572	7	608	331	174	208	704
With a mobility or self-care limitation	107	—	114	64	44	32	185
With a mobility limitation	52	—	88	40	34	32	115
With a self-care limitation	78	—	59	41	17	17	147

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	62 174	62 174	26 298	514	1 764	1 431	384	1 109	1 582
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7 634	7 634	3 220	29	105	22	14	135	110
Professional specialty occupations	9 690	9 690	4 822	22	154	76	31	97	110
Technicians and related support occupations	2 141	2 141	926	17	45	29	46	40	25
Sales occupations	8 001	8 001	3 586	81	187	165	47	139	160
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	11 187	11 187	4 865	51	259	247	67	239	239
Private household occupations	75	75	52	10	—	13	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 113	1 113	505	19	31	21	—	4	56
Service occupations, except protective and household	5 627	5 627	2 792	67	251	198	78	114	200
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 441	1 441	314	14	22	30	13	11	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 037	7 037	2 268	81	282	252	45	129	295
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 655	3 655	1 338	35	185	155	13	80	146
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 607	2 607	842	51	82	126	16	77	137
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 966	1 966	768	37	161	97	14	44	89
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	53 364	53 364	26 303	650	1 686	1 239	489	1 130	1 508
Less than \$5,000	4 689	4 689	3 140	92	217	106	154	94	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 950	5 950	3 820	140	200	266	113	154	229
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 506	5 506	3 264	122	289	164	71	142	271
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9 904	9 904	4 957	130	400	312	63	245	376
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 721	8 721	3 874	75	279	233	62	165	221
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 926	8 926	3 563	57	194	87	26	253	264
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 483	6 483	2 269	29	67	62	—	60	57
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1 863	1 863	703	2	23	9	—	6	2
\$100,000 or more	1 322	1 322	713	3	17	—	—	11	13
Median (dollars)	25 723	25 723	20 520	13 141	17 661	18 448	8 499	20 260	17 985
Mean (dollars)	32 526	32 526	29 458	18 420	22 609	21 146	12 522	25 672	27 169
Families	35 879	35 879	14 525	406	1 032	903	103	674	1 060
Median income (dollars)	32 583	32 583	29 812	16 833	23 933	21 492	23 393	30 093	22 986
Per capita income (dollars)	13 002	13 002	12 837	8 188	9 697	8 423	6 411	11 804	10 917
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	53 364	53 364	26 303	650	1 686	1 239	489	1 130	1 508
With earnings	42 191	42 191	19 909	440	1 246	1 034	421	1 048	1 048
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 702	31 702	27 550	17 884	23 082	20 187	11 688	26 921	29 309
With Social Security income	15 808	15 808	8 478	328	543	348	58	385	649
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 604	7 604	7 718	6 593	7 054	6 534	5 690	7 062	7 199
With public assistance income	2 171	2 171	1 262	109	68	91	22	54	121
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 086	3 086	3 263	1 805	3 096	2 917	1 379	3 113	1 752
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	39 724	39 724	39 068	21 338	27 733	24 477	23 447	31 441	33 144
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 009	39 009	36 023	18 061	27 700	23 793	23 701	31 495	25 778
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 432	42 432	42 515	26 785	29 834	26 657	24 211	33 569	34 933
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 402	42 402	40 000	23 745	30 253	25 791	23 701	35 387	28 349
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 890	21 890	21 544	13 570	21 183	14 424	—	20 501	19 882
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 056	18 056	16 845	8 870	20 870	13 503	—	12 580	15 357
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	35 532	35 498	14 546	363	1 030	838	109	608	888
Householder worked in 1989	28 651	28 588	11 135	240	754	693	85	471	606
With related children under 18 years	17 339	17 259	6 415	154	405	454	44	291	374
With related children under 5 years	6 909	6 890	2 870	94	149	215	21	116	146
Married-couple families	29 755	29 812	11 452	204	794	679	73	478	746
Householder worked in 1989	24 220	24 202	8 810	126	563	544	61	370	517
With related children under 18 years	13 847	13 834	4 604	64	288	362	32	228	275
With related children under 5 years	5 802	5 789	2 227	49	112	183	9	89	97
Female householder, no husband present	4 645	4 538	2 596	125	203	107	28	91	104
Householder worked in 1989	3 528	3 467	1 972	96	158	97	16	77	60
With related children under 18 years	2 892	2 837	1 569	72	111	62	12	57	83
With related children under 5 years	897	903	530	31	37	11	12	21	49
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	22 601	22 573	15 802	291	891	346	560	529	489
Nonfamily householder	16 629	16 601	11 135	209	611	268	361	435	380
65 years and over	5 958	5 988	3 590	83	198	125	29	183	231
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	127 556	127 494	55 889	1 368	3 805	2 933	875	2 280	3 545
Persons under 18 years	29 110	29 110	9 844	289	752	745	47	404	818
Related children under 18 years	28 969	28 969	9 785	289	730	732	47	404	818
Related children 5 to 17 years	20 711	20 711	6 444	210	560	509	44	256	569
Persons 65 years and over	18 432	18 492	9 987	306	589	302	62	416	701
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	3 076	3 035	1 766	99	142	139	21	38	90
Percent below poverty level	8.6	8.5	12.2	24.4	13.8	15.4	20.4	5.6	8.5
Householder worked in 1989	1 940	1 938	1 212	85	105	105	9	14	53
With related children under 18 years	2 113	2 067	1 256	60	89	83	12	27	77
With related children under 5 years	1 119	1 141	713	48	44	42	12	7	47
Married-couple families	1 608	1 618	783	31	86	108	—	17	42
Householder worked in 1989	1 020	1 022	536	29	57	84	—	—	29
With related children under 18 years	972	981	487	14	57	71	—	6	31
With related children under 5 years	551	560	286	14	36	36	—	—	18
Female householder, no husband present	1 259	1 209	847	42	47	22	21	21	48
Householder worked in 1989	788	785	596	40	39	12	9	14	24
With related children under 18 years	1 019	965	703	30	32	12	12	21	46
With related children under 5 years	479	493	365	22	8	6	12	7	29
Unrelated individuals	9 521	9 486	7 478	117	348	143	391	150	170
Nonfamily householder	5 513	5 478	4 049	60	225	102	219	109	113
65 years and over	1 739	1 733	873	48	90	57	22	41	75
Persons	18 425	18 349	12 024	407	817	579	412	316	445
Percent below poverty level	14.4	14.4	21.5	29.8	21.5	19.7	47.1	13.9	12.6
Persons under 18 years	3 623	3 623	1 776	120	187	144	—	68	103
Related children under 18 years	3 508	3 508	1 727	120	165	131	—	68	103
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 252	2 252	1 042	81	84	94	—	53	71
Persons 65 years and over	2 378	2 377	1 099	64	140	67	22	58	91
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	8 878	8 871	6 523	168	264	159	329	131	155
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	24 134	23 985	14 810	479	1 220	829	467	419	803



Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**  
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennon County—Con.		Waco city, McLennon County				
	Troct 33	Troct 37.05	Troct 4	Troct 5.98 (pt.)	Troct 7	Troct 8	Troct 9
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	824	4 387	1 274	397	397	777	1 272
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	38	802	143	12	51	60	146
Professional specialty occupations.....	138	773	360	17	86	77	232
Technicians and related support occupations.....	41	229	83	10	12	12	78
Sales occupations.....	120	630	98	54	38	81	144
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	135	735	262	30	57	217	275
Private household occupations.....	—	10	—	10	—	11	—
Protective service occupations.....	65	105	11	19	—	19	18
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	122	230	200	60	60	89	131
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	26	27	13	14	—	5	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	97	412	34	63	32	87	154
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	—	223	20	29	27	58	52
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	—	123	28	45	25	23	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	42	88	22	34	9	38	19
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	964	2 939	1 681	547	377	746	1 238
Less than \$5,000.....	323	88	696	77	30	77	64
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	159	105	558	133	84	105	208
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	124	130	137	98	70	80	148
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	169	517	160	111	58	202	247
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	109	540	65	62	46	146	253
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	47	784	43	41	23	90	172
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	24	532	14	25	54	33	124
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	151	—	—	7	13	16
\$100,000 or more.....	9	92	8	—	5	—	6
Median (dollars).....	10 000	36 364	5 703	12 117	15 536	19 533	22 500
Mean (dollars).....	14 566	40 891	9 080	17 337	25 505	22 648	26 406
Families.....	557	2 156	1 555	365	217	439	750
Median income (dollars).....	14 120	38 562	15 568	16 472	26 750	23 711	29 531
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 010	15 952	4 475	7 400	10 047	10 035	10 995
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	964	2 939	1 681	547	377	746	1 238
With earnings.....	880	2 773	1 498	360	304	557	878
Mean earnings (dollars).....	13 893	39 461	8 519	15 864	23 871	21 630	26 036
With Social Security income.....	64	245	131	301	91	251	501
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 871	7 741	4 002	6 666	9 627	7 483	6 765
With public assistance income.....	67	40	52	109	11	43	74
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 625	10 524	1 244	1 805	3 813	3 905	2 966
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>							
Families (dollars).....	18 167	43 632	17 583	19 877	29 926	26 427	33 029
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 602	42 413	12 892	17 402	35 692	23 140	34 902
Married-couple families (dollars).....	20 009	46 651	20 224	24 832	34 827	29 829	35 327
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 575	46 718	12 892	23 104	40 543	27 373	37 838
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	3 462	25 476	21 560	13 657	24 877	15 798	23 347
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	3 462	21 465	—	8 439	11 438	8 401	21 396
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>							
Families.....	512	2 140	233	312	243	424	826
Householder worked in 1989.....	453	2 018	161	187	190	338	694
With related children under 18 years.....	333	1 313	98	126	154	252	461
With related children under 5 years.....	161	531	75	63	95	117	239
Married-couple families.....	461	1 815	124	174	152	300	642
Householder worked in 1989.....	402	1 702	107	92	122	236	556
With related children under 18 years.....	282	1 048	67	55	77	169	338
With related children under 5 years.....	130	495	67	32	53	82	185
Female householder, no husband present.....	45	271	77	106	58	105	173
Householder worked in 1989.....	45	262	48	79	35	89	127
With related children under 18 years.....	45	219	31	55	58	70	112
With related children under 5 years.....	25	36	8	19	23	26	43
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	534	979	2 892	236	207	373	503
Nonfamily householder.....	406	751	1 396	166	113	268	410
65 years and over.....	—	53	40	77	43	110	241
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 154	7 408	3 466	1 198	879	1 634	2 887
Persons under 18 years.....	632	2 133	151	259	214	352	690
Related children under 18 years.....	632	2 116	151	259	204	352	690
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	445	1 489	43	187	116	222	449
Persons 65 years and over.....	7	250	103	292	134	270	552
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families.....	201	62	110	88	117	92	81
Percent below poverty level.....	36.1	2.9	71.0	24.1	53.9	21.0	10.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	171	53	81	76	89	62	71
With related children under 18 years.....	140	53	58	51	97	78	68
With related children under 5 years.....	92	27	44	29	52	27	29
Married-couple families.....	154	27	47	32	37	35	22
Householder worked in 1989.....	124	27	47	32	29	27	22
With related children under 18 years.....	93	27	36	17	31	27	14
With related children under 5 years.....	61	27	36	7	14	6	6
Female householder, no husband present.....	41	35	43	30	47	51	48
Householder worked in 1989.....	41	26	28	28	27	35	38
With related children under 18 years.....	41	26	22	18	47	51	43
With related children under 5 years.....	25	—	8	10	19	21	12
Unrelated individuals.....	372	135	2 378	101	68	112	120
Nonfamily householder.....	278	80	1 049	53	38	49	91
65 years and over.....	—	22	31	47	14	13	60
Persons.....	1 005	315	2 602	378	311	336	299
Percent below poverty level.....	46.7	4.3	75.1	31.6	35.4	20.6	10.4
Persons under 18 years.....	289	100	53	120	90	83	64
Related children under 18 years.....	289	83	53	120	90	83	64
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	172	53	—	81	66	43	44
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	40	31	59	26	18	60
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	676	139	1 820	155	110	141	122
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 232	492	2 848	448	359	410	486

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	344	1 363	350	1 000	1 113	2 027	1 776
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	36	56	8	108	72	232	294
Professional specialty occupations .....	34	140	31	85	75	282	388
Technicians and related support occupations .....	22	23	46	40	4	41	54
Sales occupations .....	38	147	47	125	104	313	342
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	37	236	57	239	169	352	310
Private household occupations .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	6	19	—	4	37	37	18
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	36	242	74	114	139	267	85
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	25	8	11	9	27	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	63	216	36	97	229	140	113
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	42	142	13	56	99	121	98
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	25	79	16	77	111	108	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	5	32	14	44	65	107	31
INCOME IN 1989							
Households .....	434	1 435	460	1 019	1 090	1 902	1 683
Less than \$5,000 .....	81	182	154	94	58	87	62
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	42	256	113	147	176	218	170
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	98	249	66	136	213	416	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	91	330	54	222	272	450	393
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	44	199	57	142	141	327	282
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	54	127	16	215	197	202	210
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	8	87	—	52	24	145	210
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	16	5	—	—	—	45	63
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	11	9	12	85
Median (dollars) .....	14 841	15 778	7 681	19 401	16 899	19 267	25 322
Mean (dollars) .....	20 550	19 770	11 647	24 702	27 614	25 094	36 347
Families .....	255	955	74	592	766	776	1 076
Median income (dollars) .....	20 511	20 859	23 214	28 571	21 331	30 250	32 308
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 636	8 742	6 032	11 411	10 905	13 888	17 067
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households .....	434	1 435	460	1 019	1 090	1 902	1 683
With earnings .....	262	959	392	789	734	1 572	1 244
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	22 993	19 920	11 086	26 478	31 041	22 638	33 093
With Social Security income .....	206	701	53	326	495	434	684
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 630	6 662	5 118	6 207	7 305	6 481	9 266
With public assistance income .....	34	82	22	54	99	53	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 536	2 007	1 379	3 113	1 527	5 549	6 464
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars) .....	26 778	24 059	22 291	30 796	34 132	36 022	43 930
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	33 160	24 865	21 147	31 110	24 745	28 418	41 924
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	27 665	25 806	23 119	33 334	36 269	40 240	46 971
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 549	28 537	21 147	35 053	27 403	33 799	45 580
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	26 018	18 177	—	17 187	18 365	21 679	23 588
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	10 173	13 540	—	12 580	16 443	18 037	15 938
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families .....	286	939	97	534	635	790	1 173
Householder worked in 1989 .....	213	699	66	433	435	657	883
With related children under 18 years .....	133	473	36	270	265	299	518
With related children under 5 years .....	41	207	17	108	113	135	225
Married-couple families .....	193	646	61	416	537	595	972
Householder worked in 1989 .....	148	463	42	337	377	489	752
With related children under 18 years .....	79	304	24	207	192	171	386
With related children under 5 years .....	25	124	5	81	73	104	205
Female householder, no husband present .....	79	271	28	79	70	177	173
Householder worked in 1989 .....	57	214	16	72	37	150	103
With related children under 18 years .....	54	153	12	57	61	118	119
With related children under 5 years .....	16	67	12	21	40	31	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	244	473	543	500	368	1 230	621
Nonfamily householder .....	176	384	344	414	297	1 093	545
65 years and over .....	98	321	22	174	179	227	315
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 005	3 064	807	2 039	2 618	3 230	3 638
Persons under 18 years .....	162	642	39	386	628	488	652
Related children under 18 years .....	162	642	39	386	628	463	652
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	99	409	39	252	436	274	410
Persons 65 years and over .....	184	727	43	341	548	464	966
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families .....	54	234	21	38	72	62	105
Percent below poverty level .....	21.2	24.5	28.4	6.4	9.4	8.0	9.8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	44	164	9	14	46	56	60
With related children under 18 years .....	46	164	12	27	68	62	99
With related children under 5 years .....	16	94	12	7	42	37	13
Married-couple families .....	22	107	—	17	27	16	50
Householder worked in 1989 .....	18	53	—	—	24	16	44
With related children under 18 years .....	18	55	—	6	25	16	44
With related children under 5 years .....	—	19	—	—	15	16	13
Female householder, no husband present .....	32	119	21	21	45	46	55
Householder worked in 1989 .....	26	103	9	14	22	40	16
With related children under 18 years .....	28	101	12	21	43	46	55
With related children under 5 years .....	16	67	12	7	27	21	—
Unrelated individuals .....	142	186	372	150	137	253	110
Nonfamily householder .....	105	114	200	109	93	164	82
65 years and over .....	45	88	15	41	65	44	49
Persons .....	289	805	393	310	317	360	383
Percent below poverty level .....	28.8	26.3	48.7	15.2	12.1	11.1	10.5
Persons under 18 years .....	55	221	—	68	69	56	120
Related children under 18 years .....	55	221	—	68	69	31	120
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	27	129	—	53	50	15	111
Persons 65 years and over .....	49	119	15	52	72	44	49
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	91	274	310	123	128	89	99
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	332	1 073	455	413	599	575	512



Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**  
— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 182	824	1 726	1 372	469	3 017	1 756
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	106	38	88	22	38	553	132
Professional specialty occupations.....	156	138	154	69	35	540	182
Technicians and related support occupations.....	24	41	45	29	21	128	71
Sales occupations.....	189	120	187	158	56	428	253
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	240	135	259	247	70	467	310
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	16	65	31	21	19	42	10
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	97	122	241	167	61	185	129
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	21	26	22	30	6	27	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	131	97	282	244	66	326	241
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	101	—	174	149	47	154	215
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	52	—	82	126	26	97	120
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	49	42	161	97	24	70	52
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	1 244	964	1 657	1 191	418	1 977	1 610
Less than \$5,000.....	78	323	209	106	17	80	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	168	159	190	249	53	76	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	192	124	289	154	58	62	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	340	169	400	298	104	298	413
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	240	109	279	233	80	395	237
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	156	47	183	87	67	531	252
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	63	24	67	55	33	399	190
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	7	—	23	9	2	95	86
\$100,000 or more.....	—	9	17	—	4	41	46
Median (dollars).....	20 750	10 000	17 802	18 569	21 848	36 715	25 172
Mean (dollars).....	22 644	14 566	22 694	21 142	26 011	40 171	33 108
Families.....	831	557	1 013	872	294	1 532	1 198
Median income (dollars).....	24 603	14 120	23 883	21 437	27 391	40 031	32 763
Per capita income (dollars).....	10 454	6 010	9 722	8 361	10 952	15 016	12 324
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	1 244	964	1 657	1 191	418	1 977	1 610
With earnings.....	884	880	1 225	1 003	314	1 882	1 208
Mean earnings (dollars).....	21 762	13 893	23 149	19 957	25 259	38 810	33 550
With Social Security income.....	493	64	525	325	154	182	601
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 049	5 871	7 086	6 592	6 858	7 697	7 974
With public assistance income.....	45	67	68	91	22	18	87
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 666	1 625	3 096	2 917	2 762	1 069	2 021
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>							
Families (dollars).....	26 421	18 167	27 825	24 332	30 570	43 765	39 501
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	23 441	19 602	27 421	23 797	27 926	43 409	39 408
Married-couple families (dollars).....	28 586	20 009	30 004	26 378	31 438	46 247	41 518
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 023	22 575	29 982	25 840	30 046	46 698	41 714
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	19 535	3 462	21 183	14 537	23 133	25 548	16 609
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 872	3 462	20 870	13 503	10 469	19 057	14 282
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>							
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>							
Families.....	801	526	1 021	821	261	1 527	1 171
Householder worked in 1989.....	608	455	754	678	187	1 426	932
With related children under 18 years.....	383	337	405	440	115	981	572
With related children under 5 years.....	185	161	149	210	41	414	228
Married-couple families.....	608	475	786	682	217	1 329	1 020
Householder worked in 1989.....	475	404	563	549	156	1 237	811
With related children under 18 years.....	264	286	288	358	89	825	464
With related children under 5 years.....	140	130	112	183	32	387	209
Female householder, no husband present.....	172	45	202	87	34	151	96
Householder worked in 1989.....	112	45	158	77	23	142	66
With related children under 18 years.....	102	45	111	52	22	117	68
With related children under 5 years.....	37	25	37	6	9	27	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	468	524	881	343	125	546	385
Nonfamily householder.....	382	396	601	272	87	420	344
65 years and over.....	150	—	188	136	53	32	219
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 630	2 158	3 749	2 861	939	5 241	3 958
Persons under 18 years.....	514	632	739	727	190	1 557	1 068
Related children under 18 years.....	514	632	717	714	190	1 551	1 067
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	321	445	547	500	133	1 083	784
Persons 65 years and over.....	501	7	563	324	146	208	633
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families.....	49	201	134	139	18	44	62
Percent below poverty level.....	5.9	36.1	13.2	15.9	6.1	2.9	5.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	33	171	105	105	7	35	24
With related children under 18 years.....	40	140	89	83	9	35	23
With related children under 5 years.....	20	92	44	42	5	27	23
Married-couple families.....	28	154	78	108	15	27	49
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	124	57	84	5	27	17
With related children under 18 years.....	19	93	57	71	6	27	17
With related children under 5 years.....	13	61	36	36	3	27	17
Female householder, no husband present.....	21	41	47	22	3	17	13
Householder worked in 1989.....	14	41	39	12	2	8	7
With related children under 18 years.....	21	41	32	12	3	8	6
With related children under 5 years.....	7	25	8	6	—	6	6
Unrelated individuals.....	133	362	348	143	32	114	102
Nonfamily householder.....	85	268	225	109	19	70	67
65 years and over.....	27	—	90	64	11	12	68
Persons.....	271	995	802	579	127	247	323
Percent below poverty level.....	10.3	46.1	21.4	20.2	13.5	4.7	8.2
Persons under 18 years.....	58	289	187	144	34	60	93
Related children under 18 years.....	58	289	165	131	34	54	92
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	33	172	84	94	21	32	47
Persons 65 years and over.....	27	—	125	74	20	30	99
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	97	676	273	152	25	107	63
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	422	1 222	1 195	813	203	371	530

**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
All housing units .....	78 857	78 857	45 088	853	1 993	2 747	2 564	1 936	624	1 369
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	694	694	145	6	—	10	—	12	15	—
1985 to 1988 .....	6 771	6 771	2 723	62	47	252	205	234	12	130
1980 to 1984 .....	10 856	10 856	4 936	301	166	229	425	417	42	182
1970 to 1979 .....	15 595	15 595	7 048	393	118	470	243	301	83	315
1960 to 1969 .....	12 200	12 200	7 481	48	240	567	272	298	114	246
1950 to 1959 .....	16 190	16 190	11 643	12	445	641	703	276	246	148
1940 to 1949 .....	8 219	8 219	5 684	25	514	283	487	262	62	146
1939 or earlier .....	8 332	8 332	5 428	6	463	295	229	136	50	202
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	1 121	1 121	833	8	15	8	18	28	—	16
1 bedroom .....	11 704	11 704	9 238	333	380	404	656	276	28	424
2 bedrooms .....	26 358	26 358	16 964	410	986	1 235	955	713	218	576
3 bedrooms .....	32 964	32 964	15 059	93	505	1 021	856	797	339	307
4 bedrooms .....	5 971	5 971	2 614	9	104	79	79	112	39	43
5 or more bedrooms .....	739	739	380	—	3	—	—	10	—	3
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	135	135	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	1 004	1 004	914	6	—	19	32	39	—	45
Vacant condominium housing units .....	239	239	224	8	—	—	7	8	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	78 361	78 361	44 749	853	1 975	2 725	2 547	1 929	610	1 348
Source of water, public system or private company .....	77 818	77 818	44 950	853	1 993	2 733	2 553	1 930	571	1 332
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	65 439	65 439	44 191	853	1 990	2 681	2 513	1 761	440	1 313
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	355	355	147	—	13	33	17	7	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	153	153	18	—	—	18	17	7	8	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	129	129	90	—	13	7	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	70 208	70 208	39 482	724	1 777	2 493	2 210	1 648	572	1 178
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	36 578	36 578	24 787	93	1 595	1 834	1 556	989	407	665
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 994	4 994	463	—	—	27	32	133	67	20
Electricity .....	27 833	27 833	14 040	631	174	618	622	516	98	489
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	56	56	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	638	638	92	—	8	14	—	10	—	4
No fuel used .....	109	109	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	5 904	5 904	4 546	6	259	646	126	113	21	243
1 .....	24 100	24 100	15 682	242	698	899	1 001	634	136	403
2 .....	27 559	27 559	13 862	296	614	619	775	640	276	379
3 or more .....	12 645	12 645	5 392	180	206	329	308	261	139	153
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	41 442	41 442	18 363	96	987	1 255	1 224	1 085	446	361
1989 to March 1990 .....	3 269	3 269	1 231	—	53	54	77	109	41	16
1985 to 1988 .....	8 889	8 889	3 319	6	184	117	213	171	71	50
1980 to 1984 .....	6 380	6 380	2 081	17	121	64	171	167	66	38
1970 to 1979 .....	10 448	10 448	4 396	34	230	315	260	326	104	94
1969 or earlier .....	12 456	12 456	7 336	39	399	705	503	312	164	163
Renter-occupied housing units .....	28 766	28 766	21 119	628	790	1 238	986	563	126	817
1989 to March 1990 .....	15 470	15 470	11 621	451	406	529	634	257	70	463
1985 to 1988 .....	9 395	9 395	6 805	159	232	351	243	245	39	154
1980 to 1984 .....	1 972	1 972	1 320	7	70	181	73	53	17	68
1970 to 1979 .....	1 264	1 264	955	11	74	135	18	—	—	98
1969 or earlier .....	665	665	418	—	8	42	18	8	—	34
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	6 603	6 603	4 634	18	416	451	367	191	64	153
Householder 65 years and over .....	17 003	17 003	10 464	55	477	749	553	364	177	239
Owner-occupied housing units .....	13 511	13 511	7 830	36	357	510	480	324	167	113
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	90	90	8	—	—	18	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	587	587	360	—	19	60	64	—	15	15
No vehicle available .....	2 730	2 730	2 000	6	171	258	28	35	8	106
Complete plumbing facilities .....	69 926	69 926	39 374	724	1 764	2 468	2 193	1 641	564	1 178
1.00 or less persons per room .....	66 524	66 524	37 024	686	1 447	2 175	2 079	1 545	554	1 092
1.01 or more persons per room .....	3 402	3 402	2 350	38	317	293	114	96	10	86
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	282	282	108	—	13	25	17	7	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	227	227	77	—	13	18	7	7	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	55	55	38	—	—	7	10	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	37 058	37 058	36 230	57 591	20 629	21 692	24 908	25 328	28 705	18 062
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 309	18 309	16 757	11 495	17 474	11 282	16 575	13 604	23 914	10 365
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	14 817	14 817	10 845	422	526	1 046	556	392	92	644
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 173	4 173	2 114	—	215	305	196	180	53	105
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10 644	10 644	8 731	422	311	741	360	212	39	539



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
All housing units .....	1 907	3	2 428	2 015	1 095	736	377	1 673	1 203	1 011
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	42	20	—	20	28	7
1985 to 1988 .....	97	—	52	120	128	158	82	—	185	141
1980 to 1984 .....	371	—	155	236	186	232	71	115	313	186
1970 to 1979 .....	347	—	117	806	444	193	121	85	301	259
1960 to 1969 .....	475	—	382	616	228	79	44	164	143	166
1950 to 1959 .....	440	—	1 194	237	57	39	29	1 003	57	157
1940 to 1949 .....	84	—	439	—	10	5	30	235	69	53
1939 or earlier .....	93	3	89	—	—	10	—	51	107	42
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	22	—	12	—	—	—	—	257	12	3
1 bedroom .....	370	—	201	55	—	32	30	248	46	12
2 bedrooms .....	694	—	992	255	15	184	75	328	306	311
3 bedrooms .....	739	3	1 117	1 126	592	427	230	693	716	552
4 bedrooms .....	82	—	102	537	446	93	42	147	110	128
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	4	42	42	—	—	—	13	5
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 893	3	2 417	2 015	1 095	736	377	1 673	1 203	1 005
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 894	3	2 428	2 009	1 095	715	339	1 673	1 156	878
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 867	3	2 401	1 993	1 063	34	189	1 669	255	246
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	11
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
Occupied housing units .....	1 734	3	2 252	1 950	1 060	697	337	1 264	1 079	918
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	845	3	1 911	874	352	7	78	1 032	229	86
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	41	—	18	—	14	209	38	28	228	384
Electricity .....	848	—	321	1 070	694	475	212	190	582	430
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	2	—	—	6	9	—	40	18
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	162	—	117	31	—	14	—	50	18	49
1 .....	679	3	809	432	104	183	71	516	276	210
2 .....	654	—	971	949	637	321	149	520	442	420
3 or more .....	239	—	355	538	319	179	117	178	343	239
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	799	—	1 551	1 569	959	546	273	4	886	712
1989 to March 1990 .....	75	—	101	128	138	62	19	4	38	51
1985 to 1988 .....	164	—	162	259	228	183	91	—	292	133
1980 to 1984 .....	96	—	128	287	203	173	62	—	193	100
1970 to 1979 .....	229	—	333	492	320	90	83	—	213	205
1969 or earlier .....	235	—	827	403	70	38	18	—	150	223
Renter-occupied housing units .....	935	3	701	381	101	151	64	1 260	193	206
1989 to March 1990 .....	489	—	349	189	71	86	32	788	78	106
1985 to 1988 .....	308	3	278	154	30	54	26	406	63	80
1980 to 1984 .....	33	—	19	13	—	—	6	49	35	8
1970 to 1979 .....	95	—	40	19	—	7	—	17	—	1
1969 or earlier .....	10	—	15	6	—	4	—	—	17	11
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	152	—	147	—	15	35	9	342	61	69
Householder 65 years and over .....	368	—	597	497	170	72	65	—	187	165
Owner-occupied housing units .....	261	—	564	438	170	65	54	—	187	159
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	15	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	93	—	53	31	—	—	—	—	—	29
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 734	3	2 252	1 950	1 060	697	337	1 264	1 069	911
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 655	3	2 085	1 925	1 055	644	337	1 185	1 033	887
1.01 or more persons per room .....	79	—	167	25	5	53	—	79	36	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	7
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 939	—	38 001	53 884	76 735	40 663	36 720	27 000	36 277	36 050
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 402	56 000	18 550	34 191	56 693	24 011	33 936	16 047	15 006	21 472
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	338	—	367	56	11	41	17	664	188	152
Owner-occupied housing units .....	67	—	171	27	11	25	12	—	76	89
Renter-occupied housing units .....	271	—	196	29	—	16	5	664	112	63

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
All housing units .....	3 521	1 571	1 296	533	1 091	742	853	168	2 932	1 813
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	154	34	44	6	13	—	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	977	351	250	31	168	73	62	—	358	34
1980 to 1984 .....	1 222	325	183	112	241	192	301	50	683	161
1970 to 1979 .....	981	701	290	163	382	176	393	91	470	96
1960 to 1969 .....	106	79	134	79	71	59	48	27	485	201
1950 to 1959 .....	32	35	155	59	53	60	12	—	425	403
1940 to 1949 .....	—	18	92	38	66	54	25	—	257	480
1939 or earlier .....	49	28	148	45	97	128	6	—	254	438
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	44	—	13	—	22	79	8	23	42	9
1 bedroom .....	351	13	44	13	52	298	333	6	1 241	314
2 bedrooms .....	1 146	179	320	163	264	228	410	106	1 351	912
3 bedrooms .....	1 687	1 265	724	286	639	104	93	27	208	471
4 bedrooms .....	293	108	150	71	105	33	9	6	49	104
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	6	45	—	9	—	—	—	41	3
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	40	—	—	—	—	53	6	—	416	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	59	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	3 521	1 571	1 295	533	1 087	712	853	162	2 932	1 795
Source of water, public system or private company .....	3 521	1 571	1 155	389	984	742	853	168	2 932	1 813
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	3 166	1 546	321	17	40	742	853	168	2 928	1 813
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	7	—	4	5	—	—	8	13
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	1	—	4	5	—	—	8	13
Occupied housing units .....	3 256	1 514	1 160	512	998	572	724	160	2 499	1 620
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	276	189	231	9	—	208	93	27	853	1 492
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	64	44	339	189	309	—	—	—	25	—
Electricity .....	2 905	1 281	545	281	641	349	631	127	1 612	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	45	33	48	—	—	6	—	8
No fuel used .....	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	42	—	29	23	33	55	6	21	308	241
1 .....	1 094	326	267	81	184	222	242	22	963	611
2 .....	1 530	837	540	224	405	193	296	28	743	578
3 or more .....	590	351	324	184	376	102	180	89	485	190
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 579	1 200	966	420	878	62	96	33	294	931
1989 to March 1990 .....	245	168	95	20	77	—	—	—	41	53
1985 to 1988 .....	734	500	263	122	292	20	6	5	48	176
1980 to 1984 .....	259	143	203	68	209	—	17	—	5	113
1970 to 1979 .....	302	319	231	133	201	11	34	6	31	220
1969 or earlier .....	39	70	174	77	99	31	39	22	169	369
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 677	314	194	92	120	510	628	127	2 205	689
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 075	184	79	32	33	316	451	55	1 431	343
1985 to 1988 .....	548	106	60	42	56	139	159	72	668	211
1980 to 1984 .....	54	16	25	6	8	11	7	—	50	57
1970 to 1979 .....	—	8	23	—	15	35	11	—	37	70
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	7	12	8	9	—	—	19	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	62	—	56	—	34	97	18	—	298	383
Householder 65 years and over .....	196	150	252	120	115	60	55	33	294	444
Owner-occupied housing units .....	115	142	223	108	103	25	36	33	175	331
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	45	19
No vehicle available .....	13	—	26	23	25	—	6	—	102	169
Complete plumbing facilities .....	3 256	1 514	1 157	512	994	567	724	160	2 491	1 607
1.00 or less persons per room .....	3 176	1 503	1 128	498	982	517	686	160	2 315	1 312
1.01 or more persons per room .....	80	11	29	14	12	50	38	—	176	295
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	3	—	4	5	—	—	8	13
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	13
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	50 602	44 212	41 929	38 270	37 891	35 606	57 591	83 832	12 803	20 089
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 318	37 494	26 440	18 937	27 893	12 428	11 495	14 925	9 904	15 232
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	188	31	115	47	78	260	422	93	1 733	499
Owner-occupied housing units .....	28	23	72	14	57	6	—	—	132	207
Renter-occupied housing units .....	160	8	43	33	21	254	422	93	1 601	292



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
All housing units.....	435	934	1 127	1 857	1 164	2 556	1 524	462	2 263	1 597
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	15
1985 to 1988.....	—	3	52	11	38	37	—	15	242	57
1980 to 1984.....	11	51	18	17	30	6	—	24	145	116
1970 to 1979.....	45	86	13	20	36	26	401	26	403	235
1960 to 1969.....	26	118	55	233	120	167	201	40	510	167
1950 to 1959.....	53	57	184	407	276	986	392	81	560	371
1940 to 1949.....	65	147	318	706	217	571	300	79	210	352
1939 or earlier.....	235	472	487	463	447	763	230	197	183	284
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	8	18	8	22	28	19	21	—	8	51
1 bedroom.....	144	272	202	111	249	314	428	45	358	227
2 bedrooms.....	114	204	486	1 021	438	1 399	565	204	908	665
3 bedrooms.....	136	279	365	652	336	747	426	174	916	537
4 bedrooms.....	23	117	57	32	92	68	31	32	73	112
5 or more bedrooms.....	10	44	9	19	21	9	53	7	—	5
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	65
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	24
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	429	930	1 121	1 834	1 136	2 506	1 511	433	2 241	1 597
Source of water, public system or private company.....	435	934	1 127	1 857	1 164	2 556	1 518	462	2 249	1 597
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	435	927	1 127	1 857	1 164	2 508	1 493	445	2 227	1 592
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	14	—	11	—	8	24	15	10
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	7	—	6	—	8	24	7	—
Occupied housing units.....	348	729	975	1 632	920	2 203	1 289	402	2 050	1 179
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	215	605	849	1 511	820	1 992	941	323	1 435	1 064
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	5	12	—	—	50	37	—	20	12
Electricity.....	133	119	114	121	100	152	286	79	581	103
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	17	—	14	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	29	99	99	143	225	342	484	72	562	283
1.....	178	304	419	642	387	929	473	102	758	550
2.....	107	239	351	616	227	680	196	165	456	242
3 or more.....	34	87	106	231	81	252	136	63	274	104
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	106	334	535	1 008	466	1 234	435	275	972	642
1989 to March 1990.....	15	44	66	71	20	133	27	5	15	6
1985 to 1988.....	—	67	113	171	106	195	49	47	40	80
1980 to 1984.....	27	48	52	117	36	96	43	56	26	37
1970 to 1979.....	31	98	122	193	127	245	127	47	254	141
1969 or earlier.....	33	77	182	456	177	565	189	120	637	378
Renter-occupied housing units.....	242	395	440	624	454	969	854	127	1 078	537
1989 to March 1990.....	121	225	261	372	232	502	371	76	481	159
1985 to 1988.....	95	118	135	166	160	337	309	35	316	168
1980 to 1984.....	13	29	20	45	12	83	94	12	145	72
1970 to 1979.....	13	23	5	16	50	15	67	4	94	64
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	19	25	—	32	13	—	42	74
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	24	158	159	129	248	419	422	51	393	320
Householder 65 years and over.....	90	153	273	581	274	774	271	135	615	422
Owner-occupied housing units.....	40	103	227	492	214	651	139	125	419	322
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	9	—	9	—	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	15	43	51	84	70	170	120	8	202	150
Complete plumbing facilities.....	348	729	968	1 632	909	2 203	1 281	378	2 043	1 179
1.00 or less persons per room.....	330	638	936	1 520	828	2 052	1 055	343	1 818	1 064
1.01 or more persons per room.....	18	91	32	112	81	151	226	35	225	115
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	7	—	11	—	8	24	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	24	7	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	35 381	26 994	23 760	27 490	22 742	21 435	22 630	36 133	22 304	16 795
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	19 167	16 294	16 638	17 428	12 433	15 318	10 453	21 993	10 084	10 066
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	82	246	254	299	360	625	653	117	939	522
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8	71	80	68	119	170	112	67	275	193
Renter-occupied housing units.....	74	175	174	231	241	455	541	50	664	329

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
All housing units .....	100	57	534	1 334	1 770	3	1 782	2 736	2 194	2 225
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	12	124	97	—	26	310	9	26
1980 to 1984 .....	14	—	30	182	371	—	145	375	9	232
1970 to 1979 .....	28	13	74	315	327	—	50	927	224	555
1960 to 1969 .....	—	6	95	246	438	—	164	834	246	835
1950 to 1959 .....	27	15	223	137	360	—	1 019	190	1 219	569
1940 to 1949 .....	6	8	49	146	84	—	309	68	298	—
1939 or earlier .....	25	15	36	184	93	3	69	32	181	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	9	—	—	16	22	—	9	124	7	11
1 bedroom .....	5	—	17	424	370	—	177	1 184	298	321
2 bedrooms .....	37	21	176	564	678	—	795	898	759	564
3 bedrooms .....	49	27	306	284	624	3	739	469	920	1 112
4 bedrooms .....	—	9	35	43	76	—	60	61	191	184
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	19	33
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	45	27	—	—	—	12	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	100	57	520	1 313	1 756	3	1 773	2 736	2 181	2 225
Source of water, public system or private company .....	100	51	520	1 316	1 757	3	1 782	2 736	2 194	2 211
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	100	45	440	1 313	1 730	3	1 773	2 732	2 194	2 189
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	—	14	—	—	12	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	95	57	489	1 143	1 597	3	1 652	2 408	2 000	2 032
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	81	27	375	640	728	3	1 412	603	1 580	1 009
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	21	22	20	41	—	17	—	16	19
Electricity .....	14	9	92	483	828	—	221	1 801	386	1 004
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	—	21	243	162	—	97	253	172	76
1 .....	75	41	108	401	623	3	598	1 454	691	794
2 .....	20	16	225	358	599	—	710	552	826	961
3 or more .....	—	—	135	141	213	—	247	149	311	201
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	89	51	397	334	686	—	1 130	387	1 307	1 014
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	30	10	75	—	79	22	74	69
1985 to 1988 .....	14	14	71	39	156	—	116	78	232	124
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	60	38	88	—	82	65	174	160
1970 to 1979 .....	23	13	98	89	181	—	223	112	319	305
1969 or earlier .....	52	24	138	158	186	—	630	110	508	356
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6	6	92	809	911	3	522	2 021	693	1 018
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	—	51	457	477	—	271	1 168	342	596
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	24	152	308	3	202	681	244	296
1980 to 1984 .....	—	6	17	68	33	—	7	107	68	93
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	98	83	—	29	52	20	30
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	34	10	—	13	13	19	3
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	33	153	152	—	124	288	77	43
Householder 65 years and over .....	67	18	165	235	317	—	443	516	802	575
Owner-occupied housing units .....	67	18	155	109	222	—	425	226	590	393
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	15	15	15	—	11	—	—	11
No vehicle available .....	—	—	8	106	93	—	41	107	122	45
Complete plumbing facilities .....	95	57	481	1 143	1 597	3	1 652	2 396	2 000	2 032
1.00 or less persons per room .....	95	57	477	1 057	1 518	3	1 518	2 297	1 971	1 962
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	4	86	79	—	134	99	29	70
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	11 833	25 938	28 853	17 365	30 448	—	40 985	35 818	39 130	55 422
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	2 960	13 000	28 085	10 203	18 043	56 000	17 895	20 204	25 182	24 105
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	34	—	57	644	316	—	287	358	164	180
Owner-occupied housing units .....	28	—	40	105	48	—	122	—	59	26
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6	—	17	539	268	—	165	358	105	154



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
All housing units .....	272	5	2 485	1 638	1 879	—	2 226	311	1 673	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	20	—
1985 to 1988 .....	46	—	54	32	205	—	255	82	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	91	—	45	112	400	—	344	60	115	—
1970 to 1979 .....	103	—	324	74	606	—	545	92	85	—
1960 to 1969 .....	14	—	1 103	99	282	—	409	32	164	—
1950 to 1959 .....	18	5	897	808	294	—	535	21	1 003	—
1940 to 1949 .....	—	—	46	468	37	—	117	24	235	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	16	45	36	—	21	—	51	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	5	18	—	11	—	257	—
1 bedroom .....	40	—	59	119	279	—	932	20	248	—
2 bedrooms .....	133	—	275	956	628	—	588	44	328	—
3 bedrooms .....	78	—	1 601	522	749	—	574	213	693	—
4 bedrooms .....	14	5	482	31	200	—	104	34	147	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	7	—	68	5	5	—	17	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	46	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	45	40	71	—	75	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	12	10	30	—	51	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	272	5	2 485	1 629	1 872	—	2 209	311	1 673	—
Source of water, public system or private company .....	272	5	2 485	1 638	1 879	—	2 225	283	1 673	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	265	5	2 401	1 635	1 834	—	2 183	184	1 669	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	250	5	2 379	1 494	1 735	—	1 972	287	1 264	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	21	—	1 982	1 287	626	—	748	73	1 032	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	18	28	—
Electricity .....	229	5	380	207	1 109	—	1 203	187	190	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	14	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	24	—	37	108	19	—	279	—	50	—
1 .....	97	—	612	669	639	—	1 036	57	516	—
2 .....	129	5	1 265	555	821	—	460	143	520	—
3 or more .....	—	—	465	162	256	—	197	87	178	—
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.8	—	1.3	2.2	1.7	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	74	5	2 066	847	1 035	—	672	231	4	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	16	—	70	82	45	—	49	19	4	—
1985 to 1988 .....	22	—	434	89	247	—	128	83	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	22	—	204	93	234	—	93	51	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	5	566	150	308	—	176	66	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	14	—	792	433	201	—	226	12	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	176	—	313	647	700	—	1 300	56	1 260	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	84	—	111	322	444	—	673	32	788	—
1985 to 1988 .....	75	—	104	226	236	—	464	18	406	—
1980 to 1984 .....	6	—	34	44	8	—	110	6	49	—
1970 to 1979 .....	11	—	58	29	6	—	18	—	17	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	6	26	6	—	35	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	113	37	—	144	9	342	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	57	—	1 084	479	475	—	536	48	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	20	—	968	404	441	—	282	37	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—
No vehicle available .....	24	—	37	44	6	—	141	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	250	5	2 379	1 494	1 730	—	1 972	287	1 264	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	244	5	2 379	1 472	1 702	—	1 951	287	1 185	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	—	—	22	—	—	21	—	79	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	46 277	33 730	55 893	24 778	73 486	—	35 881	37 519	27 000	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 098	—	30 320	18 444	26 967	—	15 388	36 809	16 047	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	29	—	56	165	173	—	537	17	664	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	39	37	61	—	23	12	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	29	—	17	128	112	—	514	5	664	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	1 217	—	—	220	—	—	180	484	2 464
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	46	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	463	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	205
1980 to 1984.....	—	594	—	—	12	—	—	5	84	411
1970 to 1979.....	—	85	—	—	104	—	—	22	67	215
1960 to 1969.....	—	19	—	—	38	—	—	39	57	272
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	42	81	676
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	34	73	481
1939 or earlier.....	—	10	—	—	16	—	—	25	112	204
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9
1 bedroom.....	—	202	—	—	1	—	—	66	46	651
2 bedrooms.....	—	455	—	—	54	—	—	74	327	918
3 bedrooms.....	—	495	—	—	130	—	—	34	105	807
4 bedrooms.....	—	65	—	—	35	—	—	—	6	79
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	1 217	—	—	220	—	—	180	484	2 447
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	1 217	—	—	196	—	—	180	484	2 453
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	1 217	—	—	—	—	—	177	454	2 413
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 103	—	—	215	—	—	157	443	2 115
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	103	399	1 475
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	7	32
Electricity.....	—	960	—	—	105	—	—	54	37	608
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	—	13	—	—	23	—	—	18	84	126
1.....	—	447	—	—	19	—	—	87	141	926
2.....	—	495	—	—	85	—	—	36	163	755
3 or more.....	—	148	—	—	88	—	—	16	55	308
Vehicles per household.....	—	1.7	—	—	2.1	—	—	1.3	1.4	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	419	—	—	192	—	—	56	283	1 135
1989 to March 1990.....	—	71	—	—	20	—	—	—	39	77
1985 to 1988.....	—	315	—	—	34	—	—	8	77	199
1980 to 1984.....	—	24	—	—	20	—	—	8	38	171
1970 to 1979.....	—	9	—	—	66	—	—	10	61	237
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	30	68	451
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	684	—	—	23	—	—	101	160	980
1989 to March 1990.....	—	403	—	—	—	—	—	63	48	628
1985 to 1988.....	—	273	—	—	5	—	—	21	35	243
1980 to 1984.....	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	13	36	73
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	41	18
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	18
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	58	367
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	81	—	—	92	—	—	33	134	486
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	61	—	—	80	—	—	26	91	413
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	64
No vehicle available.....	—	13	—	—	23	—	—	2	56	28
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	1 103	—	—	215	—	—	157	425	2 098
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	1 061	—	—	209	—	—	135	357	1 984
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	42	—	—	6	—	—	22	68	114
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	60 840	—	—	38 116	—	—	29 601	19 589	25 934
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	31 631	—	—	15 379	—	—	32 763	19 352	16 658
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	42	—	—	18	—	—	27	107	522
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	30	168
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	42	—	—	12	—	—	19	77	354



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 879	90	35	1 030	137	—	646	1 743	1 090	736
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	12	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	42	20
1985 to 1988.....	234	—	6	201	—	—	26	74	128	158
1980 to 1984.....	417	12	—	168	—	—	10	145	186	232
1970 to 1979.....	288	9	—	220	20	—	67	703	444	193
1960 to 1969.....	292	19	—	161	37	—	218	602	228	79
1950 to 1959.....	261	23	11	157	80	—	175	219	52	39
1940 to 1949.....	254	13	—	48	—	—	130	—	10	5
1939 or earlier.....	121	14	18	71	—	—	20	—	—	10
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	28	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	276	11	—	28	—	—	24	15	—	32
2 bedrooms.....	692	42	12	117	16	—	197	122	15	184
3 bedrooms.....	770	33	23	771	115	—	378	1 048	592	427
4 bedrooms.....	103	4	—	105	6	—	42	523	441	93
5 or more bedrooms.....	10	—	—	5	—	—	2	35	42	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 872	90	35	1 018	137	—	644	1 743	1 090	736
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 879	51	16	1 030	137	—	646	1 737	1 090	715
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 716	—	—	879	137	—	628	1 728	1 058	34
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 591	83	35	976	137	—	600	1 700	1 055	697
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	962	32	25	461	117	—	499	853	352	7
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	112	45	—	38	—	—	1	—	14	209
Electricity.....	507	6	6	464	20	—	100	841	689	475
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
All other fuels.....	10	—	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	6
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	113	—	—	22	—	—	20	7	—	14
1.....	593	28	2	233	56	—	211	335	104	183
2.....	624	51	21	489	55	—	261	820	632	321
3 or more.....	261	4	12	232	26	—	108	538	319	179
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.0	—	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 034	49	27	834	113	—	421	1 495	954	546
1989 to March 1990.....	109	11	6	58	—	—	22	112	138	62
1985 to 1988.....	157	—	11	264	8	—	46	237	228	183
1980 to 1984.....	167	6	—	130	8	—	46	265	203	173
1970 to 1979.....	313	6	5	193	48	—	110	492	315	90
1969 or earlier.....	288	26	—	189	49	—	197	389	70	38
Renter-occupied housing units.....	557	34	8	142	24	—	179	205	101	151
1989 to March 1990.....	257	19	6	73	12	—	78	105	71	86
1985 to 1988.....	245	15	2	30	—	—	76	79	30	54
1980 to 1984.....	47	—	—	22	—	—	12	7	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	13	12	—	11	8	—	7
1969 or earlier.....	8	—	—	4	—	—	2	6	—	4
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	191	31	—	4	—	—	23	—	15	35
Householder 65 years and over.....	346	12	4	206	51	—	154	440	170	72
Owner-occupied housing units.....	306	12	4	194	39	—	139	418	170	65
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	35	—	—	11	—	—	12	7	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 584	83	35	976	137	—	600	1 700	1 055	697
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 488	77	35	972	137	—	567	1 681	1 050	644
1.01 or more persons per room.....	96	6	—	4	—	—	33	19	5	53
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 298	27 507	26 691	36 540	33 923	—	29 991	54 261	76 961	40 663
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	13 611	12 626	26 720	22 049	32 000	—	20 461	43 714	56 693	24 011
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	392	35	—	38	22	—	80	27	11	41
Owner-occupied housing units.....	180	13	—	38	19	—	49	27	11	25
Renter-occupied housing units.....	212	22	—	—	3	—	31	—	—	16

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.01	Tract 34.02 (pt.)	Tract 35	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03
All housing units .....	66	1 514	—	445	1 203	1 246	1 286	955	1 011	903
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	19	—	—	28	47	4	22	7	7
1985 to 1988 .....	—	79	—	38	185	176	57	86	141	84
1980 to 1984 .....	11	167	—	70	313	194	129	141	186	113
1970 to 1979 .....	29	364	—	151	301	331	219	257	259	220
1960 to 1969 .....	12	474	—	94	143	133	135	91	166	266
1950 to 1959 .....	8	309	—	45	57	114	207	137	157	125
1940 to 1949 .....	6	32	—	32	69	77	173	90	53	22
1939 or earlier .....	—	70	—	15	107	174	362	131	42	66
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	48	—	10	12	22	7	5	3	4
1 bedroom .....	10	279	—	30	46	66	138	28	12	8
2 bedrooms .....	31	352	—	142	306	415	454	319	311	161
3 bedrooms .....	17	733	—	243	716	665	553	521	552	573
4 bedrooms .....	8	91	—	20	110	76	109	72	128	146
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	11	—	—	13	2	25	10	5	11
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	66	1 488	—	416	1 203	1 230	1 283	944	1 005	899
Source of water, public system or private company .....	56	1 507	—	445	1 156	1 212	1 282	913	878	897
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	5	1 360	—	183	255	48	994	295	246	706
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	20	—	19	10	2	11	18	11	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	20	—	—	6	—	5	14	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	11	4	2	—	2	2	—
Occupied housing units .....	50	1 343	—	405	1 079	1 107	1 095	845	918	876
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	5	793	—	133	229	28	796	228	86	455
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	20	87	—	91	228	516	120	306	384	67
Electricity .....	25	440	—	145	582	499	167	271	430	331
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	6	—	36	40	50	12	33	18	19
No fuel used .....	—	17	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	77	—	6	18	33	121	52	49	16
1 .....	14	515	—	92	276	243	372	175	210	169
2 .....	6	499	—	206	442	507	358	393	420	443
3 or more .....	30	252	—	101	343	324	244	225	239	248
Vehicles per household .....	2.3	1.8	—	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	42	840	—	327	886	939	821	688	712	777
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	54	—	26	38	78	51	68	51	65
1985 to 1988 .....	8	142	—	58	292	216	141	162	133	113
1980 to 1984 .....	11	113	—	91	193	201	164	130	100	124
1970 to 1979 .....	17	238	—	99	213	214	194	172	205	263
1969 or earlier .....	6	293	—	53	150	230	271	156	223	212
Renter-occupied housing units .....	8	503	—	78	193	168	274	157	206	99
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	333	—	44	78	70	90	57	106	66
1985 to 1988 .....	8	142	—	23	63	63	99	61	80	21
1980 to 1984 .....	—	27	—	—	35	19	62	18	8	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	21	10	1	7
1969 or earlier .....	—	1	—	—	17	16	2	11	11	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	163	—	36	61	41	99	70	69	17
Householder 65 years and over .....	17	261	—	92	187	226	391	210	165	161
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17	228	—	92	187	205	319	196	159	156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	12	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	15	—	—	—	2	16	15	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	38	—	6	—	19	73	36	29	12
Complete plumbing facilities .....	50	1 323	—	394	1 069	1 105	1 090	829	911	876
1.00 or less persons per room .....	50	1 271	—	377	1 033	1 045	1 061	804	887	872
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	52	—	17	36	60	29	25	24	4
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	20	—	11	10	2	5	16	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	20	—	11	10	2	5	16	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 321	34 940	—	32 696	36 277	31 971	25 666	37 687	36 050	38 211
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 828	15 578	—	24 601	15 006	21 076	13 941	23 953	21 472	25 373
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	—	286	—	62	188	138	263	115	152	59
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	91	—	55	76	87	140	96	89	39
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	195	—	7	112	51	123	19	63	20



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
All housing units.....	2 304	1 571	1 399	1 797	2 279	1 296	313	1 091	1 566	1 010
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	108	34	44	16	—	44	—	13	53	25
1985 to 1988.....	514	351	269	231	106	250	31	168	69	158
1980 to 1984.....	628	325	461	467	206	183	100	241	106	209
1970 to 1979.....	896	701	422	365	540	290	59	382	272	241
1960 to 1969.....	87	79	63	180	228	134	41	71	162	156
1950 to 1959.....	32	35	53	155	697	155	23	53	317	52
1940 to 1949.....	—	18	15	115	318	92	30	66	192	87
1939 or earlier.....	39	28	72	268	184	148	29	97	395	82
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	44	—	3	17	8	13	—	22	15	5
1 bedroom.....	149	13	42	102	114	44	12	52	121	51
2 bedrooms.....	691	179	279	628	775	320	109	264	657	285
3 bedrooms.....	1 192	1 265	949	904	1 162	724	156	639	661	577
4 bedrooms.....	228	108	107	112	193	150	36	105	76	80
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	6	19	34	27	45	—	9	36	12
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 304	1 571	1 399	1 788	2 279	1 295	313	1 087	1 566	1 000
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 304	1 571	1 391	1 792	2 201	1 155	193	984	1 553	960
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 949	1 546	401	619	1 840	321	17	40	1 166	33
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	4	7	20	7	—	4	—	32
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	4	—	15	2	—	—	—	22
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	3	5	1	—	4	—	5
Occupied housing units.....	2 153	1 514	1 303	1 626	2 040	1 160	297	998	1 442	886
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	144	189	142	676	1 355	231	9	—	952	55
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	64	44	234	322	154	339	106	309	220	462
Electricity.....	1 945	1 281	872	583	521	545	176	641	228	304
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	3
All other fuels.....	—	—	55	42	10	45	6	48	34	59
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	29	—	27	91	229	29	—	33	141	3
1.....	647	326	217	479	586	267	62	184	507	178
2.....	1 035	837	707	688	843	540	139	405	611	390
3 or more.....	442	351	352	368	382	324	96	376	183	315
Vehicles per household.....	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 160	1 200	1 108	1 332	1 470	966	228	878	988	770
1989 to March 1990.....	174	168	120	95	150	95	—	77	46	48
1985 to 1988.....	419	500	360	409	207	263	88	292	150	199
1980 to 1984.....	235	143	315	320	185	203	48	209	150	149
1970 to 1979.....	293	319	241	261	459	231	67	201	263	222
1969 or earlier.....	39	70	72	247	469	174	25	99	379	152
Renter-occupied housing units.....	993	314	195	294	570	194	69	120	454	116
1989 to March 1990.....	672	184	83	112	192	79	32	33	141	31
1985 to 1988.....	275	106	88	102	254	60	37	56	162	60
1980 to 1984.....	46	16	21	52	53	25	—	8	39	13
1970 to 1979.....	—	8	3	10	22	23	—	15	60	4
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	18	49	7	—	8	52	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	62	—	17	150	195	56	—	34	85	57
Householder 65 years and over.....	115	150	172	458	655	252	28	115	583	193
Owner-occupied housing units.....	54	142	160	390	531	223	28	103	436	178
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	4	—	15	2	—	—	—	17
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	15	22	10	—	8	44	5
No vehicle available.....	—	—	11	49	141	26	—	25	111	3
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 153	1 514	1 299	1 623	2 020	1 157	297	994	1 442	859
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 115	1 503	1 235	1 550	1 918	1 128	289	982	1 424	829
1.01 or more persons per room.....	38	11	64	73	102	29	8	12	18	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	4	3	20	3	—	4	—	27
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	4	3	20	—	—	—	—	27
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	46 905	44 212	40 039	29 299	34 253	41 929	38 400	37 891	27 204	33 000
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 413	37 494	27 557	20 627	22 540	26 440	20 123	27 893	17 570	17 500
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	146	31	64	287	298	115	29	78	264	95
Owner-occupied housing units.....	28	23	49	183	192	72	8	57	134	72
Renter-occupied housing units.....	118	8	15	104	106	43	21	21	130	23

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 2	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	34 386	34 386	17 016	86	921	1 088	1 131	759	373	325
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	17 721	17 721	7 560	33	317	312	372	326	179	87
Less than \$300.....	1 600	1 600	982	11	56	45	104	31	11	27
\$300 to \$399.....	2 649	2 649	1 461	6	110	62	137	125	36	41
\$400 to \$499.....	2 724	2 724	1 297	—	116	107	62	55	28	16
\$500 to \$599.....	2 784	2 784	1 297	—	24	58	63	73	67	—
\$600 to \$799.....	3 806	3 806	1 299	8	11	25	6	37	31	3
\$800 to \$999.....	2 179	2 179	513	—	—	5	—	5	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 454	1 454	481	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	367	367	98	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	158	158	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	566	566	503	346	392	438	368	409	525	353
Not mortgaged.....	16 665	16 665	9 456	53	604	776	759	433	194	238
Less than \$100.....	1 592	1 592	740	—	90	150	92	52	12	40
\$100 to \$199.....	8 375	8 375	4 818	19	406	363	529	255	97	176
\$200 to \$299.....	4 806	4 806	2 660	25	88	220	126	99	67	22
\$300 to \$399.....	1 204	1 204	714	—	15	29	6	27	18	—
\$400 to \$499.....	340	340	234	9	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	348	348	290	—	5	14	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	181	181	182	265	141	157	150	150	189	140
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	11 222	11 222	6 689	14	555	602	524	294	131	208
Less than 20 percent.....	4 848	4 848	2 826	9	281	243	287	135	61	141
20 to 24 percent.....	1 412	1 412	904	5	40	85	55	37	27	22
25 to 29 percent.....	827	827	534	—	26	45	48	8	10	27
30 to 34 percent.....	843	843	514	—	26	52	25	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	3 027	3 027	1 774	—	173	152	89	114	27	18
Not computed.....	265	265	137	—	9	25	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.2	22.2	22.5	13.9	19.6	22.7	18.2	21.6	20.8	17.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 894	8 894	4 532	16	215	276	361	266	114	75
Less than 20 percent.....	5 983	5 983	3 138	16	185	221	340	203	80	67
20 to 24 percent.....	1 100	1 100	621	—	25	28	—	15	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	763	763	288	—	5	8	21	16	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	523	523	233	—	—	19	—	16	6	—
35 percent or more.....	516	516	243	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Not computed.....	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.6	14.6	14.1	13.3	10.0	13.3	10.5	14.6	15.0	15.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6 671	6 671	2 736	6	120	117	171	114	90	39
Less than 20 percent.....	5 045	5 045	2 332	6	120	112	171	109	86	39
20 to 24 percent.....	1 081	1 081	280	—	—	5	—	5	4	—
25 to 29 percent.....	335	335	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	153	153	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	57	57	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	13.9	11.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.1	15.2	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	7 599	7 599	3 059	50	31	93	75	85	38	3
Less than 20 percent.....	6 454	6 454	2 739	50	31	93	75	85	38	3
20 to 24 percent.....	747	747	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	215	215	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	94	94	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	71	71	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	18	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.2	11.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.9	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	28 132	28 132	20 905	628	775	1 231	986	547	111	803
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	802	802	739	—	—	211	—	—	—	37
\$100 to \$199.....	2 552	2 552	2 238	7	82	375	11	—	—	181
\$200 to \$299.....	5 726	5 726	4 293	43	236	199	343	216	33	176
\$300 to \$399.....	7 271	7 271	5 471	105	274	255	360	231	13	116
\$400 to \$499.....	5 343	5 343	3 935	182	142	97	153	57	20	188
\$500 to \$599.....	2 666	2 666	1 914	191	23	11	64	12	15	47
\$600 to \$749.....	1 659	1 659	1 081	67	5	13	21	—	19	24
\$750 to \$999.....	745	745	531	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	118	118	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	1 250	1 250	650	12	13	70	34	31	11	34
Median (dollars).....	360	360	353	486	319	199	332	326	413	297
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	10 734	10 734	8 810	419	279	774	334	267	16	543
Less than 20 percent.....	371	371	334	—	—	103	—	—	—	16
20 to 24 percent.....	263	263	218	7	—	22	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	505	505	424	—	9	75	—	4	—	44
30 to 34 percent.....	498	498	366	—	18	60	19	37	—	44
35 percent or more.....	7 883	7 883	6 600	313	239	380	271	218	6	362
Not computed.....	1 214	1 214	868	99	13	134	44	8	10	64
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	7 429	7 429	5 496	112	239	266	289	175	38	136
Less than 20 percent.....	1 086	1 086	879	—	48	106	5	24	10	28
20 to 24 percent.....	1 458	1 458	1 078	6	31	55	60	51	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	1 146	1 146	871	6	49	29	56	4	5	34
30 to 34 percent.....	1 261	1 261	871	22	39	58	68	57	8	18
35 percent or more.....	2 096	2 096	1 613	78	63	18	91	23	9	38
Not computed.....	382	382	184	—	9	—	9	16	6	5
Median.....	29.3	29.3	29.0	38.7	28.7	22.5	31.4	30.0	30.6	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	6 249	6 249	4 306	63	210	119	259	85	29	86
Less than 20 percent.....	3 191	3 191	2 336	20	184	105	118	49	—	54
20 to 24 percent.....	1 791	1 791	1 141	27	18	6	99	29	8	32
25 to 29 percent.....	719	719	494	10	8	—	32	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	213	213	125	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more.....	121	121	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	214	214	102	6	—	—	10	7	—	—
Median.....	19.6	19.6	19.2	21.6	15.6	13.8	20.3	18.2	28.0	18.0
\$35,000 or more.....	3 720	3 720	2 293	34	47	72	104	20	28	38
Less than 20 percent.....	3 198	3 198	2 076	34	44	62	93	20	19	30
20 to 24 percent.....	324	324	113	—	3	—	11	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	51	51	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	142	142	67	—	—	10	—	—	—	8
Median.....	13.4	13.4	12.9	10.5	11.4	12.0	10.2	12.5	11.4	10.0



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 25.03	Tract 25.04	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 33	Tract 34.02	Tract 37.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>660</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 506</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>423</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>230</b>
Less than \$300 .....	28	—	184	17	—	—	7	—	12	14
\$300 to \$399 .....	71	—	249	86	41	24	12	—	13	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	74	—	146	59	42	19	13	—	69	26
\$500 to \$599 .....	43	—	77	119	72	38	29	—	27	60
\$600 to \$799 .....	107	—	56	181	109	141	37	—	111	54
\$800 to \$999 .....	9	—	9	188	164	70	9	—	80	36
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	246	195	—	34	4	18	33
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	32	104	—	15	—	17	—
\$2,000 or more .....	8	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	497	—	373	803	926	681	661	1 125	733	636
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>320</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>193</b>
Less than \$100 .....	36	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	17	36
\$100 to \$199 .....	167	—	559	162	36	23	41	—	91	74
\$200 to \$299 .....	111	—	161	336	54	55	21	—	82	67
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	17	88	55	9	4	—	5	16
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	4	20	16	—	4	—	9	—
\$500 or more .....	6	—	2	16	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	181	—	160	239	288	235	186	—	195	182
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	223	—	660	211	74	41	62	—	110	106
Less than 20 percent .....	141	—	313	102	14	6	13	—	51	58
20 to 24 percent .....	34	—	103	11	10	7	14	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	29	7	—	6	23	—	27	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	55	7	—	3	—	—	6	17
35 percent or more .....	40	—	153	76	44	14	12	—	26	10
Not computed .....	—	—	7	8	6	5	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.1	—	20.7	20.0	41.1	29.2	25.9	—	25.7	18.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	183	—	420	227	145	115	51	4	134	102
Less than 20 percent .....	82	—	357	148	77	45	17	—	101	81
20 to 24 percent .....	48	—	44	17	—	16	15	—	15	4
25 to 29 percent .....	32	—	12	17	15	28	—	—	4	6
30 to 34 percent .....	12	—	7	23	33	12	14	—	9	11
35 percent or more .....	9	—	—	22	20	14	5	4	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.0	—	13.3	16.2	19.4	23.9	22.8	50.0+	14.0	14.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	190	—	288	364	125	112	62	—	192	95
Less than 20 percent .....	171	—	286	262	56	65	48	—	103	73
20 to 24 percent .....	11	—	2	55	52	29	—	—	54	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	24	11	18	7	—	35	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	16	6	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.3	—	10.0	13.7	20.6	18.5	16.0	—	19.3	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	64	—	138	748	559	111	56	—	115	120
Less than 20 percent .....	64	—	120	566	379	105	17	—	70	103
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	129	111	6	24	—	33	17
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	46	44	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	7	15	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	—	10.0	11.1	15.6	11.8	22.3	—	17.5	15.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>935</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	116	—	9	—	—	—	—	435	18	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	231	—	146	28	—	14	8	261	48	11
\$300 to \$399 .....	286	—	164	77	—	45	—	204	16	43
\$400 to \$499 .....	158	—	244	143	5	38	10	133	96	27
\$500 to \$599 .....	56	3	73	42	—	16	—	59	—	71
\$600 to \$749 .....	24	—	8	17	17	22	16	29	—	17
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	62	48	5	13	17	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	12	24	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	7	—	56	—	—	7	—	38	15	28
Median (dollars) .....	315	525	401	456	880	439	639	275	404	504
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	308	—	175	29	—	26	—	566	101	42
Less than 20 percent .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
35 percent or more .....	187	—	156	29	—	26	—	376	97	22
Not computed .....	4	—	19	—	—	—	—	124	4	20
Median .....	48.1	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	313	—	246	88	—	35	14	307	48	91
Less than 20 percent .....	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	12	—
20 to 24 percent .....	98	—	33	29	—	—	8	67	—	7
25 to 29 percent .....	23	—	61	8	—	15	—	29	—	9
30 to 34 percent .....	27	—	44	8	—	7	—	51	8	18
35 percent or more .....	78	—	86	32	—	6	6	87	28	43
Not computed .....	3	—	22	—	—	7	—	—	—	14
Median .....	23.6	—	32.0	28.9	—	29.7	24.4	27.3	43.6	37.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	160	—	205	120	5	52	—	184	28	25
Less than 20 percent .....	141	—	126	54	—	23	—	134	17	6
20 to 24 percent .....	9	—	45	36	5	15	—	38	—	6
25 to 29 percent .....	10	—	21	23	—	6	—	12	—	13
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median .....	14.1	—	18.2	20.8	22.5	21.0	—	16.9	17.5	25.2
\$35,000 or more .....	154	3	74	144	89	34	33	119	16	39
Less than 20 percent .....	147	3	69	96	51	34	33	102	16	33
20 to 24 percent .....	7	—	—	48	31	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	6
Median .....	13.0	12.5	12.3	14.6	18.8	15.5	15.9	10.0	10.0	12.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.					Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06	Tract 40	Tract 41.01	Tract 41.02	Tract 1	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 364	1 084	593	257	515	62	86	27	250	870
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	1 222	940	403	175	369	—	33	11	53	294
Less than \$300.....	9	10	4	6	7	—	11	—	26	53
\$300 to \$399.....	124	27	48	38	23	—	6	5	20	103
\$400 to \$499.....	195	103	60	27	40	—	—	6	—	106
\$500 to \$599.....	386	144	43	26	45	—	—	—	7	21
\$600 to \$799.....	281	298	57	46	141	—	8	—	—	11
\$800 to \$999.....	169	258	101	16	79	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	46	100	75	16	34	—	8	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	12	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	734	741	752	541	656	—	346	454	302	391
Median (dollars).....	142	144	190	82	146	62	53	16	197	576
Not mortgaged.....	—	11	28	—	34	—	—	—	61	85
Less than \$100.....	36	42	97	30	43	32	19	—	123	385
\$100 to \$199.....	77	91	43	52	47	30	25	10	13	86
\$200 to \$299.....	8	—	20	—	12	—	—	6	—	15
\$300 to \$399.....	21	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	230	224	164	213	185	192	265	290	124	142
Median (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	96	106	106	21	96	24	14	—	202	532
Less than 20 percent.....	26	38	51	5	26	24	9	—	106	269
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	9	—	14	—	5	—	33	38
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	26
30 to 34 percent.....	—	27	14	—	20	—	—	—	—	26
35 percent or more.....	70	29	26	16	31	—	—	—	51	164
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	9
Median.....	38.5	31.3	21.1	45.5	31.4	16.3	13.9	—	17.7	19.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	303	289	145	98	124	13	16	10	36	204
Less than 20 percent.....	47	81	62	80	54	13	16	5	36	176
20 to 24 percent.....	73	58	11	—	35	—	—	5	—	23
25 to 29 percent.....	74	78	29	12	20	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	62	23	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	47	49	31	6	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.1	25.4	24.8	12.7	21.1	10.0	13.3	15.0	12.4	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	395	311	132	88	123	14	6	—	—	105
Less than 20 percent.....	213	124	60	72	59	14	6	—	—	105
20 to 24 percent.....	112	123	32	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	31	43	27	16	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	18	15	13	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.4	21.3	20.9	12.9	20.3	10.0	10.0	—	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	570	378	210	50	172	11	50	17	12	29
Less than 20 percent.....	408	328	162	50	152	11	50	17	12	29
20 to 24 percent.....	89	44	23	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	54	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	19	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.6	14.6	12.8	15.7	13.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 668	301	122	78	81	501	628	127	2 200	674
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
\$100 to \$199.....	5	—	2	—	4	19	7	—	199	82
\$200 to \$299.....	58	—	17	16	6	117	43	21	656	198
\$300 to \$399.....	418	—	24	6	6	153	105	—	470	235
\$400 to \$499.....	449	58	7	15	37	115	182	—	209	126
\$500 to \$599.....	358	51	6	11	11	34	191	55	143	20
\$600 to \$749.....	298	162	18	—	3	49	67	51	138	—
\$750 to \$999.....	40	22	6	—	—	9	21	—	291	—
\$1,000 or more.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
No cash rent.....	26	8	38	30	14	5	12	—	42	13
Median (dollars).....	468	638	379	428	452	387	486	589	332	321
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	179	8	32	27	8	270	419	77	1 537	257
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	45	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	35	18
35 percent or more.....	169	—	11	5	249	313	77	1 352	224	—
Not computed.....	10	8	16	22	4	7	99	—	88	6
Median.....	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	32.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	321	19	2	—	6	152	112	11	372	207
Less than 20 percent.....	10	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	89	42
20 to 24 percent.....	67	—	—	—	6	24	6	—	54	24
25 to 29 percent.....	56	—	—	—	9	—	6	11	35	42
30 to 34 percent.....	76	12	2	—	—	46	22	—	67	32
35 percent or more.....	96	7	—	—	—	67	78	—	116	58
Not computed.....	16	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	9
Median.....	31.3	34.0	22.5	—	22.5	34.0	38.7	27.5	30.2	28.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	575	141	31	51	47	47	63	16	214	190
Less than 20 percent.....	195	20	21	17	16	19	20	—	143	165
20 to 24 percent.....	287	62	2	15	21	6	27	—	40	17
25 to 29 percent.....	62	33	2	11	—	—	10	16	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	18	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	13	12	—	—	—	9	—	—	23	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	8	10	5	6	—	8	—
Median.....	21.6	24.1	15.3	21.5	20.6	21.7	21.6	27.5	17.9	15.5
\$35,000 or more.....	593	133	40	—	20	32	34	23	77	20
Less than 20 percent.....	506	101	22	—	20	32	34	23	77	20
20 to 24 percent.....	75	32	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	16.7	16.7	—	12.5	10.0	10.5	16.6	11.1	11.2



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	95	308	514	977	445	1 167	362	260	912	594
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	53	181	217	460	193	470	173	88	263	122
Less than \$300 .....	8	33	6	64	45	136	44	16	45	59
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	45	69	94	42	114	68	9	55	23
\$400 to \$499 .....	19	23	55	83	60	131	33	—	91	23
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	39	43	97	28	60	18	4	42	17
\$600 to \$799 .....	12	14	33	69	10	29	10	11	25	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	6	13	4	36	—	—	—	18	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	14	7	17	8	—	—	15	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	496	452	468	486	412	388	363	822	432	354
Not mortgaged .....	42	127	297	517	252	697	189	172	649	472
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	13	48	17	118	5	14	94	78
\$100 to \$199 .....	25	83	200	311	190	456	131	73	298	287
\$200 to \$299 .....	5	40	62	118	45	109	53	57	214	63
\$300 to \$399 .....	6	4	9	29	—	—	—	13	29	19
\$400 to \$499 .....	6	—	—	5	—	6	—	15	—	13
\$500 or more .....	—	—	13	6	—	8	—	—	14	12
Median (dollars) .....	185	145	167	156	152	139	164	198	169	145
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	33	153	235	395	243	647	209	117	465	444
Less than 20 percent .....	12	34	127	129	55	341	51	49	161	166
20 to 24 percent .....	—	20	35	98	12	60	24	5	66	33
25 to 29 percent .....	—	27	7	16	32	60	10	11	38	79
30 to 34 percent .....	7	37	13	35	38	34	29	—	42	55
35 percent or more .....	14	28	46	117	95	129	92	46	133	111
Not computed .....	—	7	7	—	11	23	3	6	25	—
Median .....	33.2	28.5	18.1	23.5	32.2	18.2	33.1	25.7	24.5	26.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	20	95	191	311	106	336	82	64	244	104
Less than 20 percent .....	8	55	105	240	83	271	77	47	189	79
20 to 24 percent .....	6	21	54	32	23	36	5	12	28	7
25 to 29 percent .....	—	6	—	22	—	29	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	32	7	—	—	—	5	19	9
35 percent or more .....	6	13	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.7	14.4	17.5	13.7	10.0	12.4	11.4	10.0	13.4	10.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	24	12	51	159	68	123	42	29	117	28
Less than 20 percent .....	19	6	46	135	63	109	42	24	112	28
20 to 24 percent .....	5	6	5	24	5	14	—	5	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	20.0	10.5	10.6	11.7	11.5	11.8	10.6	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	18	48	37	112	28	61	29	50	86	18
Less than 20 percent .....	18	34	37	102	28	61	29	44	86	18
20 to 24 percent .....	—	14	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	11.7	11.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	242	386	440	624	454	954	854	127	1 078	514
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	275	—	211	7
\$100 to \$199 .....	8	8	13	8	41	61	192	14	356	97
\$200 to \$299 .....	64	148	139	67	156	274	185	33	154	136
\$300 to \$399 .....	67	111	106	233	119	295	120	42	199	115
\$400 to \$499 .....	51	30	137	212	101	228	51	5	84	85
\$500 to \$599 .....	36	18	9	45	15	35	21	—	11	14
\$600 to \$749 .....	4	30	23	12	—	13	—	9	13	8
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	17
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	12	41	13	38	14	48	10	16	50	35
Median (dollars) .....	350	311	361	395	307	341	177	308	187	300
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	87	169	182	235	216	438	510	55	691	305
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	118	—	103	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	6	22	11
25 to 29 percent .....	15	5	—	8	—	—	75	—	56	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	14	20	45	54	—	60	—
35 percent or more .....	43	153	146	189	188	361	227	41	326	255
Not computed .....	29	11	36	24	—	32	7	8	124	22
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	49.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.7	50.0+	41.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	57	104	142	151	160	247	185	18	237	136
Less than 20 percent .....	30	—	18	—	12	16	82	—	96	18
20 to 24 percent .....	15	15	27	29	18	82	38	—	49	35
25 to 29 percent .....	—	12	37	6	21	63	37	5	16	26
30 to 34 percent .....	—	24	28	55	55	9	3	5	58	6
35 percent or more .....	12	22	32	53	40	66	15	8	18	51
Not computed .....	—	31	—	8	14	11	10	—	—	—
Median .....	19.7	32.0	28.5	33.3	32.0	26.6	20.7	34.0	22.3	27.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	52	64	87	193	63	186	159	22	110	67
Less than 20 percent .....	—	36	19	90	28	75	120	17	96	34
20 to 24 percent .....	21	6	56	63	35	92	23	5	6	22
25 to 29 percent .....	19	—	12	21	—	13	16	—	8	8
30 to 34 percent .....	5	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	10	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median .....	25.4	17.6	22.2	19.9	20.5	21.0	15.1	16.3	14.3	18.9
\$35,000 or more .....	46	49	29	45	15	83	—	32	40	6
Less than 20 percent .....	41	49	29	45	15	69	—	24	40	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	10.9	12.0	10.8	11.7	—	10.0	11.6	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units	52	51	350	308	551	—	1 106	376	1 279	947
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	—	21	176	87	316	—	497	220	591	484
Less than \$300	—	—	11	27	28	—	114	18	69	31
\$300 to \$399	—	4	33	41	66	—	173	42	124	119
\$400 to \$499	—	—	28	16	63	—	118	47	100	46
\$500 to \$599	—	17	67	—	43	—	55	38	153	73
\$600 to \$799	—	—	31	3	99	—	28	36	94	103
\$800 to \$999	—	—	6	—	9	—	9	39	26	48
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	28
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	29
Median (dollars)	—	569	528	353	506	—	383	508	502	564
Not mortgaged	52	30	174	221	235	—	609	156	688	463
Less than \$100	8	—	12	40	29	—	30	—	8	7
\$100 to \$199	44	24	81	159	126	—	441	56	292	153
\$200 to \$299	—	6	67	22	80	—	127	100	259	187
\$300 to \$399	—	—	14	—	—	—	9	—	71	52
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	29	27
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	37
Median (dollars)	152	142	194	136	179	—	157	224	212	227
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	52	18	117	203	192	—	513	91	384	225
Less than 20 percent	17	9	54	136	118	—	245	27	157	49
20 to 24 percent	26	9	27	22	34	—	82	18	47	43
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	27	8	—	15	—	42	37
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	—	—	—	50	20	40	26
35 percent or more	9	—	23	18	32	—	114	26	88	70
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—
Median	21.7	20.0	20.8	17.5	17.5	—	20.5	30.1	23.2	27.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	14	114	75	162	—	302	119	407	282
Less than 20 percent	—	—	80	67	67	—	266	82	244	192
20 to 24 percent	—	—	20	8	48	—	24	8	61	45
25 to 29 percent	—	8	8	—	26	—	10	24	42	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	12	—	2	—	34	10
35 percent or more	—	—	6	—	9	—	—	5	26	25
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	25.6	15.0	15.2	21.5	—	13.5	15.0	17.1	13.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	13	85	27	145	—	211	80	190	199
Less than 20 percent	—	13	81	27	126	—	211	64	176	164
20 to 24 percent	—	—	4	—	11	—	—	16	14	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	16.4	15.5	10.0	12.8	—	10.0	10.6	10.0	10.3
\$50,000 or more	—	6	34	3	52	—	80	86	298	241
Less than 20 percent	—	6	34	3	52	—	62	79	282	213
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	19
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	11.3	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6	—	92	797	911	3	522	2 021	693	1 009
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	37	57	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	181	116	—	5	34	14	16
\$200 to \$299	—	—	27	176	222	—	129	375	76	91
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	116	286	—	119	940	250	224
\$400 to \$499	—	—	20	188	158	—	182	398	151	245
\$500 to \$599	—	—	15	41	44	3	42	198	119	244
\$600 to \$749	—	—	19	24	24	—	3	29	43	158
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	14
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	6	—	11	34	4	—	42	30	23	17
Median (dollars)	—	—	467	296	315	525	390	364	396	458
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	6	—	5	543	308	—	148	429	153	169
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	13	24	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	44	70	—	—	13	7	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	44	7	—	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	362	187	—	135	387	139	121
Not computed	6	—	5	64	4	—	13	17	7	48
Median	—	—	—	50.0+	48.1	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	33	136	310	—	185	753	211	244
Less than 20 percent	—	—	10	28	84	—	—	49	17	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	13	98	—	26	226	8	39
25 to 29 percent	—	—	5	34	23	—	48	132	48	34
30 to 34 percent	—	—	8	18	27	—	30	153	22	51
35 percent or more	—	—	4	38	78	—	59	170	109	94
Not computed	—	—	6	5	—	—	22	23	7	4
Median	—	—	28.6	28.6	23.6	—	31.3	28.4	35.7	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	29	80	151	—	135	598	213	341
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	54	132	—	95	394	108	89
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	26	9	—	30	126	43	167
25 to 29 percent	—	—	11	—	10	—	5	51	42	54
30 to 34 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	15	7	15
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	16
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	9	—
Median	—	—	28.0	17.5	14.4	—	17.5	18.2	19.6	22.4
\$35,000 or more	—	—	25	38	142	3	54	241	116	255
Less than 20 percent	—	—	16	30	135	3	52	241	112	206
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	—	4	36
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	7
Median	—	—	10.6	10.0	12.6	12.5	10.8	13.0	13.8	16.1



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29 (pt.)	Tract 30	Tract 31 (pt.)	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 34.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	74	5	1 885	842	957	—	653	189	4	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	46	—	782	321	498	—	367	141	4	—
Less than \$300.....	—	—	43	57	12	—	13	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	61	52	11	—	58	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	62	88	18	—	50	13	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	138	76	63	—	77	29	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	30	—	191	44	134	—	121	37	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	9	—	99	4	42	—	40	9	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7	—	111	—	152	—	8	34	4	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	18	—	41	—	—	7	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	59	—	25	—	—	5	—	—
Median (dollars).....	761	—	680	463	850	—	565	675	1 125	—
Not mortgaged.....	28	5	1 103	521	459	—	286	48	—	—
Less than \$100.....	—	—	9	57	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	—	321	345	41	—	73	30	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	21	5	395	105	176	—	129	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	208	7	162	—	57	4	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	93	—	18	—	—	4	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	77	7	62	—	20	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	267	225	256	159	308	—	243	186	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	7	—	360	367	148	—	200	50	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	7	—	142	205	29	—	73	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	46	52	30	—	31	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	22	7	11	—	28	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	45	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	105	85	61	—	68	12	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	—	24.1	18.6	28.0	—	24.4	26.2	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	12	5	417	286	180	—	168	34	4	—
Less than 20 percent.....	6	5	310	186	91	—	109	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	33	49	6	—	36	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	45	18	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	14	6	23	—	17	14	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	50	—	42	—	—	5	4	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.0	10.0—	12.5	13.3	19.7	—	16.3	30.7	50.0+	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	32	—	349	130	172	—	130	57	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	14	—	310	126	125	—	76	43	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	39	—	13	—	40	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	4	8	—	5	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	26	—	9	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.1	—	10.0—	10.0—	15.2	—	18.5	16.5	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	23	—	759	59	457	—	155	48	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	16	—	667	59	406	—	149	17	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	29	—	38	—	6	24	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	20	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	26	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.2	—	10.0	10.0—	10.0—	—	10.0—	21.5	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	176	—	313	642	700	—	1 300	39	1 176	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	24	7	—	296	—	435	—
\$200 to \$299.....	11	—	9	88	32	—	369	—	261	—
\$300 to \$399.....	77	—	80	223	217	—	152	—	204	—
\$400 to \$499.....	68	—	20	186	274	—	156	10	133	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	55	91	97	—	129	—	59	—
\$600 to \$749.....	7	—	61	3	21	—	77	16	29	—
\$750 to \$999.....	13	—	41	—	34	—	—	13	17	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	15	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	32	27	—	—	18	—	38	—
Median (dollars).....	400	—	541	387	427	—	264	714	275	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	29	—	44	165	125	—	608	—	566	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	70	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	50	—	20	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	27	—
35 percent or more.....	29	—	39	126	118	—	380	—	376	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	28	—	—	37	—	124	—
Median.....	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	48.6	—	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	57	—	71	244	157	—	345	6	307	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	20	16	—	151	—	73	—
20 to 24 percent.....	29	—	9	52	25	—	43	—	67	—
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	—	66	34	—	33	—	29	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	23	6	—	38	—	51	—
35 percent or more.....	17	—	43	83	76	—	80	6	87	—
Not computed.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.9	—	44.2	28.8	32.9	—	22.5	37.5	27.3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	55	—	90	178	265	—	217	—	184	—
Less than 20 percent.....	31	—	26	73	159	—	119	—	134	—
20 to 24 percent.....	17	—	9	64	53	—	17	—	38	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	22	21	40	—	64	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	5	14	7	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	10	6	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median.....	19.4	—	26.1	21.0	19.0	—	19.3	—	16.9	—
\$35,000 or more.....	35	—	108	55	153	—	130	33	119	—
Less than 20 percent.....	22	—	74	52	135	—	121	33	102	—
20 to 24 percent.....	13	—	9	3	6	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Median.....	14.0	—	16.4	13.6	13.5	—	14.0	15.9	10.0—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						Remainder of McLennan County			
	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 2 (pt.)	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	330	—	—	128	—	—	51	176	1 079
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	—	297	—	—	101	—	—	23	49	372
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	3	—	104
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	7	7	137
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	10	16	62
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	65	—	—	19	—	—	3	16	63
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	97	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	6
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	82	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	53	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	758	—	—	510	—	—	419	505	368
Not mortgaged .....	—	33	—	—	27	—	—	28	127	707
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	56	84
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	21	65	485
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	19	—	—	22	—	—	2	6	126
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	257	—	—	219	—	—	130	113	150
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	28	—	—	21	—	—	23	137	472
Less than 20 percent .....	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	12	82	270
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	19	29
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	48
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	25
35 percent or more .....	—	21	—	—	16	—	—	9	19	80
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Median .....	—	50.0+	—	—	45.5	—	—	19.4	17.5	17.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	80	—	—	39	—	—	11	32	361
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	9	32	340
20 to 24 percent .....	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent .....	—	29	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	30	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	33.3	—	—	14.4	—	—	15.6	12.3	10.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	98	—	—	40	—	—	15	—	171
Less than 20 percent .....	—	43	—	—	24	—	—	15	—	171
20 to 24 percent .....	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	20.6	—	—	13.3	—	—	11.6	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	—	124	—	—	28	—	—	2	7	75
Less than 20 percent .....	—	90	—	—	28	—	—	2	7	75
20 to 24 percent .....	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	14.9	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	12.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	684	—	—	18	—	—	101	153	980
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	11
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	31	—	—	5	—	—	38	45	343
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	207	—	—	6	—	—	39	56	360
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	130	—	—	—	—	—	16	13	153
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	130	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	64
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	21
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	20	28
Median (dollars) .....	—	449	—	—	302	—	—	315	303	332
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	52	—	—	12	—	—	22	83	328
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
35 percent or more .....	—	52	—	—	5	—	—	15	54	271
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	10	38
Median .....	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	146	—	—	—	—	—	32	29	289
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	5
20 to 24 percent .....	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	60
25 to 29 percent .....	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	56
30 to 34 percent .....	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	68
35 percent or more .....	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	91
Not computed .....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median .....	—	29.2	—	—	—	—	—	27.1	23.8	31.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	231	—	—	6	—	—	20	9	259
Less than 20 percent .....	—	54	—	—	6	—	—	19	9	118
20 to 24 percent .....	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	99
25 to 29 percent .....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
30 to 34 percent .....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median .....	—	22.7	—	—	17.5	—	—	16.5	12.5	20.3
\$35,000 or more .....	—	255	—	—	—	—	—	27	32	104
Less than 20 percent .....	—	238	—	—	—	—	—	24	22	93
20 to 24 percent .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median .....	—	13.7	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	12.5	10.2



Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennon County—Con.									
	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 18 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25.03 (pt.)	Tract 25.04 (pt.)	Tract 29 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	708	23	17	738	109	—	400	1 476	898	379
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	305	3	—	441	24	—	224	882	737	292
Less than \$300 .....	31	—	—	6	—	—	70	17	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	121	3	—	18	5	—	76	86	41	24
\$400 to \$499 .....	55	—	—	43	11	—	28	59	42	19
\$500 to \$599 .....	56	—	—	63	—	—	22	119	72	38
\$600 to \$799 .....	37	—	—	202	8	—	28	151	109	141
\$800 to \$999 .....	5	—	—	85	—	—	—	179	164	70
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	239	195	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	104	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars) .....	401	375	—	721	482	—	340	815	926	681
Not mortgaged .....	403	20	17	297	85	—	176	594	161	87
Less than \$100 .....	52	—	—	5	7	—	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	231	16	17	143	41	—	118	155	36	23
\$200 to \$299 .....	93	—	—	106	31	—	34	315	49	55
\$300 to \$399 .....	27	4	—	33	—	—	8	88	55	9
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	20	16	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	16	5	—
Median (dollars) .....	151	142	175	201	189	—	169	237	292	235
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	276	14	5	177	31	—	147	204	74	41
Less than 20 percent .....	126	7	5	73	23	—	68	95	14	6
20 to 24 percent .....	28	—	—	6	—	—	21	11	10	7
25 to 29 percent .....	8	3	—	11	—	—	14	7	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	5	7	—	3
35 percent or more .....	114	4	—	66	8	—	39	76	44	14
Not computed .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	6	5
Median .....	22.1	20.0	12.5	28.2	10.0	—	21.3	21.4	41.1	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	252	—	—	205	21	—	118	215	140	115
Less than 20 percent .....	197	—	—	137	15	—	91	142	72	45
20 to 24 percent .....	15	—	—	13	—	—	20	17	—	16
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	—	10	6	—	2	17	15	28
30 to 34 percent .....	16	—	—	22	—	—	5	23	33	12
35 percent or more .....	16	—	—	23	—	—	—	16	20	14
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.4	—	—	13.2	13.5	—	12.4	16.2	19.7	23.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	101	5	12	189	45	—	77	332	125	112
Less than 20 percent .....	96	5	12	96	45	—	75	248	56	65
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	—	66	—	—	2	46	52	29
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	15	11	18
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	16	6	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.6	10.0	10.0	19.8	10.0	—	10.9	13.1	20.6	18.5
\$50,000 or more .....	79	4	—	167	12	—	58	725	559	111
Less than 20 percent .....	79	4	—	140	12	—	58	550	379	105
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	129	111	6
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	44	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	—	15.0	10.0	—	10.0	11.1	15.6	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	547	19	6	135	24	—	178	205	94	147
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	216	6	—	—	9	—	17	—	—	14
\$300 to \$399 .....	231	13	—	23	—	—	45	—	—	45
\$400 to \$499 .....	57	—	—	11	—	—	62	75	5	38
\$500 to \$599 .....	12	—	6	30	12	—	31	42	—	16
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	36	—	—	5	10	17	22
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	49	48	5
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	24	—
No cash rent .....	31	—	—	10	3	—	14	—	—	7
Median (dollars) .....	326	317	525	567	556	—	424	517	880	439
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	267	11	—	4	—	—	27	—	—	26
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	218	6	—	4	—	—	21	—	—	26
Not computed .....	8	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	—	45.0	—	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	175	5	—	53	3	—	61	31	—	35
Less than 20 percent .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	51	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	4	—	—	5	—	—	13	8	—	15
30 to 34 percent .....	57	—	—	7	—	—	14	8	—	7
35 percent or more .....	23	5	—	33	—	—	27	15	—	6
Not computed .....	16	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	7
Median .....	30.0	37.5	—	43.1	—	—	33.8	34.7	—	29.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	85	—	6	76	9	—	70	65	5	52
Less than 20 percent .....	49	—	—	17	9	—	31	23	—	23
20 to 24 percent .....	29	—	6	28	—	—	15	19	5	15
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	16	23	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.2	—	22.5	23.8	10.0	—	20.0	22.5	22.5	21.0
\$35,000 or more .....	20	3	—	2	12	—	20	109	89	34
Less than 20 percent .....	20	3	—	—	12	—	17	74	51	34
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	31	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	12.5	—	—	17.5	—	15.7	14.9	18.8	15.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Troct 31 (pt.)	Troct 32	Troct 33 (pt.)	Troct 34.01	Troct 34.02 (pt.)	Troct 35	Troct 36.01	Troct 36.02	Troct 37.01 (pt.)	Troct 37.03
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>656</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	20	444	—	118	347	144	184	183	230	424
Less than \$300.....	—	90	—	6	12	16	25	10	14	26
\$300 to \$399.....	12	101	—	10	13	12	42	28	7	55
\$400 to \$499.....	—	94	—	26	69	28	39	42	26	74
\$500 to \$599.....	—	66	—	16	27	35	33	34	60	102
\$600 to \$799.....	—	61	—	31	111	23	35	52	54	129
\$800 to \$999.....	—	27	—	24	80	22	4	17	36	31
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	5	—	—	18	8	6	—	33	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8	—	—	5	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	392	442	—	604	733	538	446	527	636	545
Not mortgaged.....	22	354	—	83	204	226	425	206	193	232
Less than \$100.....	—	34	—	6	17	39	54	33	36	—
\$100 to \$199.....	11	222	—	39	91	121	223	130	74	72
\$200 to \$299.....	11	77	—	30	82	42	101	34	67	134
\$300 to \$399.....	—	13	—	8	5	24	38	5	16	23
\$400 to \$499.....	—	3	—	—	9	—	5	4	—	3
\$500 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	175	168	—	190	195	164	170	143	182	239
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	12	300	—	51	110	131	296	140	106	132
Less than 20 percent.....	—	123	—	21	51	63	132	76	58	33
20 to 24 percent.....	6	46	—	7	—	17	28	8	15	33
25 to 29 percent.....	6	24	—	—	27	7	30	13	6	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	26	—	14	6	—	21	5	17	13
35 percent or more.....	—	63	—	9	26	42	79	26	10	39
Not computed.....	—	18	—	—	—	2	6	12	—	—
Median.....	25.0	22.0	—	23.2	25.7	20.4	22.3	17.8	18.5	25.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	17	177	—	35	134	113	164	125	102	175
Less than 20 percent.....	17	128	—	14	101	77	136	97	81	106
20 to 24 percent.....	—	22	—	15	15	14	18	14	4	19
25 to 29 percent.....	—	22	—	—	4	20	4	7	6	18
30 to 34 percent.....	—	3	—	—	9	—	6	3	11	18
35 percent or more.....	—	3	—	6	5	2	—	4	—	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.9	13.9	—	21.2	14.0	10.2	12.1	12.9	14.7	16.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5	164	—	47	192	45	87	67	95	191
Less than 20 percent.....	5	145	—	32	103	38	71	55	73	147
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	—	7	54	7	14	7	11	44
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	8	35	—	2	5	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	11.8	—	11.7	19.3	16.5	11.0	13.9	10.0	15.8
\$50,000 or more.....	8	157	—	68	115	81	62	57	120	158
Less than 20 percent.....	—	152	—	55	70	81	56	57	103	148
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	8	33	—	6	—	17	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	32.5	10.0	—	13.0	17.5	10.0	10.0	13.2	15.1	10.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	7	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	18	2	52	4	—	4
\$200 to \$299.....	8	155	—	8	48	19	81	24	11	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	143	—	19	16	11	40	29	43	17
\$400 to \$499.....	—	101	—	14	96	23	23	24	27	12
\$500 to \$599.....	—	43	—	16	—	—	2	11	71	7
\$600 to \$749.....	—	20	—	—	—	3	—	—	17	35
\$750 to \$999.....	—	3	—	—	—	6	3	2	—	17
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	25	—	11	15	39	53	32	28	7
Median (dollars).....	288	350	—	405	404	397	257	370	504	616
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	220	—	7	101	41	129	17	42	27
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	19	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	157	—	7	97	19	59	12	22	11
Not computed.....	—	56	—	—	4	20	35	5	20	16
Median.....	—	50.0	—	50.0	50.0	38.0	39.3	50.0	50.0	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	8	109	—	38	48	26	65	48	91	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	29	—	—	12	—	11	6	—	4
20 to 24 percent.....	8	23	—	8	—	—	27	5	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	12	—	8	—	—	8	5	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	—	8	11	5	2	18	6
35 percent or more.....	—	25	—	11	28	9	2	8	43	—
Not computed.....	—	11	—	11	—	6	12	22	14	—
Median.....	22.5	24.3	—	28.4	43.6	34.5	22.9	27.0	37.0	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	112	—	23	28	16	54	29	25	38
Less than 20 percent.....	—	47	—	7	17	9	28	18	6	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	44	—	4	—	—	11	7	6	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	3	1	—	13	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	12	—	—	—	4	—	9
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	—	11	4	13	—	—	—
Median.....	—	20.7	—	30.2	17.5	18.3	17.1	18.5	25.2	25.0
\$35,000 or more.....	—	56	—	—	16	22	16	32	39	24
Less than 20 percent.....	—	52	—	—	16	11	14	27	33	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	14.3	—	—	10.0	15.4	11.4	10.6	12.7	16.7



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County—Con.									
	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.02	Tract 39	Tract 40 (pt.)	Tract 41.01 (pt.)	Tract 41.02 (pt.)	Tract 42.01	Tract 42.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 034	1 084	778	821	1 216	593	129	515	797	310
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	925	940	613	440	525	403	74	369	252	174
Less than \$300	—	10	2	49	83	4	—	7	25	8
\$300 to \$399	9	27	24	83	96	48	14	23	35	24
\$400 to \$499	124	103	89	79	89	60	9	40	45	46
\$500 to \$599	130	144	102	42	85	43	7	45	32	32
\$600 to \$799	289	298	195	100	107	57	27	141	83	32
\$800 to \$999	199	258	144	52	33	101	7	79	24	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499	116	100	38	35	17	75	10	34	8	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	46	—	19	—	15	11	—	—	—	2
\$2,000 or more	12	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	725	741	700	521	493	752	621	656	542	528
Not mortgaged	109	144	165	381	691	190	55	146	545	136
Less than \$100	—	11	16	71	113	28	—	34	131	8
\$100 to \$199	29	42	75	212	301	97	25	43	305	94
\$200 to \$299	58	91	60	77	236	43	30	47	81	28
\$300 to \$399	8	—	6	14	41	20	—	12	21	6
\$400 to \$499	14	—	8	4	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	10	7	—
Median (dollars)	225	224	193	149	177	164	206	185	148	170
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	68	106	114	347	414	106	—	96	331	72
Less than 20 percent	19	38	19	123	179	51	—	26	185	44
20 to 24 percent	—	—	25	41	68	9	—	14	52	6
25 to 29 percent	—	4	12	26	8	6	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	27	5	30	20	14	—	20	43	2
35 percent or more	49	29	45	114	133	26	—	31	39	20
Not computed	—	8	8	13	6	—	—	5	6	—
Median	37.4	31.3	28.8	25.6	21.8	21.1	—	31.4	18.4	16.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	223	289	219	179	284	145	59	124	214	114
Less than 20 percent	47	81	106	121	246	62	53	54	171	67
20 to 24 percent	57	58	35	25	13	11	—	35	7	34
25 to 29 percent	69	78	38	8	13	29	6	20	19	7
30 to 34 percent	33	23	10	19	7	12	—	6	17	3
35 percent or more	17	49	30	6	5	31	—	9	—	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.5	25.4	20.5	15.5	10.1	24.8	11.9	21.1	10.0	16.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	297	311	269	177	270	132	48	123	169	62
Less than 20 percent	170	124	143	132	238	60	48	59	138	48
20 to 24 percent	65	123	90	40	19	32	—	46	18	9
25 to 29 percent	23	43	11	5	13	27	—	10	13	—
30 to 34 percent	18	15	25	—	—	13	—	8	—	5
35 percent or more	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.9	21.3	19.5	14.2	12.6	20.9	12.5	20.3	13.2	10.0
\$50,000 or more	446	378	176	118	248	210	22	172	83	62
Less than 20 percent	318	328	132	107	233	162	22	152	75	53
20 to 24 percent	68	44	38	11	7	23	—	20	8	7
25 to 29 percent	54	6	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.9	14.6	14.9	15.4	10.0	12.8	16.8	13.7	10.0	13.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	984	301	183	283	549	122	60	81	427	91
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	20	27	4	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	13	38	51	2	—	4	70	2
\$200 to \$299	27	—	27	46	108	17	11	6	107	25
\$300 to \$399	211	—	37	58	194	24	—	6	122	18
\$400 to \$499	319	58	33	50	83	7	15	37	36	20
\$500 to \$599	228	51	33	12	18	6	11	11	10	6
\$600 to \$749	148	162	30	8	8	18	—	3	10	—
\$750 to \$999	30	22	2	—	9	6	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	7	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	8	8	51	29	38	23	14	72	20
Median (dollars)	471	638	453	325	338	379	438	452	300	335
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	127	8	15	90	122	32	15	8	135	20
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	4	18	4	—	—	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	12	26	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	12	9	1	—	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	22	—	—	4	25	5
35 percent or more	117	—	15	24	47	11	—	—	58	12
Not computed	10	8	—	32	—	16	—	4	28	3
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	30.8	31.8	50.0+	—	32.5	44.1	48.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	175	19	61	75	210	19	—	6	179	33
Less than 20 percent	10	—	9	6	38	2	—	—	25	10
20 to 24 percent	40	—	20	9	50	3	—	6	43	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	8	15	62	—	—	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent	50	12	10	25	20	2	—	—	26	18
35 percent or more	63	7	14	17	19	—	—	—	29	3
Not computed	4	—	—	3	21	12	—	—	37	2
Median	32.7	34.0	25.9	31.2	25.5	22.5	—	22.5	25.8	31.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	344	141	67	55	137	31	45	47	59	36
Less than 20 percent	141	20	14	37	93	21	11	16	41	19
20 to 24 percent	172	62	40	8	21	2	15	21	11	2
25 to 29 percent	31	33	9	6	10	2	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	14	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	4	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	20.9	24.1	22.2	16.8	18.3	15.3	22.5	20.6	18.2	17.8
\$35,000 or more	338	133	40	63	80	40	—	20	54	2
Less than 20 percent	268	101	32	41	63	22	—	20	54	2
20 to 24 percent	58	32	4	2	9	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	20	8	4	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	16.7	12.9	10.0	15.5	16.7	—	12.5	13.6	12.5

**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 21
Occupied housing units .....	56 603	56 603	28 774	1 170	618	1 825	1 320	508	594	1 231
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	545	545	82	—	—	—	12	8	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	5 275	5 275	1 904	21	114	93	153	12	83	57
1980 to 1984 .....	8 345	8 345	3 460	93	106	255	312	32	115	217
1970 to 1979 .....	11 434	11 434	4 164	53	94	164	155	50	156	189
1960 to 1969 .....	8 838	8 838	4 875	104	53	223	155	95	56	320
1950 to 1959 .....	11 360	11 360	7 681	234	70	572	214	210	62	334
1940 to 1949 .....	5 364	5 364	3 471	360	82	382	218	55	56	59
1939 or earlier .....	5 442	5 442	3 137	305	99	136	101	46	66	55
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	535	535	361	15	—	9	17	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	7 000	7 000	5 413	208	162	333	204	28	278	244
2 bedrooms .....	17 572	17 572	10 355	596	336	730	537	166	235	381
3 bedrooms .....	25 910	25 910	10 407	277	114	682	496	279	81	558
4 bedrooms .....	5 041	5 041	1 980	71	6	71	66	35	—	48
5 or more bedrooms .....	545	545	258	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	56 407	56 407	28 677	1 158	618	1 808	1 313	508	594	1 231
Source of water, public system or private company .....	55 760	55 760	28 650	1 170	604	1 814	1 314	458	559	1 224
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	45 319	45 319	28 060	1 167	574	1 807	1 211	360	552	1 205
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	138	138	26	1	18	17	7	8	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	100	100	13	—	18	17	7	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	38	38	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	28 076	28 076	17 589	1 037	412	1 357	790	391	231	678
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 354	4 354	333	—	7	32	118	39	17	34
Electricity .....	23 482	23 482	10 709	125	185	436	402	78	342	519
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	48	48	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	588	588	86	8	14	—	10	—	4	—
No fuel used .....	55	55	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	3 132	3 132	2 107	186	105	87	109	21	87	84
1 .....	18 608	18 608	11 239	458	255	807	547	118	185	488
2 .....	23 910	23 910	11 145	410	192	701	509	246	237	483
3 or more .....	10 953	10 953	4 283	116	66	230	155	123	85	176
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	35 821	35 821	14 511	679	316	1 073	808	398	160	685
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 892	2 892	964	42	39	77	81	41	11	68
1985 to 1988 .....	7 923	7 923	2 731	101	77	179	155	67	37	136
1980 to 1984 .....	5 828	5 828	1 787	67	36	147	137	52	24	89
1970 to 1979 .....	8 878	8 878	3 335	145	61	252	158	93	31	174
1969 or earlier .....	10 300	10 300	5 694	324	103	418	277	145	57	218
Renter-occupied housing units .....	20 782	20 782	14 263	491	302	752	512	110	434	546
1989 to March 1990 .....	11 376	11 376	8 149	235	188	463	216	58	337	299
1985 to 1988 .....	6 832	6 832	4 579	136	51	188	235	35	77	126
1980 to 1984 .....	1 315	1 315	763	55	36	65	53	17	11	16
1970 to 1979 .....	791	791	530	57	27	18	—	—	9	95
1969 or earlier .....	468	468	242	8	—	18	8	—	—	10
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	3 386	3 386	1 921	252	61	253	173	55	57	68
Householder 65 years and over .....	14 447	14 447	8 436	359	178	493	321	168	71	343
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11 781	11 781	6 574	287	126	420	286	158	50	246
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	55	55	—	—	18	7	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	312	312	139	19	18	64	—	15	9	—
No vehicle available .....	1 889	1 889	1 285	130	66	28	35	8	36	68
Complete plumbing facilities .....	56 465	56 465	28 748	1 169	600	1 808	1 313	500	594	1 231
1.00 or less persons per room .....	54 801	54 801	27 832	998	546	1 734	1 247	494	558	1 214
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 664	1 664	916	171	54	74	66	6	36	17
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	138	138	26	1	18	17	7	8	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	122	122	26	1	18	7	7	8	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	16	16	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 611	38 611	39 207	19 581	19 914	25 361	23 271	28 686	18 464	31 386
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 858	19 858	18 309	15 089	13 010	17 084	12 658	23 769	10 861	19 733
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	9 483	9 483	6 321	390	192	405	339	83	304	205
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 822	2 822	1 145	169	20	163	139	49	32	52
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6 661	6 661	5 176	221	172	242	200	34	272	153



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.				Waco city, McLennan County			
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7
Occupied housing units .....	1 741	1 050	706	3 024	440	1 833	1 047	449
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	7	125	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	9	—	108	772	38	232	18	—
1980 to 1984 .....	85	56	145	1 085	144	479	90	22
1970 to 1979 .....	59	21	209	888	121	323	38	21
1960 to 1969 .....	282	121	128	91	11	317	77	53
1950 to 1959 .....	932	622	68	14	21	256	199	47
1940 to 1949 .....	330	197	23	—	19	92	336	56
1939 or earlier .....	44	33	18	49	86	134	289	250
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	1	131	—	44	20	27	9	7
1 bedroom .....	44	142	—	257	174	810	161	94
2 bedrooms .....	799	217	189	957	163	855	548	86
3 bedrooms .....	822	468	409	1 478	58	95	255	149
4 bedrooms .....	73	92	108	288	25	38	71	84
5 or more bedrooms .....	2	—	—	—	—	8	3	29
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 740	1 050	706	3 024	440	1 833	1 035	449
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 741	1 050	634	3 024	440	1 833	1 047	449
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 727	1 046	188	2 678	440	1 833	1 047	449
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	1 587	891	72	262	143	450	954	395
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4	20	239	64	—	6	—	—
Electricity .....	148	125	379	2 687	288	1 368	85	54
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	2	—	16	—	—	—	8	—
No fuel used .....	—	14	—	11	9	9	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	74	33	12	42	14	95	171	40
1 .....	603	414	153	975	165	738	385	210
2 .....	763	444	347	1 448	176	574	383	132
3 or more .....	301	159	194	559	85	426	108	67
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 294	4	550	1 508	41	141	637	259
1989 to March 1990 .....	54	4	40	233	—	13	42	33
1985 to 1988 .....	114	—	114	692	14	25	99	45
1980 to 1984 .....	115	—	93	254	—	—	63	44
1970 to 1979 .....	266	—	185	290	11	16	137	65
1969 or earlier .....	745	—	118	39	16	87	296	72
Renter-occupied housing units .....	447	1 046	156	1 516	399	1 692	410	190
1989 to March 1990 .....	196	634	91	929	257	1 149	189	128
1985 to 1988 .....	178	374	65	533	121	474	118	47
1980 to 1984 .....	18	38	—	54	—	25	42	5
1970 to 1979 .....	40	—	—	—	21	25	53	10
1969 or earlier .....	15	—	—	—	—	19	8	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	70	248	45	53	42	40	236	62
Householder 65 years and over .....	557	—	94	196	36	143	328	109
Owner-occupied housing units .....	533	—	88	115	10	93	263	88
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
No vehicle available .....	53	—	6	13	—	44	128	18
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 741	1 050	706	3 024	440	1 833	1 046	449
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 692	993	690	2 944	390	1 744	884	425
1.01 or more persons per room .....	49	57	16	80	50	89	162	24
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	33 062	27 000	39 834	50 829	42 439	14 359	19 083	28 457
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	17 814	16 034	25 383	30 876	12 880	10 093	13 575	18 592
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	248	533	69	179	208	1 301	369	113
Owner-occupied housing units .....	138	—	27	28	6	72	161	58
Renter-occupied housing units .....	110	533	42	151	202	1 229	208	55

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	816	1 396	560	1 590	208	224	216	561
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	37	11	9	18	—	—	104	77
1980 to 1984 .....	13	17	7	—	—	—	39	115
1970 to 1979 .....	8	20	18	7	61	18	27	156
1960 to 1969 .....	44	185	44	123	13	8	—	56
1950 to 1959 .....	150	276	68	518	35	63	11	51
1940 to 1949 .....	220	529	140	418	30	49	25	56
1939 or earlier .....	344	358	274	506	69	86	10	50
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	132	61	109	188	79	9	123	278
2 bedrooms .....	339	727	214	900	69	89	68	225
3 bedrooms .....	298	562	155	462	36	100	25	58
4 bedrooms .....	38	27	60	35	7	26	—	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	9	12	14	5	17	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	816	1 377	560	1 578	203	219	216	561
Source of water, public system or private company .....	816	1 396	560	1 590	202	224	202	543
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	816	1 396	560	1 583	208	216	202	552
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	724	1 299	513	1 499	162	188	54	208
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	12	—	—	42	17	—	—	17
Electricity .....	80	97	47	40	18	36	148	336
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	9	11	—	14	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	65	91	107	243	48	8	21	87
1 .....	359	546	256	650	103	68	131	185
2 .....	302	552	152	486	39	113	43	216
3 or more .....	90	207	45	211	18	35	21	73
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	472	946	338	1 020	89	192	43	133
1989 to March 1990 .....	56	58	9	101	—	5	—	5
1985 to 1988 .....	86	163	81	124	6	34	—	26
1980 to 1984 .....	52	110	23	85	23	46	8	24
1970 to 1979 .....	109	166	71	159	10	23	—	26
1969 or earlier .....	169	449	154	551	50	84	35	52
Renter-occupied housing units .....	344	450	222	570	119	32	173	428
1989 to March 1990 .....	205	253	112	287	52	11	147	331
1985 to 1988 .....	100	120	75	200	26	13	26	77
1980 to 1984 .....	20	36	—	36	15	4	—	11
1970 to 1979 .....	—	16	35	15	22	4	—	9
1969 or earlier .....	19	25	—	32	4	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	90	68	110	215	64	11	20	57
Householder 65 years and over .....	256	551	245	727	79	117	44	67
Owner-occupied housing units .....	214	467	189	612	49	107	35	46
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	9	9	23	6	6	9	9
No vehicle available .....	51	76	53	162	19	8	10	36
Complete plumbing facilities .....	816	1 396	560	1 590	208	224	216	561
1.00 or less persons per room .....	805	1 344	534	1 506	171	219	203	525
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	52	26	84	37	5	13	36
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 492	27 242	25 471	21 021	20 184	34 858	19 514	16 794
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 193	17 274	11 382	14 869	14 737	21 851	7 914	10 590
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	159	220	191	399	46	39	116	304
Owner-occupied housing units .....	47	60	78	121	21	30	—	32
Renter-occupied housing units .....	112	160	113	278	25	9	116	272



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 27	Tract 30	Tract 33 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	1 105	1 300	1 954	1 776	1 888	1 301	1 563	1 050
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	57	4	260	9	26	26	182	—
1980 to 1984 .....	217	79	259	9	153	89	256	56
1970 to 1979 .....	169	28	565	104	442	60	383	21
1960 to 1969 .....	294	122	671	177	755	50	172	121
1950 to 1959 .....	254	802	142	1 050	504	658	463	622
1940 to 1949 .....	59	235	40	255	—	378	87	197
1939 or earlier .....	55	30	17	172	8	40	20	33
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	—	94	7	11	—	—	131
1 bedroom .....	244	40	817	217	224	97	573	142
2 bedrooms .....	365	646	583	607	419	758	370	217
3 bedrooms .....	454	565	419	745	1 017	416	512	468
4 bedrooms .....	42	47	41	181	184	25	91	92
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	2	—	19	33	5	17	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 105	1 300	1 954	1 763	1 888	1 292	1 554	1 050
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 098	1 300	1 954	1 776	1 874	1 301	1 563	1 050
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 079	1 300	1 950	1 776	1 852	1 301	1 521	1 046
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	572	1 182	572	1 461	953	1 136	678	891
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	34	3	—	16	19	—	—	20
Electricity .....	499	113	1 378	299	916	165	875	125
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	—
All other fuels .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	84	58	215	159	61	88	231	33
1 .....	432	437	1 163	598	723	588	738	414
2 .....	428	590	449	718	909	499	414	444
3 or more .....	161	215	127	301	195	126	180	159
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	583	956	378	1 217	1 014	796	631	4
1989 to March 1990 .....	68	39	22	56	69	76	44	4
1985 to 1988 .....	128	89	69	201	124	89	111	—
1980 to 1984 .....	81	80	65	160	160	67	80	—
1970 to 1979 .....	137	176	112	319	305	139	170	—
1969 or earlier .....	169	572	110	481	356	425	226	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	522	344	1 576	559	874	505	932	1 046
1989 to March 1990 .....	287	155	865	266	467	236	448	634
1985 to 1988 .....	126	140	565	190	284	179	339	374
1980 to 1984 .....	16	7	81	64	93	44	110	38
1970 to 1979 .....	83	29	52	20	30	20	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	10	13	13	19	—	26	35	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	68	57	171	48	33	85	71	248
Householder 65 years and over .....	292	410	491	762	572	471	504	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	207	401	226	563	393	396	282	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	2	—	—	11	—	8	—
No vehicle available .....	68	41	107	109	42	44	127	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 105	1 300	1 942	1 776	1 888	1 301	1 563	1 050
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 088	1 262	1 899	1 757	1 850	1 289	1 563	993
1.01 or more persons per room .....	17	38	43	19	38	12	—	57
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 152	34 290	35 718	39 544	55 422	24 194	35 742	27 000
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 169	17 594	20 987	27 014	24 788	17 381	16 475	16 034
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	183	192	223	124	143	132	389	533
Owner-occupied housing units .....	33	104	—	59	26	37	23	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	150	88	223	65	117	95	366	533

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County						
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 788	1 276	441	1 120	881	706	2 018
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	12	—	8	2	7	79
1985 to 1988 -----	93	153	5	56	42	108	436
1980 to 1984 -----	241	312	6	112	97	145	566
1970 to 1979 -----	141	155	31	243	161	209	812
1960 to 1969 -----	223	149	160	375	87	128	72
1950 to 1959 -----	572	199	130	248	143	68	14
1940 to 1949 -----	382	210	95	23	121	23	—
1939 or earlier -----	136	86	14	55	228	18	39
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom -----	9	17	1	29	—	—	44
1 bedroom -----	333	204	4	178	78	—	132
2 bedrooms -----	719	516	153	221	290	189	543
3 bedrooms -----	656	473	257	623	408	409	1 071
4 bedrooms -----	71	66	26	64	87	108	228
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	5	18	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 771	1 269	440	1 105	881	706	2 018
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 777	1 276	441	1 120	877	634	2 018
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 770	1 179	427	1 034	637	188	1 672
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	17	7	—	9	2	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	17	7	—	9	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas -----	1 334	767	405	697	621	72	135
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	32	97	1	49	109	239	64
Electricity -----	422	402	35	368	140	379	1 819
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	10	—	6	11	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None -----	87	109	16	61	45	12	29
1 -----	784	515	166	411	291	153	572
2 -----	687	497	173	447	322	347	984
3 or more -----	230	155	86	201	223	194	433
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 036	770	338	697	699	550	1 130
1989 to March 1990 -----	77	81	15	39	46	40	174
1985 to 1988 -----	165	141	25	123	128	114	401
1980 to 1984 -----	147	137	35	91	146	93	235
1970 to 1979 -----	229	158	90	186	172	185	281
1969 or earlier -----	418	253	173	258	207	118	39
Renter-occupied housing units -----	752	506	103	423	182	156	888
1989 to March 1990 -----	463	216	41	279	61	91	567
1985 to 1988 -----	188	235	38	129	66	65	275
1980 to 1984 -----	65	47	11	14	43	—	46
1970 to 1979 -----	18	—	11	—	12	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	18	8	2	1	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit -----	253	173	13	114	44	45	53
Householder 65 years and over -----	470	303	147	227	317	94	115
Owner-occupied housing units -----	397	268	132	201	258	88	54
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	64	—	2	—	2	—	—
No vehicle available -----	28	35	12	29	41	6	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 771	1 269	441	1 111	879	706	2 018
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 697	1 203	430	1 077	869	690	1 980
1.01 or more persons per room -----	74	66	11	34	10	16	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	17	7	—	9	2	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	7	7	—	9	2	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 637	23 336	29 588	35 758	27 841	39 834	47 032
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	17 084	12 654	18 547	15 487	17 210	25 383	29 853
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	394	339	56	219	149	69	137
Owner-occupied housing units -----	152	139	34	57	89	27	28
Renter-occupied housing units -----	242	200	22	162	60	42	109



**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County						
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 21
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	29 352	29 352	13 414	638	195	980	502	331	134	561
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	15 376	15 376	5 970	180	57	343	166	150	34	269
Less than \$300 -----	1 188	1 188	675	37	—	104	22	11	18	28
\$300 to \$399 -----	2 086	2 086	1 046	45	7	117	80	33	3	57
\$400 to \$499 -----	2 232	2 232	927	74	16	53	23	16	13	52
\$500 to \$599 -----	2 419	2 419	1 057	21	24	63	16	59	—	19
\$600 to \$799 -----	3 483	3 483	1 129	3	—	6	25	31	—	96
\$800 to \$999 -----	2 045	2 045	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	1 405	1 405	459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	360	360	98	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	158	158	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars) -----	589	589	532	413	511	362	381	530	294	497
Not mortgaged -----	13 976	13 976	7 444	458	138	637	336	181	100	292
Less than \$100 -----	1 218	1 218	496	90	56	84	35	12	23	29
\$100 to \$199 -----	6 797	6 797	3 649	324	66	427	211	88	71	156
\$200 to \$299 -----	4 255	4 255	2 189	43	16	114	85	67	6	101
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 074	1 074	642	1	—	6	5	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	321	321	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	311	311	253	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars) -----	186	186	189	130	116	149	146	189	147	181
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	8 765	8 765	4 810	407	148	437	219	115	76	198
Less than 20 percent -----	3 956	3 956	2 155	224	82	243	101	56	62	141
20 to 24 percent -----	1 144	1 144	692	33	20	29	32	27	9	27
25 to 29 percent -----	588	588	344	13	7	48	—	7	5	8
30 to 34 percent -----	638	638	341	26	10	25	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more -----	2 248	2 248	1 188	102	29	72	86	19	—	22
Not computed -----	191	191	90	9	—	20	—	—	—	—
Median -----	21.4	21.4	21.5	18.4	18.5	17.6	21.3	20.3	15.6	15.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	7 656	7 656	3 588	153	40	335	214	96	43	149
Less than 20 percent -----	5 095	5 095	2 466	136	32	314	158	80	35	75
20 to 24 percent -----	928	928	478	12	—	—	15	12	8	30
25 to 29 percent -----	692	692	232	5	—	21	16	4	—	23
30 to 34 percent -----	449	449	182	—	8	—	9	—	—	12
35 percent or more -----	492	492	230	—	—	—	16	—	—	9
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.6	14.6	13.9	10.0	13.8	10.7	15.3	14.0	10.3	19.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	5 827	5 827	2 236	47	—	133	33	86	15	160
Less than 20 percent -----	4 301	4 301	1 873	47	—	133	33	82	15	141
20 to 24 percent -----	1 006	1 006	244	—	—	—	—	4	—	11
25 to 29 percent -----	310	310	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	153	153	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	57	57	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.2	14.2	10.8	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	15.5	10.0	12.6
\$50,000 or more -----	7 104	7 104	2 780	31	7	75	36	34	—	54
Less than 20 percent -----	6 021	6 021	2 503	31	7	75	36	34	—	54
20 to 24 percent -----	702	702	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	206	206	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	94	94	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	71	71	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	11.3	11.3	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	11.3	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	20 253	20 253	14 127	476	295	752	496	95	434	546
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	212	212	167	—	20	—	—	—	13	29
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 225	1 225	990	59	19	11	—	—	25	74
\$200 to \$299 -----	3 818	3 818	2 696	176	53	222	196	33	108	111
\$300 to \$399 -----	5 420	5 420	3 904	141	123	309	219	5	84	168
\$400 to \$499 -----	4 172	4 172	2 920	69	47	119	38	16	137	121
\$500 to \$599 -----	2 145	2 145	1 524	16	—	52	12	11	31	19
\$600 to \$749 -----	1 496	1 496	951	2	13	21	—	19	24	17
\$750 to \$999 -----	685	685	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	118	118	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	962	962	451	13	20	18	31	11	12	7
Median (dollars) -----	382	382	377	297	358	343	323	413	363	329
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	7 070	7 070	5 479	191	203	232	255	11	264	187
Less than 20 percent -----	115	115	91	—	11	—	—	—	—	16
20 to 24 percent -----	141	141	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent -----	251	251	182	9	19	—	4	—	14	49
30 to 34 percent -----	249	249	128	18	—	8	37	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	5 569	5 569	4 501	151	156	186	206	6	217	94
Not computed -----	745	745	471	13	17	38	8	5	33	4
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	5 239	5 239	3 685	136	44	239	151	34	82	170
Less than 20 percent -----	532	532	390	29	10	5	15	10	9	28
20 to 24 percent -----	1 004	1 004	684	12	6	41	48	—	13	55
25 to 29 percent -----	769	769	554	26	6	46	—	5	25	19
30 to 34 percent -----	1 041	1 041	694	23	15	68	52	8	—	15
35 percent or more -----	1 555	1 555	1 188	37	7	70	20	5	30	50
Not computed -----	338	338	175	9	—	9	16	6	5	3
Median -----	30.7	30.7	30.9	29.3	30.0	31.7	30.4	29.0	28.3	25.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	4 798	4 798	3 074	132	26	200	81	29	71	62
Less than 20 percent -----	2 294	2 294	1 571	123	26	91	45	—	45	52
20 to 24 percent -----	1 417	1 417	810	1	—	87	29	8	26	—
25 to 29 percent -----	630	630	422	8	—	22	—	11	—	10
30 to 34 percent -----	199	199	111	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more -----	88	88	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	170	170	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.1	20.1	19.7	14.4	12.2	20.5	18.3	28.0	17.9	15.8
\$35,000 or more -----	3 146	3 146	1 889	17	22	81	9	21	17	127
Less than 20 percent -----	2 664	2 664	1 697	17	12	70	9	12	17	127
20 to 24 percent -----	298	298	102	—	—	11	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	45	45	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	134	134	59	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.5	13.5	13.1	13.8	12.5	10.1	12.5	10.0	10.0	12.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.				Waco city, McLennan County			
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 254	4	324	1 298	41	97	599	233
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	525	4	209	1 156	—	14	167	136
Less than \$300 .....	129	—	6	—	—	14	34	18
\$300 to \$399 .....	180	—	7	9	—	—	42	41
\$400 to \$499 .....	107	—	23	124	—	—	70	12
\$500 to \$599 .....	50	—	60	189	—	—	18	31
\$600 to \$799 .....	50	—	54	372	—	—	3	14
\$800 to \$999 .....	9	—	31	249	—	—	—	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	4	28	155	—	—	—	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	376	1 125	639	724	—	200—	412	438
Not mortgaged .....	729	—	115	142	41	83	432	97
Less than \$100 .....	42	—	—	—	—	17	85	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	526	—	45	36	17	66	305	72
\$200 to \$299 .....	138	—	64	77	24	—	41	21
\$300 to \$399 .....	17	—	6	8	—	—	1	4
\$400 to \$499 .....	4	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	159	—	212	230	207	154	130	140
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	604	—	45	87	16	59	384	122
Less than 20 percent .....	299	—	24	26	16	21	212	34
20 to 24 percent .....	98	—	7	—	—	11	31	—
25 to 29 percent .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	13	27
30 to 34 percent .....	46	—	4	—	—	—	26	26
35 percent or more .....	131	—	10	61	—	20	93	28
Not computed .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median .....	20.0	—	11.3	37.8	17.5	23.9	18.3	29.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	319	4	90	298	—	26	148	51
Less than 20 percent .....	278	—	69	47	—	26	131	26
20 to 24 percent .....	22	—	4	73	—	—	12	13
25 to 29 percent .....	12	—	6	69	—	—	5	6
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	11	62	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	4	—	47	—	—	—	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.9	50.0+	15.9	27.1	—	11.7	10.0—	14.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	238	—	79	385	14	—	38	12
Less than 20 percent .....	236	—	57	213	14	—	38	6
20 to 24 percent .....	2	—	11	102	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	8	31	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	3	21	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	—	15.4	19.2	10.0—	—	10.0—	20.0
\$50,000 or more .....	93	—	110	528	11	12	29	48
Less than 20 percent .....	83	—	93	396	11	12	29	34
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	17	68	—	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	—	15.1	16.2	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	11.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	446	962	147	1 507	399	1 692	395	190
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	9	335	—	5	5	120	59	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	73	239	6	58	74	433	144	73
\$300 to \$399 .....	119	195	35	338	131	406	109	46
\$400 to \$499 .....	164	102	27	428	98	155	57	22
\$500 to \$599 .....	38	48	56	311	28	121	13	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	4	12	17	285	49	138	—	11
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	40	9	282	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	16	—	11	—	—
No cash rent .....	39	31	6	26	5	26	13	38
Median (dollars) .....	401	274	503	472	395	365	280	307
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	102	448	26	170	213	1 192	175	73
Less than 20 percent .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	7	—	—	—	19	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	27	—	—	—	20	18	—
35 percent or more .....	97	312	19	160	206	1 096	142	73
Not computed .....	5	83	7	10	7	57	6	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.5	42.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	189	248	57	273	117	286	104	59
Less than 20 percent .....	—	55	—	10	6	49	23	—
20 to 24 percent .....	31	67	7	51	14	49	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	35	7	9	48	9	8	19	9
30 to 34 percent .....	35	43	18	76	32	53	16	15
35 percent or more .....	66	76	23	72	56	116	32	7
Not computed .....	22	—	—	16	—	11	9	28
Median .....	32.5	26.4	33.5	31.3	34.6	33.0	30.2	32.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	118	175	25	531	42	143	116	33
Less than 20 percent .....	84	125	6	179	14	72	108	23
20 to 24 percent .....	14	38	6	272	6	40	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	11	12	13	62	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	9	23	—	—
Not computed .....	9	—	—	—	5	8	—	10
Median .....	17.4	17.2	25.2	21.6	23.8	19.5	14.1	17.0
\$35,000 or more .....	37	91	39	533	27	71	—	25
Less than 20 percent .....	32	74	33	458	27	71	—	25
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	5	17	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.7	10.0—	12.7	14.2	10.0—	10.8	—	10.0—



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	451	915	326	970	73	192	29	117
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	189	413	129	330	23	60	8	34
Less than \$300.....	6	54	35	102	—	5	—	18
\$300 to \$399.....	46	94	23	100	10	5	—	3
\$400 to \$499.....	55	61	33	94	—	—	—	13
\$500 to \$599.....	38	90	20	19	13	—	8	—
\$600 to \$799.....	33	61	10	15	—	11	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	4	36	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7	17	8	—	—	15	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars).....	482	495	415	363	511	925	525	294
Not mortgaged.....	262	502	197	640	50	132	21	83
Less than \$100.....	13	48	17	112	5	6	—	23
\$100 to \$199.....	192	296	140	422	31	46	11	54
\$200 to \$299.....	46	118	40	98	14	57	10	6
\$300 to \$399.....	4	29	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	7	5	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	162	157	151	137	150	221	148	132
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	205	377	158	550	56	87	21	71
Less than 20 percent.....	110	129	46	324	18	31	—	57
20 to 24 percent.....	28	12	12	54	15	5	11	9
25 to 29 percent.....	7	16	23	41	—	11	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	13	35	11	34	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	40	99	55	88	23	34	10	—
Not computed.....	7	—	11	9	—	6	—	—
Median.....	17.9	23.0	28.4	16.1	23.3	27.0	24.8	16.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	158	281	80	293	11	49	8	43
Less than 20 percent.....	98	215	65	232	11	32	—	35
20 to 24 percent.....	34	32	15	36	—	12	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	17	—	25	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	26	7	—	—	—	5	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.0	13.1	10.0	11.4	10.4	12.3	32.5	10.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	51	152	60	73	6	25	—	3
Less than 20 percent.....	46	128	55	65	6	20	—	3
20 to 24 percent.....	5	24	5	8	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.5	11.0	10.6	10.0	17.5	10.0	—	12.5
\$50,000 or more.....	37	105	28	54	—	31	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	37	95	28	54	—	25	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	16.3	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	344	450	222	570	119	32	173	428
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	8	—	6	—	20	13
\$100 to \$199.....	13	8	27	27	29	6	—	25
\$200 to \$299.....	101	53	79	192	47	—	15	108
\$300 to \$399.....	84	190	69	151	29	5	87	84
\$400 to \$499.....	108	135	25	125	4	5	38	137
\$500 to \$599.....	9	16	—	14	—	—	—	25
\$600 to \$749.....	23	12	—	13	—	—	13	24
\$750 to \$999.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	27	14	48	4	16	—	12
Median (dollars).....	370	382	292	335	230	310	372	361
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	136	172	88	291	40	14	134	264
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	7	25	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	107	126	73	243	35	—	116	217
Not computed.....	29	24	—	23	—	8	7	33
Median.....	47.3	50.0	50.0	50.0	44.3	22.5	50.0	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	110	111	106	144	44	5	22	82
Less than 20 percent.....	14	—	12	7	21	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	27	19	11	33	8	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	16	6	—	48	—	—	—	25
30 to 34 percent.....	21	47	49	9	3	5	15	—
35 percent or more.....	32	31	20	36	8	—	7	30
Not computed.....	—	8	14	11	4	—	—	5
Median.....	29.4	32.8	32.3	27.8	19.5	32.5	33.7	28.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	69	129	28	94	35	5	17	65
Less than 20 percent.....	19	67	7	51	35	—	17	45
20 to 24 percent.....	38	45	21	24	—	5	—	20
25 to 29 percent.....	12	9	—	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.0	19.6	21.7	19.5	13.4	22.5	10.0	17.3
\$35,000 or more.....	29	38	—	41	—	8	—	17
Less than 20 percent.....	29	38	—	27	—	—	—	17
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	14	—	8	—	—
Median.....	10.9	11.8	—	11.0	—	—	—	10.0

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98	Tract 25.01	Tract 27	Tract 30	Tract 33 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>463</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	<b>245</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>4</b>
Less than \$300 .....	28	80	18	69	31	57	13	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	52	132	42	106	119	41	50	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	41	83	47	100	46	76	50	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	19	40	38	119	73	70	72	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	88	28	27	73	103	35	104	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	9	9	39	26	48	4	29	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	9	28	—	8	4
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	8	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	554	384	497	482	564	456	545	1 125
Not mortgaged .....	<b>218</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>286</b>	—
Less than \$100 .....	22	30	—	8	7	57	7	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	126	415	56	275	153	345	73	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	70	104	100	259	187	97	129	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	9	—	71	52	7	57	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	2	—	29	27	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	29	37	7	20	—
Median (dollars) .....	178	155	224	214	227	158	243	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	167	482	91	367	225	355	200	—
Less than 20 percent .....	118	237	27	140	49	197	73	—
20 to 24 percent .....	27	77	18	47	43	48	31	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	15	—	42	37	7	28	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	41	20	40	26	11	—	—
35 percent or more .....	14	105	26	88	70	85	68	—
Not computed .....	—	7	—	10	—	7	—	—
Median .....	16.1	20.0	30.1	24.1	27.8	18.6	24.4	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	128	229	119	364	282	274	149	4
Less than 20 percent .....	60	205	82	226	192	186	101	—
20 to 24 percent .....	30	12	8	61	45	37	36	—
25 to 29 percent .....	17	10	24	31	10	45	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	12	2	—	20	10	6	6	—
35 percent or more .....	9	—	5	26	25	—	—	4
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.7	13.2	15.0	15.7	13.9	12.9	16.1	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	126	172	71	170	199	114	114	—
Less than 20 percent .....	107	172	64	156	164	110	71	—
20 to 24 percent .....	11	—	7	14	18	—	34	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	10	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.0	17.8	—
\$50,000 or more .....	42	49	86	288	241	53	149	—
Less than 20 percent .....	42	39	79	272	213	53	149	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	7	7	19	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.0	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>522</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1 576</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>962</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	29	—	—	—	—	—	91	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	74	5	34	14	16	17	141	335
\$200 to \$299 .....	102	56	278	76	63	82	252	239
\$300 to \$399 .....	168	104	708	229	200	161	97	195
\$400 to \$499 .....	121	126	316	97	216	153	147	102
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	24	172	75	210	67	129	48
\$600 to \$749 .....	17	—	29	28	138	3	67	12
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	9	17	8	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	4	29	30	23	14	22	8	31
Median (dollars) .....	328	392	366	371	451	388	291	274
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	187	77	314	124	137	137	466	448
Less than 20 percent .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	46	10
20 to 24 percent .....	24	—	—	—	—	11	49	9
25 to 29 percent .....	49	—	13	7	—	—	34	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	27
35 percent or more .....	94	77	289	110	109	110	314	312
Not computed .....	4	—	—	7	28	16	23	83
Median .....	41.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	167	154	607	147	202	195	176	248
Less than 20 percent .....	28	—	21	17	10	13	49	55
20 to 24 percent .....	55	24	190	8	23	36	21	67
25 to 29 percent .....	19	31	92	48	34	52	22	7
30 to 34 percent .....	15	30	143	22	51	17	38	43
35 percent or more .....	50	47	138	45	80	77	46	76
Not computed .....	—	22	23	7	4	—	—	—
Median .....	25.1	31.8	29.4	29.7	33.1	29.7	29.1	26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	53	85	436	189	283	133	169	175
Less than 20 percent .....	43	71	287	94	65	47	91	125
20 to 24 percent .....	—	7	81	33	143	50	17	38
25 to 29 percent .....	10	2	51	42	44	16	54	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	5	7	15	14	7	—
35 percent or more .....	—	5	5	4	16	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	7	9	—	6	—	—
Median .....	16.7	17.0	18.0	19.7	22.7	21.6	19.6	17.2
\$35,000 or more .....	115	28	219	99	243	40	121	91
Less than 20 percent .....	115	26	219	99	200	37	112	74
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	36	3	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Median .....	12.0	11.4	12.9	12.8	15.9	13.7	14.3	10.0



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of McLennan County							
	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>980</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>1 017</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	<b>343</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>436</b>
Less than \$300 .....	104	22	49	74	14	6	—	61
\$300 to \$399 .....	117	80	48	83	35	7	9	79
\$400 to \$499 .....	53	23	24	74	30	23	124	79
\$500 to \$599 .....	63	8	10	64	24	60	124	55
\$600 to \$799 .....	6	25	22	42	33	54	280	97
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	18	4	31	193	33
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	5	6	28	107	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	15
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median (dollars) .....	362	377	343	434	457	639	721	498
Not mortgaged .....	<b>637</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>581</b>
Less than \$100 .....	84	35	12	23	27	—	—	113
\$100 to \$199 .....	427	187	111	191	189	45	29	211
\$200 to \$299 .....	114	79	34	68	87	64	58	236
\$300 to \$399 .....	6	5	2	13	36	6	8	21
\$400 to \$499 .....	6	—	2	3	5	—	14	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	2	5	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	149	146	169	169	179	212	225	185
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	437	201	122	242	202	45	59	336
Less than 20 percent .....	243	92	62	102	96	24	19	154
20 to 24 percent .....	29	23	21	38	16	7	—	68
25 to 29 percent .....	48	—	8	24	18	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent .....	25	—	5	26	18	4	—	6
35 percent or more .....	72	86	26	45	48	10	40	100
Not computed .....	20	—	—	7	6	—	—	—
Median .....	17.6	21.8	19.8	22.0	20.6	11.3	36.7	21.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	335	200	90	148	150	90	223	268
Less than 20 percent .....	314	152	73	107	125	69	47	230
20 to 24 percent .....	—	15	10	20	15	4	57	13
25 to 29 percent .....	21	8	2	16	4	6	69	13
30 to 34 percent .....	—	9	5	2	6	11	33	7
35 percent or more .....	—	16	—	3	—	—	17	5
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.7	15.2	11.3	13.0	12.0	15.9	25.5	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	133	33	66	144	80	79	297	195
Less than 20 percent .....	133	33	64	131	64	57	170	163
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	2	13	14	11	65	19
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	2	8	23	13
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	10.6	11.2	11.5	15.4	18.9	12.9
\$50,000 or more .....	75	30	44	129	62	110	425	218
Less than 20 percent .....	75	30	44	124	56	93	306	203
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	5	—	17	68	7
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	45	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.1	16.8	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>752</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	18
\$100 to \$199 .....	11	—	4	—	26	—	—	28
\$200 to \$299 .....	222	196	17	137	40	6	27	70
\$300 to \$399 .....	309	219	15	123	34	35	174	139
\$400 to \$499 .....	119	38	38	80	23	27	298	79
\$500 to \$599 .....	52	12	14	37	2	56	181	13
\$600 to \$749 .....	21	—	4	16	—	17	148	8
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	3	3	—	30	9
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	22
No cash rent .....	18	31	10	21	37	6	14	29
Median (dollars) .....	343	323	427	352	288	503	472	345
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	232	255	25	189	70	26	118	84
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent .....	—	4	—	—	9	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent .....	8	37	—	7	7	—	—	22
35 percent or more .....	186	206	20	141	31	19	108	26
Not computed .....	38	8	5	41	16	7	10	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	36.4	50.0+	50.0+	31.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	239	151	35	81	40	57	143	142
Less than 20 percent .....	5	15	—	20	4	—	10	19
20 to 24 percent .....	41	48	7	21	11	7	40	33
25 to 29 percent .....	46	—	4	9	8	9	—	53
30 to 34 percent .....	68	52	5	2	5	18	50	—
35 percent or more .....	70	20	19	18	2	23	39	16
Not computed .....	9	16	—	11	10	—	4	—
Median .....	31.7	30.4	35.7	23.6	25.0	33.5	31.9	25.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	200	81	33	106	49	25	328	115
Less than 20 percent .....	91	45	13	45	24	6	125	71
20 to 24 percent .....	87	29	7	40	11	6	172	21
25 to 29 percent .....	22	—	9	11	1	13	31	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	7	4	5	12	—	—	—
Median .....	20.5	18.3	21.1	20.7	17.9	25.2	21.1	18.8
\$35,000 or more .....	81	9	6	41	16	39	290	74
Less than 20 percent .....	70	9	6	37	14	33	232	57
20 to 24 percent .....	11	—	—	4	—	—	46	9
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.1	12.5	13.0	14.4	11.4	12.7	14.8	16.0

**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County				
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>9 937</b>	<b>9 937</b>	<b>8 057</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1 839</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	17	17	5	—	5	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	560	560	439	3	129	37	9	17
1980 to 1984 .....	833	833	586	22	95	48	14	39
1970 to 1979 .....	1 777	1 777	1 375	35	337	17	82	46
1960 to 1969 .....	1 659	1 659	1 320	45	464	27	109	152
1950 to 1959 .....	2 461	2 461	2 136	52	500	51	18	65
1940 to 1949 .....	1 320	1 320	1 084	40	160	30	7	53
1939 or earlier .....	1 310	1 310	1 112	24	149	43	10	102
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	98	98	92	—	—	9	5	—
1 bedroom .....	1 676	1 676	1 447	4	188	100	9	54
2 bedrooms .....	3 999	3 999	3 357	139	724	57	24	236
3 bedrooms .....	3 576	3 576	2 703	75	854	87	184	143
4 bedrooms .....	488	488	381	3	73	—	21	38
5 or more bedrooms .....	100	100	77	—	—	—	6	3
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	9 859	9 859	7 996	221	1 831	253	249	462
Source of water, public system or private company .....	9 861	9 861	8 057	221	1 839	253	249	472
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	9 316	9 316	7 932	221	1 817	246	238	464
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	96	96	46	—	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	42	42	5	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	54	54	41	—	7	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	6 305	6 305	5 435	184	1 386	141	161	357
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	470	470	103	—	20	—	—	—
Electricity .....	3 085	3 085	2 476	37	433	112	88	117
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	32	32	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	43	43	37	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	2 353	2 353	2 041	25	541	39	4	152
1 .....	4 066	4 066	3 395	94	637	135	64	182
2 .....	2 403	2 403	1 864	66	408	25	87	92
3 or more .....	1 115	1 115	757	36	253	54	94	48
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 159</b>	<b>4 159</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>163</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	219	219	165	11	15	—	9	—
1985 to 1988 .....	541	541	344	25	40	26	7	—
1980 to 1984 .....	302	302	152	7	18	24	19	10
1970 to 1979 .....	1 270	1 270	857	34	254	—	155	56
1969 or earlier .....	1 827	1 827	1 395	37	602	85	17	97
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 778</b>	<b>5 778</b>	<b>5 144</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>311</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 741	2 741	2 413	45	325	87	32	82
1985 to 1988 .....	1 879	1 879	1 705	58	290	31	10	58
1980 to 1984 .....	537	537	473	—	145	—	—	48
1970 to 1979 .....	438	438	390	4	108	—	—	89
1969 or earlier .....	183	183	163	—	42	—	—	34
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	2 384	2 384	2 075	42	373	70	3	75
Householder 65 years and over .....	2 230	2 230	1 769	63	571	60	32	158
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 509	1 509	1 090	28	384	60	27	53
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	35	35	8	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	228	228	174	—	42	—	—	6
No vehicle available .....	726	726	611	15	192	—	—	70
Complete plumbing facilities .....	9 841	9 841	8 011	221	1 832	253	249	474
1.00 or less persons per room .....	8 865	8 865	7 140	210	1 620	244	239	454
1.01 or more persons per room .....	976	976	871	11	212	9	10	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	96	96	46	—	7	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	82	82	32	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	14	14	14	—	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 000	25 000	22 101	20 786	22 433	22 914	36 253	17 206
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 126	13 126	12 606	24 881	10 376	13 417	27 738	8 017
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	4 072	4 072	3 576	62	837	83	18	292
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 058	1 058	800	27	275	17	15	68
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3 014	3 014	2 776	35	562	66	3	224



Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 9
Occupied housing units .....	302	128	144	75	333	205	201	154
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	20	6	69	—	27	—	3	—
1980 to 1984 .....	76	16	16	15	61	22	11	—
1970 to 1979 .....	60	14	34	19	28	28	23	—
1960 to 1969 .....	49	19	15	26	65	45	21	14
1950 to 1959 .....	72	42	—	5	63	52	6	50
1940 to 1949 .....	7	17	—	10	48	38	40	72
1939 or earlier .....	18	14	—	—	41	20	97	18
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	6
1 bedroom .....	55	29	12	23	96	—	64	6
2 bedrooms .....	135	33	38	25	159	129	42	87
3 bedrooms .....	88	62	89	9	49	73	67	43
4 bedrooms .....	24	4	5	8	—	3	17	5
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	302	119	144	65	333	205	201	154
Source of water, public system or private company .....	302	128	144	75	333	205	201	154
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	302	119	135	75	333	205	194	154
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	80	58	5	42	204	182	157	130
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	14	—	—	19	—	—	—
Electricity .....	222	56	139	33	110	23	44	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	68	20	—	36	98	25	47	25
1 .....	136	52	56	39	127	83	63	77
2 .....	83	43	69	—	81	63	75	38
3 or more .....	15	13	19	—	27	34	16	14
Vehicles per household .....	1.1	1.5	1.8	.5	1.1	1.7	1.3	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	39	52	55	8	77	112	47	30
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	12	—	—	—	11	11	13
1985 to 1988 .....	20	13	38	—	—	23	5	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	4	5	—	—	7	4	—
1970 to 1979 .....	19	20	12	—	15	34	22	10
1969 or earlier .....	—	3	—	8	62	37	5	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	263	76	89	67	256	93	154	124
1989 to March 1990 .....	106	44	74	43	140	34	68	86
1985 to 1988 .....	140	32	15	—	79	55	49	29
1980 to 1984 .....	17	—	—	6	25	—	24	9
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	9	12	4	13	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	55	29	—	39	181	31	62	42
Householder 65 years and over .....	25	11	—	17	103	63	35	22
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	2	—	8	77	28	15	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	15	—	—	—	28	—	—	5
No vehicle available .....	25	—	—	—	21	15	16	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	302	128	144	70	325	205	201	154
1.00 or less persons per room .....	265	112	144	70	314	205	160	113
1.01 or more persons per room .....	37	16	—	—	11	—	41	41
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 867	34 542	44 173	15 814	11 883	20 460	19 827	36 676
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 384	16 265	28 646	12 993	10 102	13 046	12 374	19 314
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	91	40	—	18	177	62	103	41
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	—	—	—	15	27	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	76	40	—	18	162	35	99	41

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	311	450	1 023	138	1 825	1 004	472	302
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	19	19	—	9	129	38	17	20
1980 to 1984 .....	5	—	—	17	95	68	39	76
1970 to 1979 .....	8	7	294	8	337	70	46	60
1960 to 1969 .....	44	22	139	8	460	109	152	49
1950 to 1959 .....	156	223	276	14	500	283	65	72
1940 to 1949 .....	36	54	196	17	160	228	53	7
1939 or earlier .....	43	125	118	65	139	208	100	18
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	10	—	—	—	15	—	—
1 bedroom .....	86	20	264	12	188	107	54	55
2 bedrooms .....	89	209	406	60	710	449	234	135
3 bedrooms .....	113	196	313	53	854	336	143	88
4 bedrooms .....	23	15	14	6	73	92	38	24
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	26	7	—	5	3	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	297	450	1 015	138	1 817	1 004	460	302
Source of water, public system or private company .....	311	450	1 023	138	1 825	1 004	472	302
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	311	421	992	129	1 803	999	464	302
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	258	350	731	95	1 372	962	355	80
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	20	—	20	12	—	—
Electricity .....	53	100	258	43	433	30	117	222
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	102	89	423	40	541	263	152	68
1 .....	131	194	330	34	627	467	180	136
2 .....	59	146	157	52	404	190	92	83
3 or more .....	19	21	113	12	253	84	48	15
Vehicles per household .....	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	107	147	311	67	929	590	163	39
1989 to March 1990 .....	11	22	27	—	15	6	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	25	53	33	13	40	69	—	20
1980 to 1984 .....	8	7	15	6	18	37	10	—
1970 to 1979 .....	56	57	117	12	254	133	56	19
1969 or earlier .....	7	8	119	36	602	345	97	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	204	303	712	71	896	414	309	263
1989 to March 1990 .....	100	169	319	41	325	91	82	106
1985 to 1988 .....	77	101	260	22	290	145	56	140
1980 to 1984 .....	12	33	79	8	145	50	48	17
1970 to 1979 .....	15	—	45	—	94	64	89	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	9	—	42	64	34	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	126	136	345	40	373	260	75	55
Householder 65 years and over .....	21	41	177	18	571	377	158	25
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17	33	75	18	384	289	53	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	27	—	42	42	6	15
No vehicle available .....	9	8	101	—	192	140	70	25
Complete plumbing facilities .....	300	450	1 015	138	1 818	1 004	472	302
1.00 or less persons per room .....	253	422	831	115	1 606	900	452	265
1.01 or more persons per room .....	47	28	184	23	212	104	20	37
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 677	24 462	24 353	43 187	22 433	17 316	17 206	19 867
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	12 563	15 244	9 931	10 559	10 459	9 992	7 963	15 384
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	169	183	574	71	823	442	292	91
Owner-occupied housing units .....	41	39	81	30	275	182	68	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	128	144	493	41	548	260	224	76



Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.			Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 23.02	Tract 25.01	Tract 30	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 39
Occupied housing units .....	306	141	351	195	236	169	209	259
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1985 to 1988 .....	38	—	46	37	9	12	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	39	29	49	48	14	29	17	18
1970 to 1979 .....	163	58	127	17	69	30	33	86
1960 to 1969 .....	34	24	71	27	109	56	23	23
1950 to 1959 .....	32	30	40	24	18	33	38	48
1940 to 1949 .....	—	—	18	24	7	9	24	84
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	—	18	10	—	64	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	12	—	11	—	5	—	1	—
1 bedroom .....	120	36	173	100	9	30	34	16
2 bedrooms .....	145	69	131	31	24	37	88	109
3 bedrooms .....	21	36	24	64	180	83	72	125
4 bedrooms .....	8	—	12	—	12	13	14	9
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	306	141	351	195	236	169	206	259
Source of water, public system or private company .....	306	141	351	195	236	162	209	259
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	306	141	351	188	225	125	200	259
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	8	53	39	83	157	70	172	195
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	38	9	14
Electricity .....	298	88	301	112	79	55	27	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10
No fuel used .....	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	24	12	48	39	4	9	74	80
1 .....	190	71	271	83	55	67	78	82
2 .....	84	52	15	19	83	48	36	77
3 or more .....	8	6	17	54	94	45	21	20
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.1	1.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	22	83	194	114	120	169
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	5	—	9	4	5	9
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	6	26	7	12	11	18
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	5	24	19	18	18	18
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	6	—	142	48	22	45
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	33	17	32	64	79
Renter-occupied housing units .....	306	141	329	112	42	55	89	90
1989 to March 1990 .....	198	129	198	81	32	36	29	32
1985 to 1988 .....	96	12	113	31	10	13	31	35
1980 to 1984 .....	12	—	—	—	—	6	19	15
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	18	—	—	—	9	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	73	10	62	70	3	36	55	52
Householder 65 years and over .....	25	—	32	16	32	27	71	128
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	16	27	27	61	117
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	15	14	22
No vehicle available .....	—	—	14	—	—	2	30	31
Complete plumbing facilities .....	306	141	351	195	236	169	206	239
1.00 or less persons per room .....	264	109	341	186	226	158	187	231
1.01 or more persons per room .....	42	32	10	9	10	11	19	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	—	47 212	32 448	36 166	34 784	13 303	26 895
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	17 984	20 257	12 966	13 977	27 738	17 603	7 279	14 537
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	97	37	136	60	18	31	112	78
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	15	16	51	46
Renter-occupied housing units .....	97	37	136	60	3	15	61	32

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County				
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 14	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>2 705</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage -----	1 594	1 594	1 079	51	255	21	141	48
Less than \$300 -----	290	290	213	6	45	—	9	9
\$300 to \$399 -----	383	383	280	18	55	12	38	33
\$400 to \$499 -----	359	359	265	27	91	9	32	3
\$500 to \$599 -----	257	257	169	—	34	—	57	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	184	184	88	—	25	—	—	3
\$800 to \$999 -----	98	98	50	—	5	—	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	23	23	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	434	434	416	406	428	394	472	365
Not mortgaged -----	2 163	2 163	1 626	50	628	114	66	108
Less than \$100 -----	298	298	208	—	94	—	—	17
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 257	1 257	932	10	287	94	37	80
\$200 to \$299 -----	422	422	358	21	204	12	7	11
\$300 to \$399 -----	130	130	72	14	29	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	19	19	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	37	37	37	5	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	155	155	156	270	169	158	192	131
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 925	1 925	1 484	54	444	71	53	102
Less than 20 percent -----	670	670	510	10	161	36	17	54
20 to 24 percent -----	205	205	162	7	55	26	5	13
25 to 29 percent -----	206	206	164	2	38	—	8	17
30 to 34 percent -----	178	178	146	—	42	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	617	617	466	35	123	9	23	18
Not computed -----	49	49	36	—	25	—	—	—
Median -----	26.5	26.5	26.6	37.0	24.4	19.9	27.8	19.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	907	907	684	31	236	26	31	27
Less than 20 percent -----	678	678	505	20	189	26	31	27
20 to 24 percent -----	116	116	94	11	28	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	52	52	37	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	33	33	26	—	11	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	19	19	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.4	14.4	15.1	13.4	13.2	10.0	12.0	16.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	576	576	334	16	117	38	74	24
Less than 20 percent -----	500	500	302	16	112	38	69	24
20 to 24 percent -----	59	59	27	—	5	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	17	17	5	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.5	10.0	10.0	15.6	10.0
\$50,000 or more -----	349	349	203	—	86	—	49	3
Less than 20 percent -----	326	326	192	—	86	—	49	3
20 to 24 percent -----	14	14	11	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>5 712</b>	<b>5 712</b>	<b>5 085</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>297</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 -----	537	537	525	—	191	—	—	24
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 106	1 106	1 051	—	347	—	—	156
\$200 to \$299 -----	1 325	1 325	1 118	23	139	100	20	44
\$300 to \$399 -----	1 229	1 229	1 122	45	122	—	3	23
\$400 to \$499 -----	805	805	713	36	50	12	19	20
\$500 to \$599 -----	323	323	267	—	11	—	—	16
\$600 to \$749 -----	94	94	70	3	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	51	51	51	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	242	242	168	—	50	6	—	14
Median (dollars) -----	285	285	281	352	163	277	383	166
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 -----	2 900	2 900	2 666	51	571	66	3	253
Less than 20 percent -----	229	229	220	—	92	—	—	16
20 to 24 percent -----	103	103	93	—	22	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent -----	194	194	182	—	56	—	—	30
30 to 34 percent -----	229	229	218	—	60	11	—	44
35 percent or more -----	1 764	1 764	1 641	51	224	49	3	119
Not computed -----	381	381	312	—	117	6	—	31
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.7	50.0+	45.0	40.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 504	1 504	1 295	18	206	10	24	29
Less than 20 percent -----	403	403	319	—	87	—	9	11
20 to 24 percent -----	348	348	319	—	49	—	3	—
25 to 29 percent -----	191	191	171	8	16	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent -----	170	170	132	—	43	—	5	10
35 percent or more -----	348	348	295	10	11	10	3	8
Not computed -----	44	44	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	24.7	24.7	24.3	36.3	21.6	37.5	25.0	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	964	964	878	22	93	32	4	11
Less than 20 percent -----	581	581	534	22	79	20	4	5
20 to 24 percent -----	244	244	219	—	6	12	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	71	71	69	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	14	14	14	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	25	25	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	29	29	29	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	18.6	18.6	18.5	17.5	14.4	18.0	17.5	20.4
\$35,000 or more -----	344	344	246	16	40	10	11	4
Less than 20 percent -----	328	328	233	13	40	10	11	4
20 to 24 percent -----	10	10	7	3	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.2	13.2	12.8	10.8	11.6	10.0	12.5	12.5



Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 21	Tract 23.01	Tract 37.05	Tract 1	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 9
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	24	47	50	8	77	99	47	30
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	24	47	50	—	15	49	28	22
Less than \$300 .....	—	4	—	—	—	6	6	10
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	19	—	—	15	16	4	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	15	9	—	—	—	27	11	5
\$500 to \$599 .....	9	13	6	—	—	—	—	7
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	2	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	490	453	816	—	325	410	468	460
Not mortgaged .....	—	—	—	8	62	50	19	8
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	8	34	10	—	8
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	—	13	21	19	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	—	125	124	270	232	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	7	9	8	77	54	22	10
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	8	62	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	5	—	—	—	7	11	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	9	—	15	35	—	10
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	23.5	45.0	12.5	12.4	37.0	27.5	45.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	19	30	5	—	—	31	25	13
Less than 20 percent .....	—	23	—	—	—	20	18	8
20 to 24 percent .....	10	7	—	—	—	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.7	17.9	27.5	—	—	13.4	14.5	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	5	2	10	—	—	14	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	5	2	—	—	—	14	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	17.5	22.5	—	—	12.5	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	7
Less than 20 percent .....	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	12.5	21.0	—	—	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	263	76	89	58	256	93	154	124
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	14	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	32	—	—	9	10	—	4	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	85	16	—	38	128	23	50	14
\$300 to \$399 .....	73	8	37	11	42	38	60	24
\$400 to \$499 .....	28	31	13	—	39	32	8	46
\$500 to \$599 .....	24	21	26	—	—	—	18	29
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	—	13	—	—	—	11	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	300	433	414	280	258	352	320	438
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	79	40	—	24	161	51	87	33
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	7	—	—	—	9	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	65	40	—	15	136	51	71	33
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	11	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	—	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	129	6	13	29	41	18	42	32
Less than 20 percent .....	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	34	—	—	10	—	—	15	10
25 to 29 percent .....	4	2	—	—	27	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	4	—	14	14	—	9	—
35 percent or more .....	28	—	13	5	—	10	15	22
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median .....	21.3	31.3	45.0	31.6	28.8	36.3	32.5	37.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	38	26	28	—	54	18	10	52
Less than 20 percent .....	38	8	—	—	54	18	—	17
20 to 24 percent .....	—	16	15	—	—	—	6	12
25 to 29 percent .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.5	21.6	24.7	—	17.5	17.5	24.2	21.5
\$35,000 or more .....	17	4	48	5	—	6	15	7
Less than 20 percent .....	10	4	48	5	—	6	15	7
20 to 24 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.2	17.5	15.4	10.0	—	12.5	10.0	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14 (pt.)	Tract 15	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	98	147	254	59	883	542	156	24
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage -----	51	112	135	23	255	111	48	24
Less than \$300 -----	10	18	44	6	45	59	9	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	14	14	48	4	55	23	33	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	19	25	28	—	91	12	3	15
\$500 to \$599 -----	8	41	5	4	34	17	—	9
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	14	10	—	25	—	3	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	404	448	349	569	428	290	365	490
Not mortgaged -----	47	35	119	36	628	431	108	—
Less than \$100 -----	—	6	—	8	94	60	17	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	42	23	90	23	287	271	80	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	5	—	29	—	204	56	11	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	5	29	19	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	6	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	14	12	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	145	162	167	122	169	148	131	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 -----	69	70	128	30	444	392	102	—
Less than 20 percent -----	9	6	28	18	161	132	54	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	6	9	—	55	26	13	—
25 to 29 percent -----	9	9	10	—	38	79	17	—
30 to 34 percent -----	19	—	19	—	42	55	—	—
35 percent or more -----	32	41	59	12	123	100	18	—
Not computed -----	—	8	3	—	25	—	—	—
Median -----	34.3	45.0	34.1	19.2	24.4	27.4	19.6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	21	33	61	6	236	104	27	19
Less than 20 percent -----	13	33	61	6	189	79	27	—
20 to 24 percent -----	8	—	—	—	28	7	—	10
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	11	9	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median -----	17.9	16.7	11.7	10.0	13.2	10.7	16.8	24.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	8	37	36	4	117	28	24	5
Less than 20 percent -----	8	31	36	4	112	28	24	5
20 to 24 percent -----	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.5	16.3	10.7	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5
\$50,000 or more -----	—	7	29	19	86	18	3	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	7	29	19	86	18	3	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	204	293	712	71	896	391	297	263
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	256	—	191	7	24	14
\$100 to \$199 -----	14	34	163	8	347	69	156	32
\$200 to \$299 -----	65	45	128	9	139	106	44	85
\$300 to \$399 -----	42	110	91	37	112	100	23	73
\$400 to \$499 -----	68	87	47	—	46	64	20	28
\$500 to \$599 -----	15	17	21	—	11	5	16	24
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	—	6	—	50	35	14	—
Median (dollars) -----	355	347	157	320	159	297	166	300
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 -----	128	137	447	41	557	236	253	79
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	105	—	92	7	16	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	29	—	22	11	13	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	75	—	56	—	30	7
30 to 34 percent -----	13	20	49	—	60	—	44	7
35 percent or more -----	115	108	182	41	210	186	119	65
Not computed -----	—	9	7	—	117	32	31	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	31.1	50.0+	34.2	50.0+	40.9	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	42	56	141	13	206	97	29	129
Less than 20 percent -----	7	—	61	—	87	—	11	56
20 to 24 percent -----	9	39	30	—	49	35	—	34
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	37	5	16	14	—	4
30 to 34 percent -----	20	17	7	8	43	6	10	7
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	11	42	8	28
Not computed -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	34.2	23.6	21.1	50.0+	21.6	29.8	31.7	21.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	19	65	124	17	93	52	11	38
Less than 20 percent -----	13	8	85	—	79	34	5	38
20 to 24 percent -----	6	57	23	—	8	7	6	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	16	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median -----	17.8	22.1	16.4	14.7	14.4	14.9	20.4	15.5
\$35,000 or more -----	15	35	—	—	40	6	4	17
Less than 20 percent -----	15	35	—	—	40	6	4	10
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	10.8	12.5	—	—	11.6	10.0	12.5	19.2



Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.			Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 23.02	Tract 25.01	Tract 30	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 32	Tract 36.01	Tract 39
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	22	83	194	106	113	147
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> .....	—	—	22	21	128	79	36	51
With a mortgage .....	—	—	22	21	128	79	36	51
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	—	9	16	11	14
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	12	34	18	7	17
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	9	32	19	9	10
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	5	—	48	—	9	10
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	—	6	—	—	19	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	11	—	5	7	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	850	394	463	460	375	334
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	—	—	—	62	66	27	77	96
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	50	37	21	34	76
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	12	7	6	14	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	22	—	2	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	—	163	192	173	123	149
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	—	—	19	53	37	92	64
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	19	17	11	36	18
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	5	8	12	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	23	18	29	26
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median .....	—	—	—	12.5	27.8	24.7	24.2	33.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	26	31	26	14	16
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	26	31	18	11	16
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	10.0	12.0	17.7	13.3	10.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	16	38	61	16	7	47
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	5	38	56	12	7	47
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	22.5	10.0	15.3	13.3	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	6	—	49	27	—	20
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	49	27	—	20
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	22.5	—	10.0	10.0	—	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	306	141	329	112	42	55	86	90
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	143	—	—	—	26	23
\$200 to \$299 .....	38	28	101	100	20	6	41	19
\$300 to \$399 .....	186	24	44	—	3	18	4	30
\$400 to \$499 .....	48	29	9	12	19	19	—	4
\$500 to \$599 .....	26	34	—	—	—	4	—	5
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	20	10	—	—	4	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	10	—	—	4	15	—
Median (dollars) .....	360	466	204	277	383	403	220	260
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$10,000 .....	77	29	114	60	3	17	57	28
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	2	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	25	11	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	60	12	66	49	3	2	26	11
Not computed .....	17	17	14	—	—	15	19	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	43.6	50.0+	45.0	45.0	50.0	23.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	98	42	158	10	24	21	25	49
Less than 20 percent .....	10	12	102	—	9	2	7	9
20 to 24 percent .....	36	16	22	—	3	2	16	8
25 to 29 percent .....	18	—	—	—	4	3	—	9
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	—	—	5	7	—	20
35 percent or more .....	24	14	34	10	3	7	—	3
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	25.8	22.8	17.6	37.5	25.0	32.5	21.4	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	109	58	48	32	4	4	4	7
Less than 20 percent .....	80	24	28	20	4	—	4	7
20 to 24 percent .....	19	24	—	12	—	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.4	21.0	18.4	18.0	17.5	22.5	12.5	17.5
\$35,000 or more .....	22	12	9	10	11	13	—	6
Less than 20 percent .....	22	6	9	10	11	13	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.9	22.5	12.5	10.0	12.5	13.6	—	12.5

**Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County
Occupied housing units -----	199	199
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>		
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	42	42
1980 to 1984 -----	16	16
1970 to 1979 -----	57	57
1960 to 1969 -----	13	13
1950 to 1959 -----	63	63
1940 to 1949 -----	6	6
1939 or earlier -----	2	2
<b>BEDROOMS</b>		
No bedroom -----	12	12
1 bedroom -----	39	39
2 bedrooms -----	74	74
3 bedrooms -----	49	49
4 bedrooms -----	25	25
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
Complete kitchen facilities -----	199	199
Source of water, public system or private company -----	199	199
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	161	161
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>		
Utility gas -----	90	90
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	20	20
Electricity -----	84	84
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—
All other fuels -----	5	5
No fuel used -----	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>		
None -----	21	21
1 -----	67	67
2 -----	73	73
3 or more -----	38	38
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>		
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	8	8
1985 to 1988 -----	28	28
1980 to 1984 -----	2	2
1970 to 1979 -----	4	4
1969 or earlier -----	2	2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	79	79
1985 to 1988 -----	38	38
1980 to 1984 -----	30	30
1970 to 1979 -----	5	5
1969 or earlier -----	3	3
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
No telephone in unit -----	51	51
Householder 65 years and over -----	33	33
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	12	12
No vehicle available -----	10	10
Complete plumbing facilities -----	199	199
1.00 or less persons per room -----	186	186
1.01 or more persons per room -----	13	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 286	29 286
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	21 543	21 543
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	74	74
Owner-occupied housing units -----	9	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	65	65



Table 39. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>		
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	6	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	2	2
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	12	12
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	708	708
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	—	—
Less than \$100 .....	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4	4
Less than 20 percent .....	4	4
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	17.5	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	14	14
Less than 20 percent .....	9	9
20 to 24 percent .....	5	5
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	18.6	18.6
\$50,000 or more .....	2	2
Less than 20 percent .....	2	2
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>		
Less than \$100 .....	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	24	24
\$200 to \$299 .....	22	22
\$300 to \$399 .....	31	31
\$400 to \$499 .....	46	46
\$500 to \$599 .....	29	29
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—
No cash rent .....	3	3
Median (dollars) .....	398	398
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Less than \$10,000 .....	51	51
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	5	5
35 percent or more .....	43	43
Not computed .....	3	3
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	54	54
Less than 20 percent .....	12	12
20 to 24 percent .....	2	2
25 to 29 percent .....	8	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	32	32
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	36.2	36.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	33	33
Less than 20 percent .....	33	33
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	17.5	17.5
\$35,000 or more .....	17	17
Less than 20 percent .....	17	17
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—
Median .....	10.0	10.0

Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city
Occupied housing units -----	360	360	286
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 -----	4	4	-
1985 to 1988 -----	55	55	23
1980 to 1984 -----	82	82	70
1970 to 1979 -----	113	113	98
1960 to 1969 -----	45	45	35
1950 to 1959 -----	44	44	44
1940 to 1949 -----	16	16	16
1939 or earlier -----	1	1	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom -----	21	21	21
1 bedroom -----	147	147	145
2 bedrooms -----	81	81	69
3 bedrooms -----	61	61	41
4 bedrooms -----	40	40	10
5 or more bedrooms -----	10	10	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities -----	354	354	280
Source of water, public system or private company -----	360	360	286
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	336	336	286
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas -----	73	73	67
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	-	-	-
Electricity -----	277	277	219
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	-	-
All other fuels -----	10	10	-
No fuel used -----	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None -----	71	71	71
1 -----	118	118	115
2 -----	108	108	63
3 or more -----	63	63	37
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.5	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105	105	49
1989 to March 1990 -----	4	4	-
1985 to 1988 -----	51	51	19
1980 to 1984 -----	20	20	13
1970 to 1979 -----	20	20	7
1969 or earlier -----	10	10	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	255	255	237
1989 to March 1990 -----	196	196	179
1985 to 1988 -----	58	58	58
1980 to 1984 -----	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	-	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	1	1	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit -----	19	19	17
Householder 65 years and over -----	24	24	23
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10	10	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	13	13	13
Complete plumbing facilities -----	360	360	286
1.00 or less persons per room -----	315	315	241
1.01 or more persons per room -----	45	45	45
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	60 467	60 467	47 354
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	10 357	10 357	7 022
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	181	181	174
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6	6	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	175	175	168



**Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County		
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b> .....			
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>34</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	14	14	14
\$600 to \$799 .....	32	32	16
\$800 to \$999 .....	9	9	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	13	13	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	7	7	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	783	783	721
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	10	10	10
\$200 to \$299 .....	4	4	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	163	163	142
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....			
Less than \$20,000 .....	10	10	10
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4	4	4
Not computed .....	6	6	6
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	13	13	4
Less than 20 percent .....	4	4	4
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	9	9	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	31.4	31.4	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	20	20	9
Less than 20 percent .....	4	4	—
20 to 24 percent .....	9	9	9
25 to 29 percent .....	7	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	23.3	23.3	22.5
\$50,000 or more .....	46	46	21
Less than 20 percent .....	35	35	17
20 to 24 percent .....	11	11	4
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	12.7	12.7	10.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>245</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....			
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	79	79	77
\$300 to \$399 .....	59	59	59
\$400 to \$499 .....	45	45	40
\$500 to \$599 .....	35	35	35
\$600 to \$749 .....	17	17	17
\$750 to \$999 .....	9	9	9
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	1	1	—
Median (dollars) .....	325	325	324
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b> .....			
Less than \$10,000 .....	170	170	168
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	8	8	8
35 percent or more .....	129	129	127
Not computed .....	33	33	33
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	54	54	54
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	16	16	16
25 to 29 percent .....	17	17	17
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	21	21	21
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	28.2	28.2	28.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	16	16	15
Less than 20 percent .....	9	9	9
20 to 24 percent .....	6	6	6
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	1	1	—
Median .....	14.2	14.2	14.2
\$35,000 or more .....	5	5	—
Less than 20 percent .....	5	5	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	12.5	—

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County				
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21
Occupied housing units -----	6 125	6 125	4 479	886	239	123	158	227
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	435	435	215	10	30	23	19	14
1980 to 1984 -----	710	710	410	100	41	17	20	12
1970 to 1979 -----	840	840	489	47	35	18	40	55
1960 to 1969 -----	946	946	732	100	8	19	17	82
1950 to 1959 -----	1 449	1 449	1 162	201	80	29	19	40
1940 to 1949 -----	823	823	681	204	37	17	21	18
1939 or earlier -----	880	880	790	224	8	—	22	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	194	194	142	—	9	9	—	16
1 bedroom -----	1 244	1 244	1 005	176	59	23	36	9
2 bedrooms -----	2 282	2 282	1 714	422	124	29	65	100
3 bedrooms -----	2 051	2 051	1 327	211	39	62	52	92
4 bedrooms -----	319	319	266	74	8	—	5	10
5 or more bedrooms -----	35	35	25	3	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	6 045	6 045	4 446	886	222	123	154	227
Source of water, public system or private company -----	6 070	6 070	4 464	886	239	123	153	227
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	5 673	5 673	4 448	886	223	112	153	219
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	68	68	37	13	17	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	28	28	—	—	17	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	40	40	37	13	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	4 003	4 003	3 263	831	145	80	131	96
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	275	275	55	—	—	15	8	7
Electricity -----	1 799	1 799	1 136	55	94	28	19	124
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	22	22	10	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	20	20	9	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	621	621	541	93	22	9	27	10
1 -----	2 292	2 292	1 720	340	107	40	45	62
2 -----	2 297	2 297	1 573	326	91	62	66	82
3 or more -----	915	915	645	127	19	12	20	73
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 781	2 781	1 886	455	77	112	76	107
1989 to March 1990 -----	377	377	227	32	—	19	10	7
1985 to 1988 -----	641	641	376	100	40	21	13	8
1980 to 1984 -----	458	458	257	76	11	26	4	7
1970 to 1979 -----	710	710	538	133	26	28	26	45
1969 or earlier -----	595	595	488	114	—	18	23	40
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3 344	3 344	2 593	431	162	11	82	120
1989 to March 1990 -----	2 027	2 027	1 588	248	104	11	60	75
1985 to 1988 -----	1 064	1 064	809	96	50	—	13	42
1980 to 1984 -----	188	188	137	55	8	—	9	—
1970 to 1979 -----	52	52	49	32	—	—	—	3
1969 or earlier -----	13	13	10	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	1 443	1 443	1 131	280	80	15	35	29
Householder 65 years and over -----	618	618	511	104	18	17	54	7
Owner-occupied housing units -----	465	465	374	70	18	17	33	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	85	85	75	10	7	—	9	—
No vehicle available -----	222	222	203	65	—	—	23	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	6 057	6 057	4 442	873	222	123	158	227
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4 625	4 625	3 400	606	152	85	118	202
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 432	1 432	1 042	267	70	38	40	25
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	68	68	37	13	17	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	33	33	13	13	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	35	35	24	—	10	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 745	29 745	30 235	21 177	22 099	17 808	17 515	30 888
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	18 045	18 045	17 450	17 380	17 156	50	16 563	18 673
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	1 873	1 873	1 426	253	72	64	77	53
Owner-occupied housing units -----	534	534	339	95	16	53	24	8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 339	1 339	1 087	158	56	11	53	45



**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
Occupied housing units .....	510	139	176	409	849	122	140	209
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	29	—	61	24	10	—	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	47	11	30	102	100	21	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	24	8	61	61	44	23	—	—
1960 to 1969 .....	84	11	—	73	89	10	6	65
1950 to 1959 .....	211	102	—	33	191	6	50	48
1940 to 1949 .....	98	7	—	66	200	9	13	34
1939 or earlier .....	17	—	—	50	215	53	63	62
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	11	23	—	8	—	—	8	16
1 bedroom .....	84	17	9	169	163	50	26	18
2 bedrooms .....	160	19	100	193	408	22	40	106
3 bedrooms .....	202	80	67	39	201	31	59	63
4 bedrooms .....	50	—	—	—	74	8	7	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	3	—	—	—	3	11	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	510	139	176	409	849	122	140	209
Source of water, public system or private company .....	510	139	176	409	849	122	140	209
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	505	139	168	405	849	122	140	209
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	393	90	9	303	807	73	127	179
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	8	6	—	5	—	—
Electricity .....	117	49	159	100	42	44	13	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	30	17	—	93	84	12	15	42
1 .....	200	89	53	128	332	62	64	50
2 .....	192	33	111	160	314	38	37	84
3 or more .....	88	—	12	28	119	10	24	33
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	312	—	43	103	437	41	75	108
1989 to March 1990 .....	48	—	26	32	32	6	22	—
1985 to 1988 .....	56	—	9	23	94	24	15	20
1980 to 1984 .....	34	—	—	5	70	—	—	20
1970 to 1979 .....	82	—	8	6	129	11	30	55
1969 or earlier .....	92	—	—	37	112	—	8	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	198	139	133	306	412	81	65	101
1989 to March 1990 .....	119	115	110	152	235	46	51	83
1985 to 1988 .....	78	24	23	154	95	35	14	18
1980 to 1984 .....	1	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	72	40	9	117	265	41	40	34
Householder 65 years and over .....	31	—	9	60	102	9	13	28
Owner-occupied housing units .....	31	—	9	28	68	—	13	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	9	—	—	17	10	9	—	—
No vehicle available .....	2	—	—	37	65	9	—	8
Complete plumbing facilities .....	510	139	176	409	836	122	140	209
1.00 or less persons per room .....	379	122	139	301	575	72	124	150
1.01 or more persons per room .....	131	17	37	108	261	50	16	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	63 091	—	38 531	14 148	20 521	23 781	16 178	26 590
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 135	17 956	25 896	13 271	17 639	19 321	27 768	8 238
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	101	82	26	242	247	30	71	92
Owner-occupied housing units .....	50	—	8	49	95	9	39	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	51	82	18	193	152	21	32	84

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
Occupied housing units -----	125	318	149	158	213	382	173	193
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	9	—	—	19	14	15	12	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	—	20	12	44	10	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	28	40	55	6	70	58
1960 to 1969 -----	26	52	13	17	71	43	58	41
1950 to 1959 -----	22	119	46	19	37	183	9	77
1940 to 1949 -----	21	81	11	21	18	77	14	17
1939 or earlier -----	47	66	51	22	6	14	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	—	9	—	—	16	9	21	—
1 bedroom -----	20	27	45	36	9	70	77	41
2 bedrooms -----	57	162	41	65	100	147	32	59
3 bedrooms -----	48	97	46	52	78	120	31	82
4 bedrooms -----	—	19	17	5	10	35	12	11
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	125	318	149	154	213	382	173	193
Source of water, public system or private company -----	125	318	149	153	213	382	173	193
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	125	318	149	153	205	382	173	193
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	125	288	114	131	82	309	14	114
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	8	17	8	7	—	—	—
Electricity -----	—	22	18	19	124	73	159	79
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	43	30	19	27	10	27	14	12
1 -----	14	127	89	45	62	168	91	68
2 -----	51	116	24	66	79	124	46	93
3 or more -----	17	45	17	20	62	63	22	20
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	41	160	66	76	96	238	8	78
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	56	—	10	7	42	8	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	12	16	13	8	42	—	28
1980 to 1984 -----	5	13	30	4	7	23	—	14
1970 to 1979 -----	12	68	—	26	34	67	—	19
1969 or earlier -----	24	11	20	23	40	64	—	17
Renter-occupied housing units -----	84	158	83	82	117	144	165	115
1989 to March 1990 -----	49	72	35	60	75	86	129	89
1985 to 1988 -----	35	72	33	13	42	58	22	22
1980 to 1984 -----	—	14	15	9	—	—	14	4
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	57	140	50	35	29	66	53	29
Householder 65 years and over -----	17	51	19	54	7	24	—	40
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	51	15	33	7	24	—	17
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	9	12	—	9	—	9	—	—
No vehicle available -----	17	—	4	23	—	—	—	12
Complete plumbing facilities -----	125	318	149	158	213	382	173	193
1.00 or less persons per room -----	97	234	107	118	188	272	132	164
1.01 or more persons per room -----	28	84	42	40	25	110	41	29
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	35 861	23 026	18 151	17 515	29 271	73 395	31 320	27 529
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	14 022	18 011	12 482	16 563	18 842	20 798	19 673	21 403
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	48	87	60	77	50	76	35	23
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6	13	22	24	8	34	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	42	74	38	53	42	42	35	23



Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
Occupied housing units -----	138	139	239	123	128	146	213
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	30	23	14	31	11
1980 to 1984 -----	11	11	41	17	3	30	33
1970 to 1979 -----	7	8	35	18	18	61	55
1960 to 1969 -----	16	11	8	19	41	—	33
1950 to 1959 -----	65	102	80	29	28	—	63
1940 to 1949 -----	39	7	37	17	21	—	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	8	—	3	—	18
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom -----	5	23	9	9	2	—	—
1 bedroom -----	14	17	59	23	14	—	40
2 bedrooms -----	71	19	124	29	13	91	94
3 bedrooms -----	39	80	39	62	82	55	72
4 bedrooms -----	9	—	8	—	15	—	—
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	138	139	222	123	128	146	213
Source of water, public system or private company -----	138	139	239	123	128	146	213
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	138	139	223	112	123	138	203
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas -----	130	90	145	80	84	9	166
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	15	—	8	10
Electricity -----	8	49	94	28	44	129	37
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None -----	15	17	22	9	3	—	10
1 -----	64	89	107	40	32	44	84
2 -----	21	33	91	62	68	102	79
3 or more -----	38	—	19	12	25	—	40
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	64	—	77	112	74	22	121
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	19	6	14	43
1985 to 1988 -----	17	—	40	21	14	—	36
1980 to 1984 -----	15	—	11	26	11	—	35
1970 to 1979 -----	7	—	26	28	15	8	7
1969 or earlier -----	25	—	—	18	28	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	74	139	162	11	54	124	92
1989 to March 1990 -----	46	115	104	11	33	101	38
1985 to 1988 -----	14	24	50	—	20	23	44
1980 to 1984 -----	5	—	8	—	1	—	10
1970 to 1979 -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit -----	23	40	80	15	6	9	60
Householder 65 years and over -----	8	—	18	17	7	—	17
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	—	18	17	7	—	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	10
Complete plumbing facilities -----	138	139	222	123	128	146	213
1.00 or less persons per room -----	127	122	152	85	107	118	150
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	17	70	38	21	28	63
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 922	—	22 099	17 808	29 950	40 298	30 266
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	24 315	17 956	17 156	50	22 035	27 123	16 786
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	12	82	72	64	25	17	62
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	16	53	16	8	32
Renter-occupied housing units -----	12	82	56	11	9	9	30

**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McLennan County			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County				
	Waco, TX MSA	Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 463</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>1 804</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	1 421	1 421	995	190	31	34	10	64
Less than \$300 .....	224	224	153	35	13	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	402	402	307	68	18	22	5	23
\$400 to \$499 .....	295	295	232	55	—	—	5	7
\$500 to \$599 .....	189	189	121	21	—	—	—	15
\$600 to \$799 .....	200	200	128	11	—	12	—	11
\$800 to \$999 .....	68	68	31	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	35	35	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars) .....	422	422	412	389	357	383	375	513
Not mortgaged .....	1 042	1 042	809	241	35	37	63	43
Less than \$100 .....	153	153	99	23	9	17	9	7
\$100 to \$199 .....	592	592	458	164	26	13	49	26
\$200 to \$299 .....	252	252	225	54	—	7	5	10
\$300 to \$399 .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	24	24	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	19	19	17	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	157	157	159	151	151	111	145	168
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	1 040	1 040	822	247	23	28	63	40
Less than 20 percent .....	435	435	338	121	15	17	49	15
20 to 24 percent .....	137	137	119	7	—	—	9	7
25 to 29 percent .....	40	40	31	16	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent .....	68	68	68	26	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	339	339	259	77	8	11	—	18
Not computed .....	21	21	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.7	22.7	22.9	21.8	17.8	18.6	14.5	23.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	804	804	615	112	30	36	10	15
Less than 20 percent .....	568	568	440	95	30	29	10	7
20 to 24 percent .....	125	125	102	12	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	63	63	48	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	35	35	25	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more .....	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.4	14.4	13.8	10.0	10.0	17.5	17.5	20.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	396	396	237	61	13	7	—	42
Less than 20 percent .....	353	353	215	61	13	7	—	34
20 to 24 percent .....	16	16	14	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.3	12.3	11.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	10.7
\$50,000 or more .....	223	223	130	11	—	—	—	10
Less than 20 percent .....	187	187	101	11	—	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent .....	27	27	20	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.3	12.3	11.6	10.0	—	—	—	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 298</b>	<b>3 298</b>	<b>2 566</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	65	65	47	—	—	—	—	14
\$100 to \$199 .....	356	356	329	55	—	—	14	10
\$200 to \$299 .....	889	889	745	136	19	—	24	26
\$300 to \$399 .....	973	973	704	156	90	—	9	45
\$400 to \$499 .....	531	531	398	73	31	11	20	9
\$500 to \$599 .....	244	244	167	11	12	—	—	13
\$600 to \$749 .....	140	140	99	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	14	14	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	86	86	63	—	10	—	15	3
Median (dollars) .....	329	329	317	319	336	413	294	310
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	990	990	850	127	46	11	36	42
Less than 20 percent .....	29	29	23	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	29	29	19	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	83	83	83	9	—	—	14	14
30 to 34 percent .....	15	15	7	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	759	759	652	118	38	11	15	28
Not computed .....	75	75	66	—	—	—	7	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 090	1 090	856	146	39	—	25	17
Less than 20 percent .....	234	234	204	33	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent .....	194	194	130	26	19	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent .....	205	205	144	18	10	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	143	143	122	30	10	—	8	5
35 percent or more .....	294	294	239	39	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	20	20	17	—	—	—	—	3
Median .....	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.9	25.2	—	27.5	23.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	903	903	647	144	69	—	4	51
Less than 20 percent .....	558	558	424	126	24	—	4	42
20 to 24 percent .....	246	246	167	18	25	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent .....	58	58	29	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	25	25	11	—	10	—	—	—
Median .....	17.6	17.6	16.5	14.7	21.1	—	12.5	13.0
\$35,000 or more .....	315	315	213	14	8	—	17	10
Less than 20 percent .....	277	277	201	14	8	—	9	10
20 to 24 percent .....	30	30	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median .....	10.6	10.6	10.0	10.0	12.5	—	10.0	12.5



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County—Con.			Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 23.01	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	312	—	35	93	415	41	75	108
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	234	—	21	28	178	30	34	70
Less than \$300.....	69	—	—	16	35	9	—	12
\$300 to \$399.....	84	—	—	5	66	7	21	7
\$400 to \$499.....	44	—	—	—	45	6	6	29
\$500 to \$599.....	16	—	—	7	21	8	—	8
\$600 to \$799.....	12	—	9	—	11	—	—	14
\$800 to \$999.....	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	364	—	956	280	383	393	390	450
Not mortgaged.....	78	—	14	65	237	11	41	38
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	29	23	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	49	—	—	36	160	11	25	21
\$200 to \$299.....	27	—	—	—	54	—	16	17
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	2	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	177	—	425	108	151	125	155	186
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	73	—	9	77	247	9	48	34
Less than 20 percent.....	20	—	—	30	121	—	29	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	26	7	9	7	18
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	30	—	9	16	77	—	12	16
Not computed.....	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.9	—	50.0+	21.2	21.8	22.5	16.9	24.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	125	—	—	16	104	32	27	49
Less than 20 percent.....	110	—	—	16	89	11	11	49
20 to 24 percent.....	15	—	—	—	10	15	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.8	—	—	12.0	10.0—	21.7	20.8	15.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	65	—	—	—	53	—	—	19
Less than 20 percent.....	65	—	—	—	53	—	—	19
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.6	—	—	—	10.0—	—	—	10.0—
\$50,000 or more.....	49	—	26	—	11	—	—	6
Less than 20 percent.....	40	—	14	—	11	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	—	10.0—	—	10.0—	—	—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	198	126	133	301	412	72	65	101
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	5	69	—	105	55	4	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	57	22	9	88	121	25	25	8
\$300 to \$399.....	48	—	42	37	156	12	32	40
\$400 to \$499.....	51	11	21	13	69	—	8	53
\$500 to \$599.....	16	—	29	22	11	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	4	17	—	10	—	8	—	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	17	7	—	—	—	23	—	—
Median (dollars).....	346	190	468	236	323	273	313	402
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	33	70	18	153	118	9	23	77
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	13	—	17	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	19	28	18	112	109	9	23	67
Not computed.....	14	29	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median.....	46.3	46.8	45.0	45.5	47.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	56	38	11	97	139	20	30	15
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	—	62	33	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	14	—	5	22	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	26	—	—	—	15	3	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	8	—	14	30	—	8	8
35 percent or more.....	25	11	11	16	39	—	—	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Median.....	32.0	27.5	37.5	17.6	29.8	27.5	27.8	34.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	76	—	—	31	141	34	—	9
Less than 20 percent.....	47	—	31	31	124	20	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	15	—	29	—	17	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median.....	18.0	—	20.5	13.1	14.8	15.7	—	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	33	18	36	20	14	9	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	33	18	10	20	14	9	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	10.0—	21.5	10.0—	10.0	10.5	10.0—	—

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.							
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>41</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>25</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>49</b>
Less than \$300 -----	—	16	—	—	—	49	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	11	45	16	5	23	59	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	14	34	11	5	7	40	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	13	—	15	9	—	26
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	—	—	—	11	3	8	23
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	413	348	418	375	513	373	625	589
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>69</b>	—	<b>29</b>
Less than \$100 -----	—	21	—	9	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	8	11	10	49	15	42	—	17
\$200 to \$299 -----	8	16	10	5	10	25	—	12
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	200	130	200	145	157	179	—	143
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 -----	22	63	44	63	40	48	—	17
Less than 20 percent -----	—	26	5	49	15	14	—	17
20 to 24 percent -----	—	18	—	9	7	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	8	—	10	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more -----	14	9	29	—	18	17	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median -----	36.1	21.5	43.7	14.5	23.6	31.7	—	12.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	5	67	10	10	15	106	8	45
Less than 20 percent -----	5	51	5	10	7	94	—	12
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	5	—	8	12	8	8
25 to 29 percent -----	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.5	14.1	15.0	17.5	20.3	12.7	22.5	26.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	6	13	6	—	31	47	—	16
Less than 20 percent -----	6	13	6	—	23	47	—	7
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.5	10.9	17.5	—	14.6	10.0—	—	20.6
\$50,000 or more -----	8	—	—	—	10	37	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	8	—	—	—	10	28	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median -----	10.0—	—	—	—	10.0—	10.0—	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>84</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	13	—	14	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	18	14	10	5	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	39	64	30	24	26	57	59	12
\$300 to \$399 -----	30	47	18	9	45	26	71	36
\$400 to \$499 -----	15	43	4	20	9	35	26	10
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	4	—	—	13	5	9	31
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	26
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	15	—	13	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	305	338	210	294	310	311	363	474
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 -----	27	24	31	36	42	31	35	12
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	27	24	18	15	28	18	35	12
Not computed -----	—	—	—	7	—	13	—	—
Median -----	43.6	50.0+	37.1	50.0+	50.0+	46.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	34	74	34	25	14	36	40	48
Less than 20 percent -----	—	9	15	8	—	—	18	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	24	8	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	12	28	—	9	—	19	22	—
30 to 34 percent -----	7	—	3	8	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	15	13	8	—	—	17	—	48
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	33.6	25.7	21.3	27.5	23.9	29.7	25.5	43.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	23	53	18	4	51	51	81	38
Less than 20 percent -----	8	29	18	4	42	37	55	17
20 to 24 percent -----	15	11	—	—	9	9	26	10
25 to 29 percent -----	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	11
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	21.2	17.5	13.0	12.5	13.0	16.6	18.0	21.0
\$35,000 or more -----	—	7	—	17	10	26	9	17
Less than 20 percent -----	—	7	—	9	10	26	9	13
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	10.0—	—	10.0—	12.5	10.0—	17.5	18.3



**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Troct 27	Troct 33 (pt.)	Troct 16 (pt.)	Troct 17 (pt.)	Troct 23.01 (pt.)	Troct 37.05 (pt.)	Troct 39
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>							
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>39</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>74</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	13	—	20	—	24
\$300 to \$399 .....	7	—	18	22	25	—	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	20	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	6	—	—	—	7	—	20
\$600 to \$799 .....	6	—	—	12	9	—	10
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	481	—	357	383	335	—	332
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	9	17	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	17	—	26	13	7	—	14
\$200 to \$299 .....	8	—	—	7	2	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	187	—	151	111	169	425	150
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$20,000 .....	19	—	23	28	25	—	32
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	15	17	6	—	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	—	8	11	13	—	25
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	31.5	—	17.8	18.6	50.0+	—	50.0+
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	17	—	30	29	16	—	18
20 to 24 percent .....	15	—	—	—	3	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.7	—	10.0—	17.5	12.9	—	10.9
<b>\$35,000 to \$49,999</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	7	—	13	7	18	—	28
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—	15.0	—	16.5
<b>\$50,000 or more</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	12	14	10
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>74</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10.0—</b>	<b>10.0—</b>	<b>12.5</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>					<b>54</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>92</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$100 to \$199 .....	7	69	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	22	19	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	40	—	90	—	22	42	31
\$400 to \$499 .....	27	11	31	11	16	32	51
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	12	—	11	21	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	17	—	—	1	29	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	7	10	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	369	190	336	413	409	473	308
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$10,000 .....	12	70	46	11	2	9	20
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	5	28	38	11	1	9	10
Not computed .....	7	29	—	—	1	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5
<b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	7	5	—	—	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent .....	—	14	19	—	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	10	—	7	—	12
30 to 34 percent .....	6	8	10	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	11	—	—	8	11	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	27.2	27.5	25.2	—	33.0	37.5	22.8
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>25</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	15	—	24	—	10	31	25
20 to 24 percent .....	13	—	25	—	6	29	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	10	—	5	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.2	—	21.1	—	20.4	20.5	16.7
<b>\$35,000 or more</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	13	18	8	—	7	10	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.0—	12.5	—	16.5	21.5	12.5

**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County					
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01
Occupied housing units -----	53 689	53 689	26 639	663	1 692	1 267	535	1 196	1 606
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 -----	524	524	82	—	—	12	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	5 061	5 061	1 788	11	81	142	83	57	9
1980 to 1984 -----	8 021	8 021	3 315	36	234	300	108	217	76
1970 to 1979 -----	11 101	11 101	4 002	29	139	146	142	189	59
1960 to 1969 -----	8 362	8 362	4 494	71	223	149	56	313	260
1950 to 1959 -----	10 659	10 659	7 105	144	518	199	57	306	876
1940 to 1949 -----	4 934	4 934	3 093	201	361	218	37	59	284
1939 or earlier -----	5 027	5 027	2 760	171	136	101	52	55	42
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom -----	475	475	327	15	—	8	—	—	1
1 bedroom -----	6 472	6 472	4 988	131	310	187	264	244	44
2 bedrooms -----	16 463	16 463	9 511	345	668	537	198	373	738
3 bedrooms -----	24 871	24 871	9 726	145	643	469	73	531	776
4 bedrooms -----	4 873	4 873	1 839	27	71	66	—	48	46
5 or more bedrooms -----	535	535	248	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	53 521	53 521	26 547	651	1 692	1 260	535	1 196	1 605
Source of water, public system or private company -----	52 878	52 878	26 530	663	1 681	1 261	505	1 189	1 606
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	42 628	42 628	25 948	660	1 682	1 158	498	1 178	1 593
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	118	118	25	—	—	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	83	83	13	—	—	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	35	35	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas -----	26 139	26 139	15 985	573	1 270	748	177	660	1 454
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4 238	4 238	305	—	32	118	12	34	4
Electricity -----	22 649	22 649	10 225	82	390	391	342	502	146
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	48	48	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	569	569	76	8	—	10	4	—	2
No fuel used -----	46	46	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None -----	2 861	2 861	1 905	141	65	100	64	84	67
1 -----	17 587	17 587	10 434	257	749	530	170	481	557
2 -----	22 721	22 721	10 352	222	659	482	216	480	730
3 or more -----	10 520	10 520	3 948	43	219	155	85	151	252
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	34 371	34 371	13 512	418	1 012	766	122	653	1 181
1989 to March 1990 -----	2 661	2 661	839	10	77	81	6	68	41
1985 to 1988 -----	7 637	7 637	2 573	59	147	143	37	136	93
1980 to 1984 -----	5 604	5 604	1 665	38	136	122	24	89	90
1970 to 1979 -----	8 450	8 450	2 998	63	234	143	12	165	227
1969 or earlier -----	10 019	10 019	5 437	248	418	277	43	195	730
Renter-occupied housing units -----	19 318	19 318	13 127	245	680	501	413	543	425
1989 to March 1990 -----	10 507	10 507	7 474	113	417	205	316	299	184
1985 to 1988 -----	6 360	6 360	4 213	71	162	235	77	126	168
1980 to 1984 -----	1 217	1 217	687	15	65	53	11	16	18
1970 to 1979 -----	769	769	511	38	18	—	9	92	40
1969 or earlier -----	465	465	242	8	18	8	—	10	15
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit -----	2 764	2 764	1 422	94	217	173	43	68	46
Householder 65 years and over -----	14 101	14 101	8 135	310	475	315	27	336	555
Owner-occupied housing units -----	11 530	11 530	6 356	259	402	280	27	239	531
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	265	265	99	9	57	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	1 762	1 762	1 170	91	28	35	13	68	51
Complete plumbing facilities -----	53 571	53 571	26 614	663	1 692	1 260	535	1 196	1 606
1.00 or less persons per room -----	52 622	52 622	26 216	631	1 657	1 212	509	1 179	1 586
1.01 or more persons per room -----	949	949	398	32	35	48	26	17	20
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	118	118	25	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	112	112	25	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	39 029	39 029	40 052	19 989	25 388	23 476	19 548	31 609	31 492
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	19 985	19 985	18 349	14 102	17 038	12 934	11 129	19 775	17 766
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	8 672	8 672	5 677	204	385	301	264	194	226
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 584	2 584	975	93	163	112	13	44	121
Renter-occupied housing units -----	6 088	6 088	4 702	111	222	189	251	150	105



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.		Waco city, McLennan County				
	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
Occupied housing units -----	1 005	2 918	1 666	559	406	734	1 257
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	111	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	743	226	8	—	29	11
1980 to 1984 -----	56	1 055	450	33	5	13	17
1970 to 1979 -----	21	855	292	17	14	8	20
1960 to 1969 -----	121	91	277	50	53	38	129
1950 to 1959 -----	577	14	233	113	41	117	246
1940 to 1949 -----	197	—	70	177	50	207	510
1939 or earlier -----	33	49	118	161	243	322	324
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom -----	131	44	19	9	7	—	—
1 bedroom -----	142	248	756	94	70	114	61
2 bedrooms -----	211	903	767	304	73	308	653
3 bedrooms -----	429	1 435	78	125	143	265	510
4 bedrooms -----	92	288	38	27	84	38	27
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	8	—	29	9	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 005	2 918	1 666	547	406	734	1 238
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 005	2 918	1 666	559	406	734	1 257
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 001	2 580	1 666	559	406	734	1 257
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas -----	860	262	320	496	375	655	1 190
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	20	56	—	—	—	12	—
Electricity -----	111	2 589	1 337	55	31	67	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	14	11	9	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None -----	33	42	76	132	40	58	76
1 -----	389	961	687	189	179	310	515
2 -----	424	1 356	491	201	126	290	482
3 or more -----	159	559	412	37	61	76	184
Vehicles per household -----	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4	1 477	114	382	246	431	870
1989 to March 1990 -----	4	219	9	10	27	44	58
1985 to 1988 -----	—	683	25	59	38	80	151
1980 to 1984 -----	—	254	—	36	44	52	97
1970 to 1979 -----	—	282	10	57	65	86	128
1969 or earlier -----	—	39	70	220	72	169	436
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 001	1 441	1 552	177	160	303	387
1989 to March 1990 -----	602	877	1 068	74	111	178	197
1985 to 1988 -----	361	510	415	54	34	86	113
1980 to 1984 -----	38	54	25	7	5	20	36
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	25	34	10	—	16
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	19	8	—	19	25
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit -----	241	53	—	87	55	83	53
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	187	120	279	109	251	531
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	106	70	235	88	209	447
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	9	—	—	9
No vehicle available -----	—	13	44	89	18	51	76
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 005	2 918	1 666	559	406	734	1 257
1.00 or less persons per room -----	948	2 875	1 633	532	406	730	1 245
1.01 or more persons per room -----	57	43	33	27	—	4	12
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 000	51 194	12 208	19 486	28 899	25 198	27 285
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	14 797	31 064	9 525	10 273	18 536	15 567	18 848
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	526	162	1 223	183	113	132	166
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	20	68	85	58	35	60
Renter-occupied housing units -----	526	142	1 155	98	55	97	106

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
Occupied housing units -----	484	1 424	502	1 073	1 182	1 918	1 690
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	7	18	77	57	4	260	9
1980 to 1984 -----	18	7	108	217	70	249	9
1970 to 1979 -----	30	86	142	169	28	556	94
1960 to 1969 -----	54	474	56	287	111	654	136
1950 to 1959 -----	127	372	46	229	752	142	1 015
1940 to 1949 -----	248	467	37	59	189	40	255
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	36	55	28	17	172
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom -----	8	—	—	—	—	85	7
1 bedroom -----	89	178	264	244	40	817	195
2 bedrooms -----	185	824	188	357	586	573	583
3 bedrooms -----	128	393	50	430	532	402	716
4 bedrooms -----	60	24	—	42	23	41	170
5 or more bedrooms -----	14	5	—	—	1	—	19
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	484	1 412	502	1 073	1 182	1 918	1 677
Source of water, public system or private company -----	484	1 424	489	1 066	1 182	1 918	1 690
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	484	1 417	498	1 055	1 182	1 914	1 690
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas -----	437	1 343	154	557	1 064	572	1 416
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	42	12	34	3	—	16
Electricity -----	47	30	336	482	113	1 342	258
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
All other fuels -----	—	9	—	—	2	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None -----	80	229	64	84	53	215	147
1 -----	242	591	170	425	392	1 153	568
2 -----	117	418	195	428	562	431	694
3 or more -----	45	186	73	136	175	119	281
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	318	921	95	551	860	370	1 181
1989 to March 1990 -----	9	55	—	68	27	14	56
1985 to 1988 -----	81	124	26	128	68	69	184
1980 to 1984 -----	23	76	24	81	59	65	160
1970 to 1979 -----	59	126	7	128	140	112	300
1969 or earlier -----	146	540	38	146	566	110	481
Renter-occupied housing units -----	166	503	407	522	322	1 548	509
1989 to March 1990 -----	83	261	310	287	143	847	228
1985 to 1988 -----	48	159	77	126	130	555	178
1980 to 1984 -----	—	36	11	16	7	81	64
1970 to 1979 -----	35	15	9	83	29	52	20
1969 or earlier -----	—	32	—	10	13	13	19
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit -----	65	137	43	68	33	162	48
Householder 65 years and over -----	236	682	23	285	410	491	739
Owner-occupied housing units -----	189	567	23	200	401	226	563
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	11	—	—	2	—	—
No vehicle available -----	44	162	13	68	41	107	97
Complete plumbing facilities -----	484	1 424	502	1 073	1 182	1 906	1 690
1.00 or less persons per room -----	478	1 390	476	1 056	1 168	1 872	1 690
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	34	26	17	14	34	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	23 428	20 778	17 517	31 402	32 339	35 813	39 602
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	11 469	14 452	10 848	19 169	17 516	20 942	27 785
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	143	349	264	175	171	214	112
Owner-occupied housing units -----	72	112	13	25	88	—	59
Renter-occupied housing units -----	71	237	251	150	83	214	53



**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
Occupied housing units .....	1 242	1 005	1 655	1 223	424	1 930	1 574
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	12	—	65	—
1985 to 1988 .....	26	—	81	142	5	425	76
1980 to 1984 .....	84	56	220	300	6	536	142
1970 to 1979 .....	60	21	116	146	31	779	366
1960 to 1969 .....	50	121	223	143	149	72	162
1950 to 1959 .....	615	577	518	184	124	14	517
1940 to 1949 .....	367	197	361	210	95	—	154
1939 or earlier .....	40	33	136	86	14	39	157
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom .....	—	131	—	8	1	44	—
1 bedroom .....	91	142	310	187	4	132	42
2 bedrooms .....	725	211	657	516	152	498	471
3 bedrooms .....	405	429	617	446	244	1 028	857
4 bedrooms .....	16	92	71	66	23	228	184
5 or more bedrooms .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	20
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 233	1 005	1 655	1 216	423	1 930	1 574
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 242	1 005	1 644	1 223	424	1 930	1 504
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 242	1 001	1 645	1 126	411	1 592	1 189
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas .....	1 077	860	1 247	725	390	135	994
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	20	32	97	1	56	130
Electricity .....	165	111	376	391	33	1 739	450
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None .....	88	33	65	100	14	29	139
1 .....	561	389	726	498	165	567	420
2 .....	489	424	645	470	168	901	693
3 or more .....	104	159	219	155	77	433	322
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units .....	753	4	975	728	321	1 108	1 180
1989 to March 1990 .....	76	4	77	81	14	160	98
1985 to 1988 .....	72	—	133	129	25	401	153
1980 to 1984 .....	58	—	136	122	31	235	132
1970 to 1979 .....	139	—	211	143	87	273	407
1969 or earlier .....	408	—	418	253	164	39	390
Renter-occupied housing units .....	489	1 001	680	495	103	822	394
1989 to March 1990 .....	231	602	417	205	41	524	128
1985 to 1988 .....	173	361	162	235	38	252	175
1980 to 1984 .....	39	38	65	47	11	46	28
1970 to 1979 .....	20	—	18	—	11	—	22
1969 or earlier .....	26	—	18	8	2	—	41
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit .....	74	241	217	173	13	53	83
Householder 65 years and over .....	471	—	452	297	145	115	510
Owner-occupied housing units .....	396	—	379	262	130	54	407
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	57	—	2	—	—
No vehicle available .....	44	—	28	35	10	—	100
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 242	1 005	1 655	1 216	424	1 930	1 574
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 236	948	1 620	1 168	418	1 920	1 543
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	57	35	48	6	10	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 210	27 000	25 682	23 554	29 220	47 165	35 715
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	17 138	14 797	17 038	12 934	18 547	29 862	25 986
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	132	526	374	301	55	129	158
Owner-occupied housing units .....	37	—	152	112	33	20	114
Renter-occupied housing units .....	95	526	222	189	22	109	44

**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco, TX MSA	McLennan County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in McLennan County					
		Total	Waco city	Tract 5.98	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 19	Tract 21	Tract 23.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>28 066</b>	<b>28 066</b>	<b>12 460</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 141</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	<b>14 617</b>	<b>14 617</b>	<b>5 449</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>434</b>
Less than \$300 .....	1 086	1 086	616	15	91	22	18	28	111
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 858	1 858	874	24	107	65	3	48	142
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 074	2 074	804	34	53	23	8	52	91
\$500 to \$599 .....	2 324	2 324	993	3	63	16	—	19	48
\$600 to \$799 .....	3 378	3 378	1 060	—	6	25	—	96	42
\$800 to \$999 .....	2 004	2 004	428	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	1 383	1 383	452	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	360	360	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	150	150	124	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	598	598	544	396	365	383	281	497	374
Not mortgaged .....	<b>13 449</b>	<b>13 449</b>	<b>7 011</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>707</b>
Less than \$100 .....	1 141	1 141	433	67	75	35	14	29	42
\$100 to \$199 .....	6 525	6 525	3 424	232	409	205	47	141	510
\$200 to \$299 .....	4 122	4 122	2 071	13	114	85	6	101	134
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 072	1 072	642	1	6	5	—	—	17
\$400 to \$499 .....	297	297	205	—	6	—	—	—	2
\$500 or more .....	292	292	236	—	—	—	—	6	2
Median (dollars) .....	186	186	190	128	148	145	157	184	158
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	8 256	8 256	4 379	254	430	213	43	183	580
Less than 20 percent .....	3 737	3 737	1 972	150	236	101	38	126	292
20 to 24 percent .....	1 076	1 076	629	26	29	32	—	27	93
25 to 29 percent .....	581	581	339	8	48	—	5	8	21
30 to 34 percent .....	597	597	300	—	25	—	—	—	46
35 percent or more .....	2 076	2 076	1 051	61	72	80	—	22	123
Not computed .....	189	189	88	9	20	—	—	—	5
Median .....	21.4	21.4	21.4	17.7	17.8	20.9	15.1	15.2	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	7 166	7 166	3 229	72	305	199	38	149	263
Less than 20 percent .....	4 729	4 729	2 189	70	284	143	30	75	222
20 to 24 percent .....	859	859	425	2	—	15	8	30	22
25 to 29 percent .....	648	648	203	—	21	16	—	23	12
30 to 34 percent .....	446	446	182	—	—	9	—	12	7
35 percent or more .....	484	484	230	—	—	16	—	9	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.6	14.6	13.9	10.0	11.0	14.4	10.0	19.8	12.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	5 665	5 665	2 147	43	120	33	15	143	219
Less than 20 percent .....	4 179	4 179	1 806	43	120	33	15	132	217
20 to 24 percent .....	992	992	230	—	—	—	—	11	2
25 to 29 percent .....	301	301	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	144	144	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	49	49	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.1	14.1	10.6	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.7	10.0
\$50,000 or more .....	6 979	6 979	2 705	20	75	36	—	54	79
Less than 20 percent .....	5 904	5 904	2 429	20	75	36	—	54	70
20 to 24 percent .....	695	695	140	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	206	206	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	94	94	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	71	71	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median .....	11.3	11.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>18 811</b>	<b>18 811</b>	<b>13 004</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	200	200	167	—	—	—	13	29	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	1 071	1 071	840	27	11	—	11	74	4
\$200 to \$299 .....	3 411	3 411	2 348	77	214	196	108	111	73
\$300 to \$399 .....	5 027	5 027	3 616	73	259	219	84	168	106
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 916	3 916	2 760	26	105	27	137	121	162
\$500 to \$599 .....	2 062	2 062	1 443	12	52	12	31	19	36
\$600 to \$749 .....	1 417	1 417	904	2	21	—	24	17	4
\$750 to \$999 .....	671	671	457	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	118	118	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	918	918	416	13	18	31	5	4	39
Median (dollars) .....	386	386	382	305	343	319	367	329	404
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	6 655	6 655	5 133	101	212	244	243	187	102
Less than 20 percent .....	113	113	91	—	—	—	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent .....	131	131	106	—	—	—	—	24	—
25 to 29 percent .....	228	228	159	—	—	4	—	49	—
30 to 34 percent .....	241	241	128	18	—	37	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	5 220	5 220	4 195	70	174	195	217	94	97
Not computed .....	722	722	454	13	38	8	26	4	5
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.4	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 750	4 750	3 283	75	229	151	82	167	182
Less than 20 percent .....	442	442	300	15	5	15	9	28	—
20 to 24 percent .....	898	898	611	5	41	48	13	55	31
25 to 29 percent .....	725	725	539	23	46	—	25	19	33
30 to 34 percent .....	948	948	617	9	58	52	—	15	35
35 percent or more .....	1 419	1 419	1 058	14	70	20	30	50	61
Not computed .....	318	318	158	9	9	16	5	—	22
Median .....	30.8	30.8	30.9	27.8	31.6	30.4	28.3	25.1	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 351	4 351	2 765	37	158	81	71	62	103
Less than 20 percent .....	2 028	2 028	1 368	29	74	45	45	52	71
20 to 24 percent .....	1 295	1 295	749	—	62	29	26	—	14
25 to 29 percent .....	590	590	396	8	22	—	—	10	9
30 to 34 percent .....	191	191	103	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	88	88	87	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	159	159	62	—	—	7	—	—	9
Median .....	20.3	20.3	19.9	14.6	20.4	18.3	17.9	15.8	17.6
\$35,000 or more .....	3 055	3 055	1 823	17	81	9	17	127	37
Less than 20 percent .....	2 587	2 587	1 631	17	70	9	17	127	32
20 to 24 percent .....	284	284	102	—	11	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	45	45	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	134	134	59	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	13.6	13.6	13.2	13.8	10.1	12.5	10.0	12.5	11.7



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in McLennan County—Con.		Waco city, McLennan County					
	Tract 33	Tract 37.05	Tract 4	Tract 5.98 (pt.)	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	4	1 275	80	356	220	410	839	
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	4	1 147	10	67	123	165	368	
Less than \$300.....	—	—	10	12	18	6	42	
\$300 to \$399.....	—	9	—	21	34	35	87	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	124	—	34	6	49	49	
\$500 to \$599.....	—	189	—	—	31	38	82	
\$600 to \$799.....	—	363	—	—	14	33	55	
\$800 to \$999.....	—	249	—	—	6	4	36	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4	155	—	—	14	—	17	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	1 125	724	200—	451	513	489	505	
Not mortgaged.....	—	128	70	289	97	245	471	
Less than \$100.....	—	—	17	62	—	13	48	
\$100 to \$199.....	—	36	53	215	72	175	282	
\$200 to \$299.....	—	77	—	11	21	46	101	
\$300 to \$399.....	—	8	—	1	4	4	29	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	
Median (dollars).....	—	224	143	128	140	165	153	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	—	78	48	231	122	181	351	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	26	14	138	34	98	129	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	24	—	28	80	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	8	27	7	16	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	26	13	35	
35 percent or more.....	—	52	20	52	28	28	91	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	
Median.....	—	37.1	27.1	17.6	29.4	17.9	22.9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	4	298	20	69	38	141	249	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	47	20	67	26	87	183	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	73	—	2	6	28	32	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	69	—	—	—	—	17	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	62	—	—	—	26	7	
35 percent or more.....	4	47	—	—	6	—	10	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	50.0+	27.1	12.5	10.0—	12.9	14.5	13.2	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	385	—	38	12	51	140	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	213	—	38	6	46	116	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	102	—	—	6	5	24	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	—	19.2	—	10.0—	20.0	10.5	11.2	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	514	12	18	48	37	99	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	382	12	18	34	37	89	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	65	—	—	14	—	10	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	—	16.4	10.0—	10.0—	11.7	11.6	10.0—	
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	930	1 432	1 552	162	160	303	387	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199.....	317	5	73	27	—	13	8	
\$200 to \$299.....	225	49	388	54	73	83	45	
\$300 to \$399.....	195	333	381	41	39	69	169	
\$400 to \$499.....	102	396	148	18	22	100	101	
\$500 to \$599.....	48	311	121	9	—	9	16	
\$600 to \$749.....	12	256	128	—	11	23	12	
\$750 to \$999.....	—	40	276	—	—	—	9	
\$1,000 or more.....	—	16	11	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	31	26	26	13	15	6	27	
Median (dollars).....	274	471	376	277	299	376	381	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	448	161	1 143	88	73	121	125	
Less than 20 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	19	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	27	—	20	18	—	—	8	
35 percent or more.....	312	151	1 047	64	73	92	14	
Not computed.....	83	10	57	6	—	29	89	
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	42.4	46.2	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	234	273	223	50	42	96	104	
Less than 20 percent.....	55	10	16	—	—	14	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	53	51	49	2	—	21	19	
25 to 29 percent.....	7	48	8	19	9	16	6	
30 to 34 percent.....	43	76	39	2	15	13	47	
35 percent or more.....	76	72	100	9	7	32	24	
Not computed.....	—	16	11	9	11	—	8	
Median.....	30.2	31.3	34.2	27.5	32.2	29.1	32.4	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	175	479	129	24	20	69	120	
Less than 20 percent.....	125	164	58	16	16	19	58	
20 to 24 percent.....	38	243	40	—	—	38	45	
25 to 29 percent.....	12	54	—	8	—	12	9	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	3	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	8	—	4	—	5	
Median.....	17.2	21.6	20.3	13.8	16.7	22.0	20.0	
\$35,000 or more.....	73	519	57	—	25	17	38	
Less than 20 percent.....	56	458	57	—	25	17	38	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	10.7	14.1	11.6	—	10.0—	13.0	11.8	

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.						
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02	Tract 24.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	306	871	79	431	836	359	1 153
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>							
With a mortgage.....	117	263	29	228	296	203	494
Less than \$300.....	35	102	18	28	65	18	69
\$300 to \$399.....	17	55	3	43	99	42	106
\$400 to \$499.....	27	72	8	41	67	47	100
\$500 to \$599.....	20	19	—	19	40	38	104
\$600 to \$799.....	10	15	—	88	25	19	64
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	9	—	39	26
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	420	366	281	555	385	488	469
Not mortgaged.....	189	608	50	203	540	156	659
Less than \$100.....	17	91	14	22	30	—	8
\$100 to \$199.....	140	422	30	111	399	56	275
\$200 to \$299.....	32	87	6	70	102	100	247
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	71
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
\$500 or more.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	29
Median (dollars).....	148	138	137	181	155	224	213
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$20,000.....	152	508	38	152	460	91	367
Less than 20 percent.....	46	303	33	103	231	27	140
20 to 24 percent.....	12	42	—	27	71	18	47
25 to 29 percent.....	23	41	5	8	15	—	42
30 to 34 percent.....	11	34	—	—	41	20	40
35 percent or more.....	49	79	—	14	97	26	88
Not computed.....	11	9	—	—	5	—	10
Median.....	27.7	16.1	15.9	15.3	19.8	30.1	24.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	80	236	38	128	177	111	344
Less than 20 percent.....	65	187	30	60	153	82	214
20 to 24 percent.....	15	36	8	30	12	—	53
25 to 29 percent.....	—	13	—	17	10	24	31
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	20
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	9	—	5	26
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	20.7	13.2	14.6	15.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	54	73	3	109	162	71	154
Less than 20 percent.....	49	65	3	98	162	64	149
20 to 24 percent.....	5	8	—	11	—	7	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	12.5	12.3	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-
\$50,000 or more.....	20	54	—	42	37	86	288
Less than 20 percent.....	20	54	—	42	28	79	272
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	—	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	166	503	407	522	322	1 548	509
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Less than \$100.....	8	—	13	29	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	27	27	11	74	—	34	14
\$200 to \$299.....	52	165	108	102	56	278	64
\$300 to \$399.....	47	138	84	168	91	689	202
\$400 to \$499.....	18	98	137	121	124	316	97
\$500 to \$599.....	—	14	25	7	22	163	75
\$600 to \$749.....	—	13	24	17	—	29	17
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	17
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	14	48	5	4	29	30	23
Median (dollars).....	289	330	366	328	399	366	374
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$10,000.....	61	277	243	187	77	305	112
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	49	—	13	7
30 to 34 percent.....	7	25	—	—	—	12	—
35 percent or more.....	46	229	217	94	77	280	98
Not computed.....	—	23	26	4	—	—	7
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	84	117	82	167	607	607	137
Less than 20 percent.....	12	7	9	28	—	21	17
20 to 24 percent.....	11	19	13	55	24	190	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	35	25	19	29	92	48
30 to 34 percent.....	42	9	—	15	30	143	22
35 percent or more.....	5	36	30	50	42	138	35
Not computed.....	14	11	5	—	22	23	7
Median.....	31.4	28.9	28.3	25.1	31.6	29.4	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	21	68	65	53	70	426	161
Less than 20 percent.....	7	38	45	43	58	277	77
20 to 24 percent.....	14	24	20	—	7	81	33
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	51	31
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	7
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	—	—	5	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	7	9
Median.....	21.3	19.5	17.3	16.7	17.1	18.1	19.9
\$35,000 or more.....	—	41	17	115	28	210	99
Less than 20 percent.....	—	27	17	115	26	210	99
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	14	—	—	2	—	—
Median.....	—	11.0	10.0-	12.0	11.4	12.7	12.8



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Waco city, McLennan County—Con.		Remainder of McLennan County				
	Tract 27	Tract 33 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 17 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.05 (pt.)	Tract 39
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>753</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>981</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>							
With a mortgage-----	257	4	320	143	138	895	400
Less than \$300-----	57	—	91	22	46	—	45
\$300 to \$399-----	41	—	107	65	43	9	59
\$400 to \$499-----	62	—	53	23	24	124	79
\$500 to \$599-----	64	—	63	8	8	124	55
\$600 to \$799-----	29	—	6	25	17	280	97
\$800 to \$999-----	4	—	—	—	—	193	33
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	—	4	—	—	—	107	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	—	—	—	—	—	46	15
\$2,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median (dollars)-----	439	1 125	365	377	340	721	533
Not mortgaged-----	496	—	610	300	167	95	581
Less than \$100-----	57	—	75	35	12	—	113
\$100 to \$199-----	328	—	409	181	111	29	211
\$200 to \$299-----	97	—	114	79	32	58	236
\$300 to \$399-----	7	—	6	5	8	8	21
\$400 to \$499-----	—	—	6	—	2	—	—
\$500 or more-----	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	156	—	148	145	169	218	185
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$20,000-----	344	—	430	195	120	59	318
Less than 20 percent-----	197	—	236	92	62	19	154
20 to 24 percent-----	48	—	29	23	21	—	68
25 to 29 percent-----	7	—	48	—	6	—	8
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	25	—	5	—	6
35 percent or more-----	79	—	72	80	26	40	82
Not computed-----	7	—	20	—	—	—	—
Median-----	18.3	—	17.8	21.2	19.5	36.7	20.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	242	4	305	185	86	223	250
Less than 20 percent-----	169	—	284	137	69	47	212
20 to 24 percent-----	28	—	—	15	10	57	13
25 to 29 percent-----	39	—	21	8	2	69	13
30 to 34 percent-----	6	—	—	9	5	33	7
35 percent or more-----	—	4	—	16	—	17	5
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	12.9	50.0+	11.0	14.2	10.8	25.5	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	114	—	120	33	57	297	195
Less than 20 percent-----	110	—	120	33	55	170	163
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	2	65	19
25 to 29 percent-----	4	—	—	—	—	23	13
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	18.9	12.9
\$50,000 or more-----	53	—	75	30	42	411	218
Less than 20 percent-----	53	—	75	30	42	292	203
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	68	7
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	45	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	17.1	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>489</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>373</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199-----	17	317	11	—	4	—	28
\$200 to \$299-----	82	225	214	196	17	27	58
\$300 to \$399-----	150	195	259	219	15	169	119
\$400 to \$499-----	148	102	105	27	38	266	79
\$500 to \$599-----	67	48	52	12	14	181	13
\$600 to \$749-----	3	12	21	—	4	119	8
\$750 to \$999-----	—	—	—	—	—	30	9
\$1,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	7	22
No cash rent-----	22	31	18	31	10	14	29
Median (dollars)-----	389	274	343	319	427	469	358
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$10,000-----	137	448	212	244	25	118	74
Less than 20 percent-----	—	10	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent-----	11	9	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent-----	—	7	—	4	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent-----	—	27	—	37	—	—	22
35 percent or more-----	110	312	174	195	20	108	26
Not computed-----	16	83	38	8	5	10	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	189	234	229	151	35	143	120
Less than 20 percent-----	13	55	5	15	—	10	19
20 to 24 percent-----	36	53	41	48	7	40	23
25 to 29 percent-----	52	7	46	—	4	—	41
30 to 34 percent-----	11	43	58	52	5	50	—
35 percent or more-----	77	76	70	20	19	39	16
Not computed-----	—	—	9	16	—	4	21
Median-----	29.4	30.2	31.6	30.4	35.7	31.9	25.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	128	175	158	81	33	276	105
Less than 20 percent-----	47	125	74	45	13	110	61
20 to 24 percent-----	45	38	62	29	7	143	21
25 to 29 percent-----	16	12	22	—	9	23	10
30 to 34 percent-----	14	—	—	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	6	—	—	7	4	—	—
Median-----	21.6	17.2	20.4	18.3	21.1	21.0	19.1
\$35,000 or more-----	35	73	81	9	9	276	74
Less than 20 percent-----	32	56	70	9	6	232	57
20 to 24 percent-----	3	—	11	—	—	32	9
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	17	—	—	3	—	8
Median-----	14.0	10.7	10.1	12.5	13.0	14.5	16.0

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Waco, TX MSA -----	189 123	15.7	78 857	15.7	WACO CITY, MCLENNAN COUNTY—Con.				
MCLENNAN COUNTY					Tract 25.01 -----	4 491	10.4	2 202	11.1
Total -----	189 123	15.7	78 857	15.7	Tract 25.03 (pt.) -----	715	11.0	296	11.1
Waco city -----	103 590	12.7	45 088	12.8	Tract 25.04 (pt.) -----	9	22.2	4	25.0
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN MCLENNAN COUNTY</b>					Tract 26 -----	5 510	12.1	2 485	12.2
Tract 2 -----	1 649	16.0	853	16.3	Tract 27 -----	3 599	15.5	1 638	15.6
Tract 5.98 -----	5 541	14.3	1 981	15.3	Tract 28 -----	3 661	15.1	1 879	15.1
Tract 14 -----	6 773	11.3	2 753	11.4	Tract 29 (pt.) -----	37	—	3	—
Tract 16 -----	5 289	10.9	2 531	11.2	Tract 30 -----	4 196	11.1	2 299	10.6
Tract 17 -----	4 506	12.4	1 931	13.0	Tract 31 (pt.) -----	750	15.9	314	16.2
Tract 18 -----	1 729	16.2	656	15.5	Tract 33 (pt.) -----	2 839	12.2	1 538	12.4
Tract 19 -----	2 737	13.7	1 343	14.0	Tract 34.02 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 21 -----	4 479	11.3	1 924	10.6	Tract 37.01 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 22 -----	693	15.4	3	33.3	Tract 37.05 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 23.01 -----	6 249	24.6	2 438	24.0	Tract 37.06 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 25.03 -----	5 327	11.9	2 039	11.9	Tract 40 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 25.04 -----	3 300	15.7	1 115	16.0	Tract 41.01 (pt.) -----	645	11.9	233	13.7
Tract 29 -----	1 995	16.6	705	15.9	Tract 41.02 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 31 -----	868	15.8	373	16.4	<b>REMAINDER OF MCLENNAN COUNTY</b>				
Tract 33 -----	2 839	12.2	1 538	12.4	Tract 2 (pt.) -----	12	—	3	—
Tract 34.02 -----	3 067	15.9	1 191	15.7	Tract 5.98 (pt.) -----	367	40.3	168	41.1
Tract 37.01 -----	2 666	16.9	1 026	16.7	Tract 14 (pt.) -----	1 127	12.0	490	11.2
Tract 37.05 -----	8 738	10.8	3 541	10.6	Tract 16 (pt.) -----	5 092	11.1	2 444	11.2
Tract 37.06 -----	4 609	14.1	1 566	15.1	Tract 17 (pt.) -----	4 355	12.4	1 869	13.0
Tract 40 -----	3 248	23.1	1 296	23.2	Tract 18 (pt.) -----	199	23.1	90	17.8
Tract 41.01 -----	1 462	13.3	542	14.8	Tract 19 (pt.) -----	69	24.6	33	21.2
Tract 41.02 -----	2 984	15.2	1 091	15.7	Tract 20 -----	2 888	15.4	1 017	15.2
WACO CITY, MCLENNAN COUNTY					Tract 21 (pt.) -----	402	10.9	154	11.0
Tract 1 -----	2 004	13.1	745	14.8	Tract 22 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 2 (pt.) -----	1 637	16.1	850	16.4	Tract 23.01 (pt.) -----	1 712	47.8	656	47.1
Tract 3 -----	3 462	12.6	168	10.7	Tract 25.03 (pt.) -----	4 612	12.0	1 743	12.0
Tract 4 -----	5 990	9.9	2 932	9.9	Tract 25.04 (pt.) -----	3 291	15.7	1 111	15.9
Tract 5.98 (pt.) -----	5 174	12.5	1 813	12.9	Tract 29 (pt.) -----	1 958	16.9	702	16.0
Tract 6 -----	851	13.3	443	14.9	Tract 31 (pt.) -----	118	15.3	59	16.9
Tract 7 -----	2 289	15.6	940	15.0	Tract 32 -----	3 617	29.1	1 548	29.5
Tract 8 -----	2 403	15.0	1 113	15.2	Tract 33 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
Tract 9 -----	4 511	15.2	1 905	15.1	Tract 34.01 -----	1 116	15.0	451	15.5
Tract 10 -----	2 470	15.8	1 116	15.8	Tract 34.02 (pt.) -----	3 067	15.9	1 191	15.7
Tract 11 -----	5 998	12.1	2 556	11.8	Tract 35 -----	3 235	24.7	1 246	24.3
Tract 12 -----	3 970	13.9	1 510	14.4	Tract 36.01 -----	2 811	38.6	1 294	42.2
Tract 13 -----	1 464	15.2	476	15.1	Tract 36.02 -----	2 265	40.4	947	40.3
Tract 14 (pt.) -----	5 646	11.1	2 263	11.5	Tract 37.01 (pt.) -----	2 666	16.9	1 026	16.7
Tract 15 -----	3 261	13.2	1 597	14.7	Tract 37.03 -----	2 538	15.9	927	15.7
Tract 16 (pt.) -----	197	7.1	87	10.3	Tract 37.05 (pt.) -----	5 958	11.3	2 281	11.0
Tract 17 (pt.) -----	151	11.9	62	12.9	Tract 37.06 (pt.) -----	4 609	14.1	1 566	15.1
Tract 18 (pt.) -----	1 530	15.3	566	15.2	Tract 38.01 -----	3 933	24.6	1 399	25.2
Tract 19 (pt.) -----	2 668	13.4	1 310	13.8	Tract 38.02 -----	4 392	30.5	1 781	32.1
Tract 21 (pt.) -----	4 077	11.3	1 770	10.6	Tract 39 -----	5 853	12.3	2 295	11.5
Tract 22 (pt.) -----	693	15.4	3	33.3	Tract 40 (pt.) -----	3 248	23.1	1 296	23.2
Tract 23.01 (pt.) -----	4 537	15.8	1 782	15.5	Tract 41.01 (pt.) -----	817	14.3	309	15.5
Tract 23.02 -----	4 813	10.5	2 736	10.2	Tract 41.02 (pt.) -----	2 984	15.2	1 091	15.7
Tract 24.98 -----	4 562	10.9	2 194	11.5	Tract 42.01 -----	3 544	13.8	1 538	14.2
					Tract 42.02 -----	2 678	28.4	1 044	28.4





# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Samoa</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Borough</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Census Block</b> <i>(See Block)</i>	
<b>Census Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Census Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Central Place</b> <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
<b>City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Election District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Extended City</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Farm</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Grant</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Guam</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Independent City</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Land Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

<b>Latitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Longitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Magisterial District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Purchase</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Region</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Rural</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Selected States</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Township</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tract</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
<b>ZIP Code</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

## AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

### **Geographic Block Group**

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### **Tabulation Block Group**

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

### **Census Division**

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### **Northeast Region**

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### **Midwest Region**

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### **South Region**

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

## **West Region**

### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

## **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

## **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

## **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

### **Unorganized Territory (unorg.)**

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

### **GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

#### **Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

#### **Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

### **United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

### **GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION**

#### **Hierarchical Presentation**

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States  
    Region  
        Division  
            State  
                County  
                    County subdivision  
                        Place (or part)  
                            Census tract/block numbering area  
                                (or part)  
                                    Block group (or part)  
  Block

#### **Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
County "A"  
County "B"  
County "C"  
  
Place "X"  
Place "Y"  
Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

### **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

### **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-2
Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	B-2
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> ) .....	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> ) .....	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> ) .....	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> ) .....	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> ) .....	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> ) .....	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> ) .....	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> ) .....	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-36
Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> ) .....	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> ) .....	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> ) .....	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> ) .....	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

*Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

*Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## **INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER**

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### **Industry**

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### **Occupation**

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### **Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
All other languages	Chinese	
	Japanese	
All other languages	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
All other languages	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

### Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ( $\$12,674 \times 1.25$ ) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

### Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

*Current Population Survey*—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310								
Under 65 years. ....	6,451	\$6,451							
65 years and over. ....	5,947	5,947							
Two persons. ....	8,076								
Householder under 65 years. . .	8,343	8,303	\$8,547						
Householder 65 years and over. ....	7,501	7,495	8,515						
Three persons. ....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990					
Four persons. ....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619				
Five persons. ....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572			
Six persons. ....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259		
Seven persons. ....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828	
Eight persons. ....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230
Nine or more persons. ....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933
									\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoa
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

### **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

### **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is



computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

### ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2



### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

# STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

# STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

# Renter

White Householder  
Householder of Hispanic origin  
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin  
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

Black Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Householder of Other Race

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

# Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.



**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	1.9	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990

# U.S. Census

# Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4



## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 8 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on. If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description. Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.  
*Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.



# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started--and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana --**  
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1 a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

**1 b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**



Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b>  Fill ONE circle for each person.  If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.  If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative → If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Race</b> Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.  If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b> , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →  If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b> , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →  If <b>Other race</b> , print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →	
<b>5. Age and year of birth</b>  a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.  b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0		a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	
<b>6. Marital status</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.  If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b> , print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	
<b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative	
If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0	1 8 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 4 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 7 0 8 0 8 0 9 0 9 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room    ☐ 4 rooms    ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms    ☐ 5 rooms    ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms    ☐ 6 rooms    ☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —  
**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000    ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999    ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999    ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999    ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999    ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999    ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999    ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999    ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999    ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999    ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999    ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999    ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999    ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —  
**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80    ☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$80 to \$99    ☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$100 to \$124    ☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$125 to \$149    ☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$150 to \$174    ☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$175 to \$199    ☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$200 to \$224    ☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$225 to \$249    ☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$250 to \$274    ☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$275 to \$299    ☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$300 to \$324    ☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$325 to \$349    ☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$350 to \$374    ☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes    ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied    Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	<input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN	<input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> I A <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM
	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b>	<b>E. Complete after</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA    JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6    JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> I A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/>		
	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b>	<b>F. Cov.</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		



<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which <b>FUEL</b> is used <b>MOST</b> for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><b>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</b></p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	

**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔



9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
●  
0

9  
8  
7  
●  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



**23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

☐ Car, truck, or van    ☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bus or trolley bus    ☐ Bicycle  
☐ Streetcar or trolley car    ☐ Walked  
☐ Subway or elevated    ☐ Worked at home  
☐ Railroad    ☐ Skip to 28  
☐ Ferryboat    ☐ Other method  
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

**b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

☐ Drove alone    ☐ 5 people  
☐ 2 people    ☐ 6 people  
☐ 3 people    ☐ 7 to 9 people  
☐ 4 people    ☐ 10 or more people

**24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

a.m.  
 p.m.

**b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes — Skip to 28

**25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

**26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?**

☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

**b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

**27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

☐ 1990    ☐ 1980 to 1984  
☐ 1989    ☐ 1979 or earlier  
☐ 1988    ☐ Never worked  
☐ 1985 to 1987

Go to 28  
Skip to 32

**28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

**28. Industry or Employer**

**a. For whom did this person work?** If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?** Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

**c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

☐ Manufacturing    ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  
☐ Wholesale trade  
☐ Retail trade

**29. Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

**30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle**

☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?** Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

**32. INCOME IN 1989 —** Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

☐ Yes  
☐ No

Annual amount — Dollars

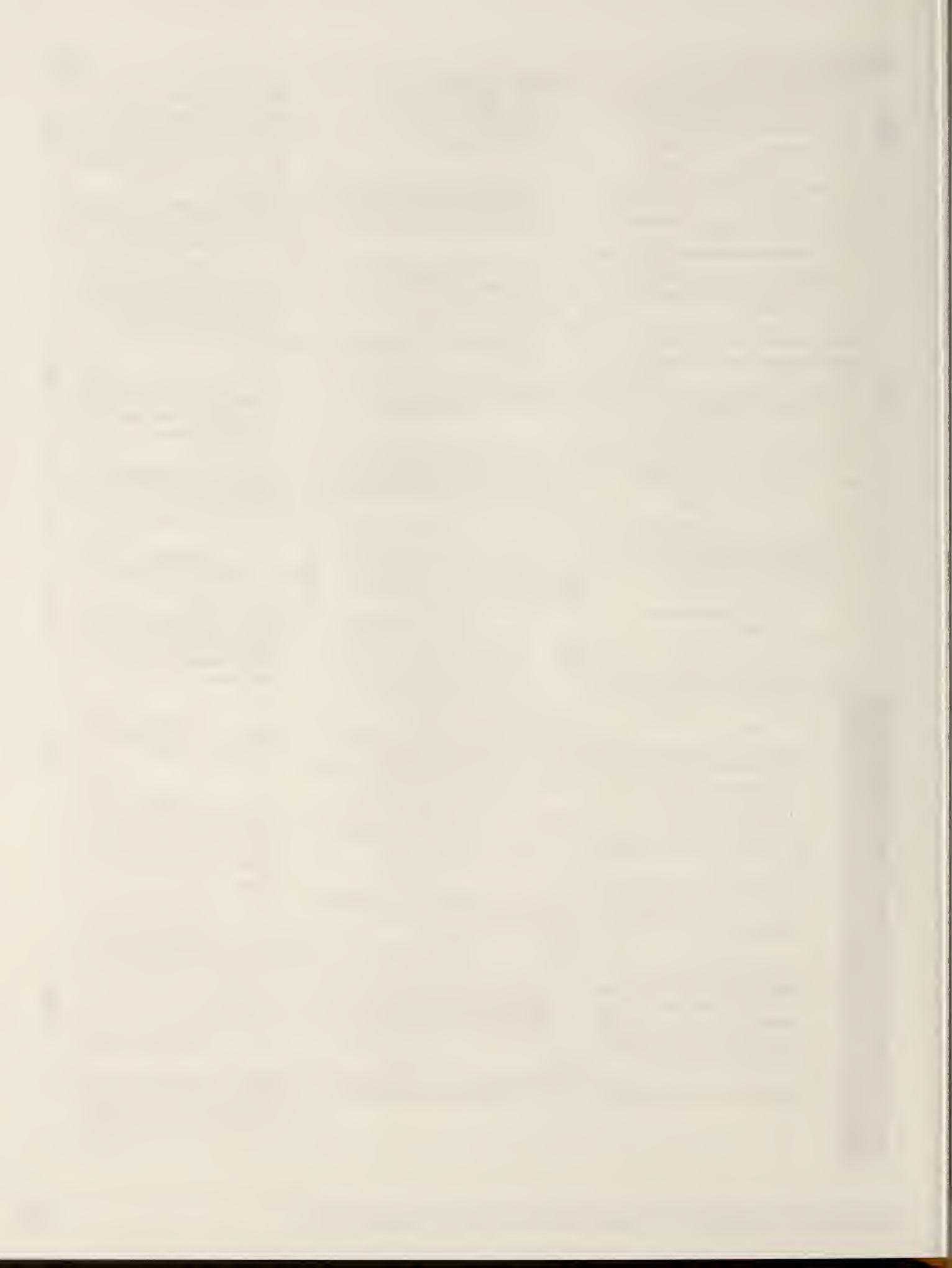
**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?** Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR

Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line<sup>TM</sup> files. TIGER/Line<sup>TM</sup> files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line<sup>TM</sup> files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts—**To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

### **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

### **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

### **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

### **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

### **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

### **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

---

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

**Population**

Household relationship  
Sex  
Race  
Age  
Marital status  
Hispanic origin

**Housing**

Number of units in structure  
Number of rooms in unit  
Tenure—owned or rented  
Value of home or monthly rent  
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
Vacancy characteristics

---

SAMPLE COMPONENT

**Population**

*Social characteristics:*

Education—enrollment and attainment  
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
Ancestry  
Language spoken at home  
Migration (residence in 1985)  
Disability  
Fertility  
Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*

Labor force  
Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
Place of work and journey to work  
Work experience in 1989  
Income in 1989  
Year last worked

**Housing**

Year moved into residence  
Number of bedrooms  
Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
Telephone in unit  
Vehicles available  
Heating fuel  
Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
Year structure built  
Condominium status  
Farm residence  
Shelter costs, including utilities

---

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

**Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

**Geographic areas**

**Description**

STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

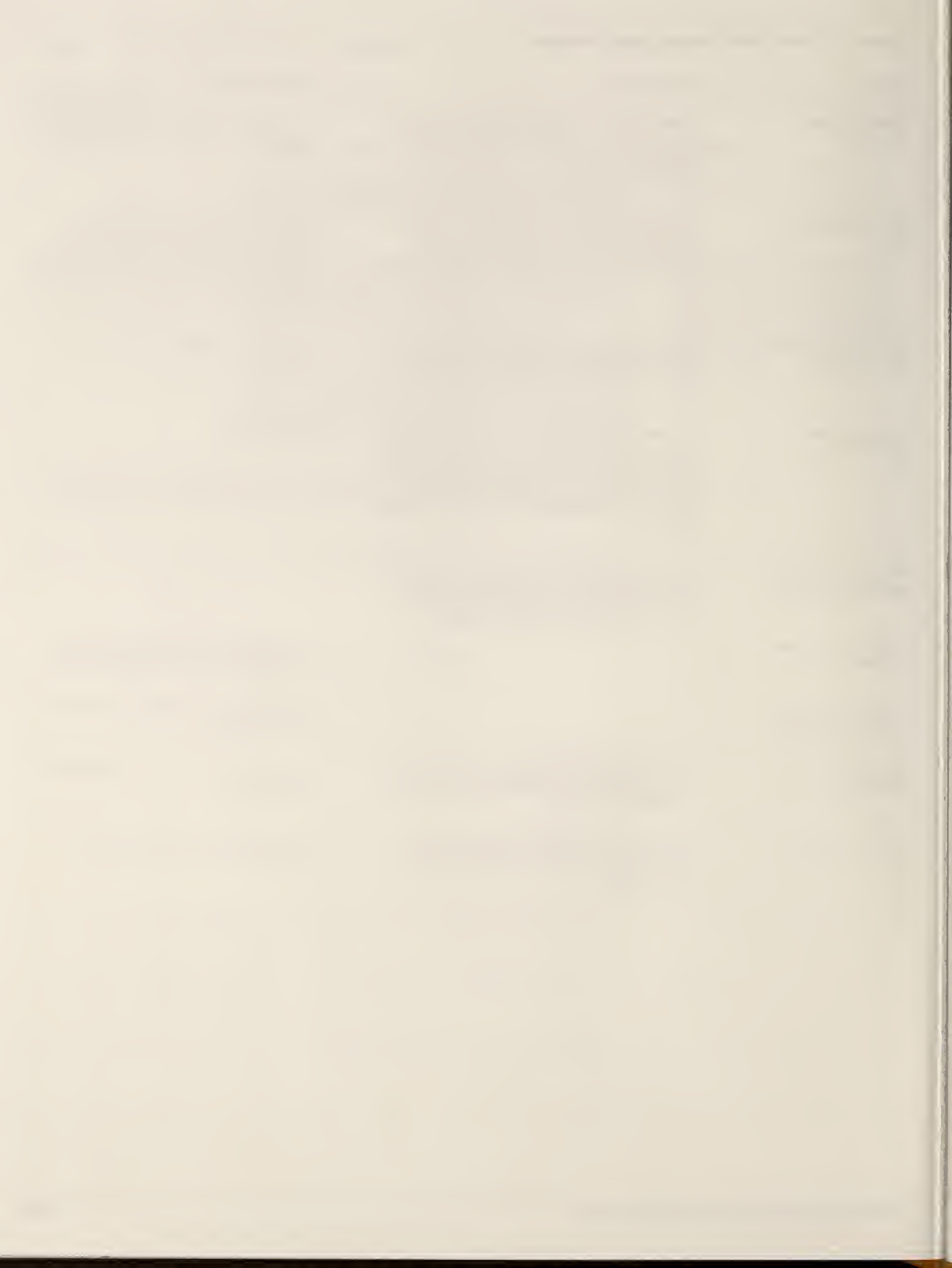
<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Geographic areas</b>
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





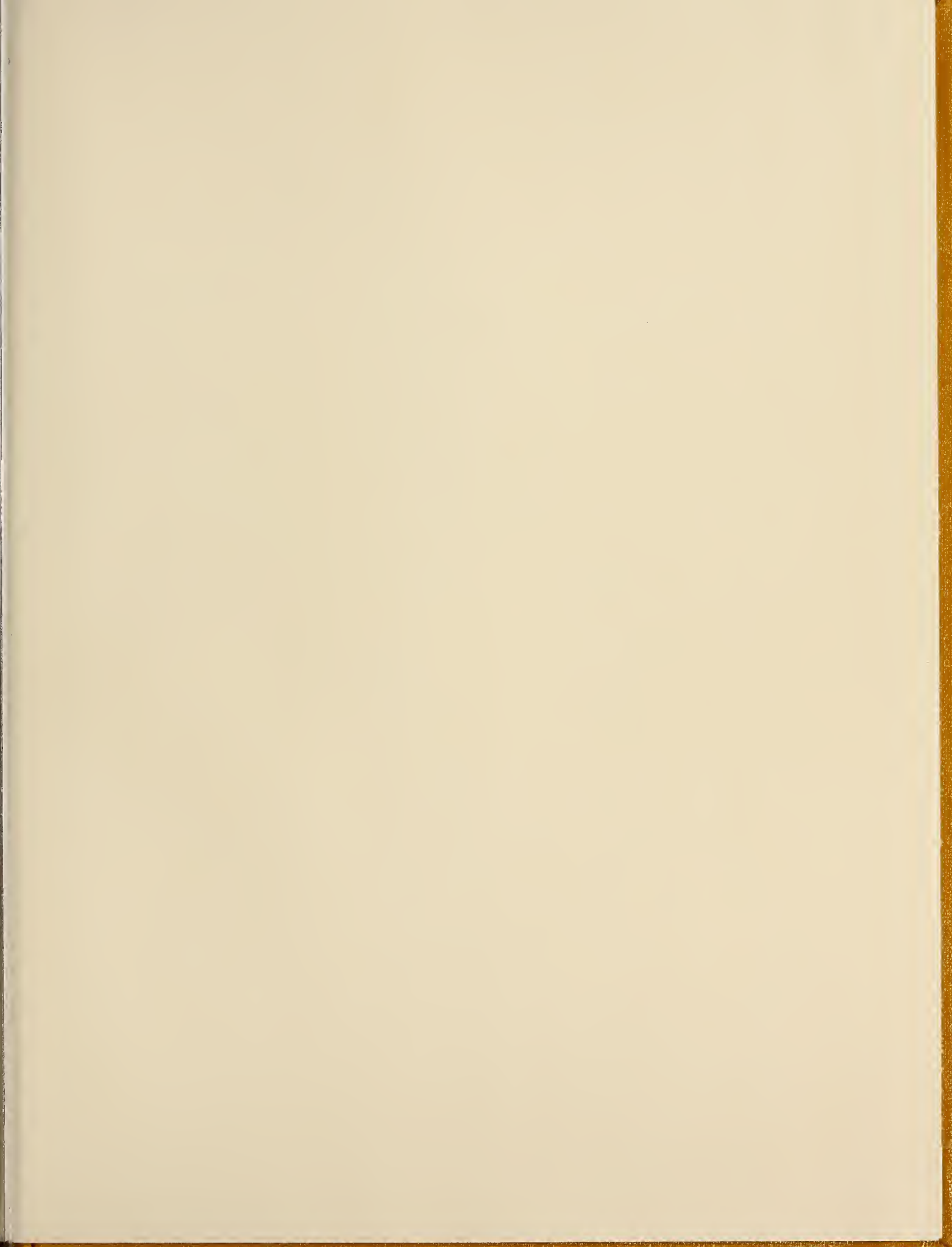
# APPENDIX G.

## Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).



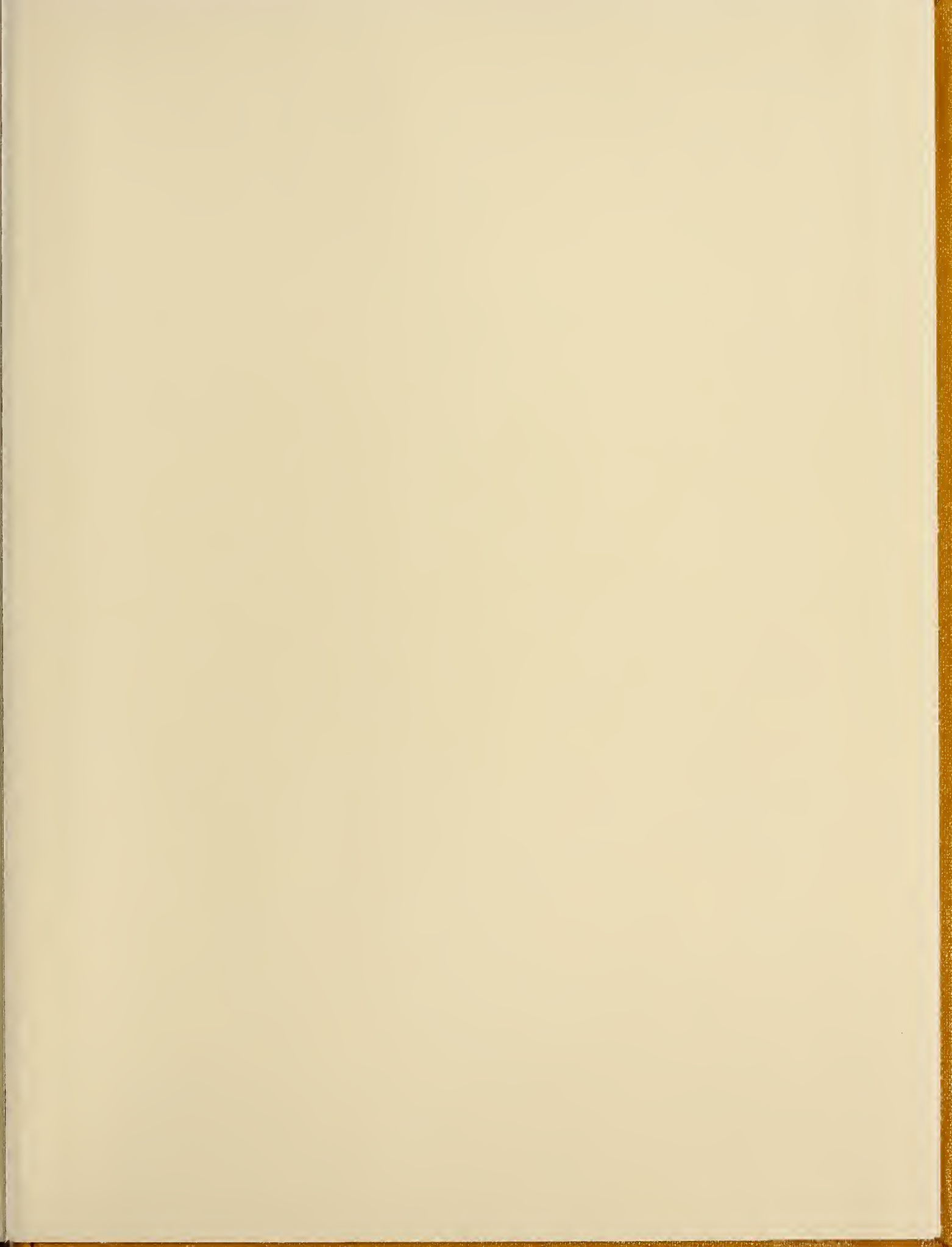






2766 2138 36  
09/29/98  
MAB





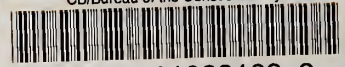








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01023109 3